



**Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Minneapolis, Minn.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
<b>Total</b> .....	421 137	394 367	18 175	3 912	65 720	53 228	8 703	1 019	355 417	341 139	9 472	2 893
In families .....	338 990	315 767	15 742	3 432	38 035	27 659	7 272	823	300 955	288 108	8 470	2 609
Head .....	104 043	97 985	4 277	863	12 060	9 351	1 948	204	91 983	88 634	2 329	659
With related children under 18 ..	50 288	45 989	2 995	603	5 924	3 884	1 469	137	44 364	42 105	1 526	466
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.32	2.29	2.65	2.28	2.52	2.36	2.86	2.52	2.29	2.28	2.44	2.21
With related children under 6 ..	26 935	24 284	1 691	406	3 739	2 438	860	106	23 196	21 846	831	300
14 to 24 years .....	10 351	9 614	446	135	2 409	1 968	295	49	7 942	7 646	151	86
25 to 54 years .....	56 099	51 778	3 007	631	6 320	4 394	1 357	135	49 779	47 384	1 650	496
55 to 64 years .....	17 604	17 078	428	57	1 249	1 096	137	9	16 355	15 982	291	48
65 years and over .....	19 989	19 515	396	40	2 082	1 893	159	11	17 907	17 622	237	29
Wife of head .....	84 170	80 652	2 266	771	8 253	6 995	788	181	75 917	73 657	1 478	590
14 to 24 years .....	12 947	12 402	266	136	2 185	1 958	120	54	10 762	10 444	146	82
25 to 54 years .....	45 728	43 229	1 638	591	3 989	3 100	551	121	41 739	40 129	1 087	470
55 to 64 years .....	13 835	13 516	226	28	1 072	982	65	6	12 763	12 534	161	22
65 years and over .....	11 660	11 505	136	16	1 007	955	52	-	10 653	10 550	84	16
Other family members .....	150 777	137 130	9 199	1 798	17 722	11 313	4 536	438	133 055	125 817	4 663	1 360
Under 3 years .....	19 690	17 524	1 365	244	2 803	1 763	677	48	16 887	15 761	688	196
3 to 5 years .....	18 328	16 198	1 372	372	2 417	1 318	744	97	15 911	14 880	628	275
6 to 13 years .....	51 141	45 921	3 636	756	6 270	3 721	1 903	185	44 871	42 200	1 733	571
14 to 17 years .....	25 337	23 288	1 454	210	2 629	1 670	736	66	22 708	21 618	718	144
18 to 21 years .....	14 966	14 036	615	83	1 247	888	222	22	13 719	13 148	393	61
22 to 54 years .....	13 522	12 619	597	95	1 436	1 119	205	20	12 086	11 500	392	75
55 to 64 years .....	2 288	2 212	40	14	331	293	16	-	1 957	1 919	24	14
65 years and over .....	5 505	5 332	120	24	589	541	33	-	4 916	4 791	87	24
Mean size of family .....	3.26	3.22	3.68	3.98	3.15	2.96	3.73	4.03	3.27	3.25	3.64	3.96
Unrelated individuals .....	82 147	78 600	2 433	480	27 685	25 569	1 431	196	54 462	53 031	1 002	284
14 to 24 years .....	25 257	24 313	632	199	11 275	10 707	396	75	13 982	13 606	236	124
25 to 54 years .....	22 771	21 071	1 125	230	7 197	6 202	608	88	15 574	14 869	517	142
55 to 64 years .....	10 846	10 475	297	17	3 152	2 882	225	3	7 694	7 593	72	14
65 years and over .....	23 273	22 741	379	34	6 061	5 778	202	30	17 212	16 963	177	4
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
<b>Total</b> .....	99 960	90 908	6 667	689	25 214	19 898	4 147	263	74 746	71 010	2 520	426
In families .....	48 564	40 987	5 649	478	10 318	5 781	3 582	197	38 246	35 206	2 067	281
Head .....	16 389	14 520	1 343	111	3 086	2 000	821	45	13 303	12 520	522	66
With related children under 18 ..	8 920	7 272	1 219	88	2 215	1 204	769	39	6 705	6 068	450	49
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.30	2.18	2.85	...	2.65	2.37	3.14	...	2.19	2.14	2.37	...
With related children under 6 ..	4 210	3 246	657	48	1 289	649	457	36	2 921	2 597	200	12
14 to 24 years .....	1 763	1 403	224	21	546	305	163	20	1 217	1 098	61	1
25 to 54 years .....	8 681	7 379	964	79	1 792	1 047	572	19	6 889	6 332	392	60
55 to 64 years .....	2 334	2 234	68	-	227	183	36	-	2 107	2 051	32	-
65 years and over .....	3 611	3 504	87	11	521	465	50	6	3 090	3 039	37	5
Other family members .....	32 175	26 467	4 306	367	7 232	3 781	2 761	152	24 943	22 686	1 545	215
Under 3 years .....	2 779	1 973	572	42	932	412	388	31	1 847	1 561	184	11
3 to 5 years .....	3 105	2 257	621	16	991	418	443	10	2 114	1 839	178	6
6 to 13 years .....	9 407	7 241	1 697	177	2 657	1 255	1 208	52	6 750	5 986	489	125
14 to 17 years .....	4 794	3 815	766	49	1 081	507	458	38	3 713	3 308	308	11
18 to 21 years .....	3 054	2 699	277	19	400	252	104	11	2 654	2 447	173	8
22 to 54 years .....	5 044	4 615	283	44	629	443	134	10	4 415	4 172	149	34
55 to 64 years .....	1 281	1 234	25	9	226	194	10	-	1 055	1 040	15	9
65 years and over .....	2 711	2 633	65	11	316	300	16	-	2 395	2 333	49	11
Mean size of family .....	2.96	2.82	4.21	...	3.34	2.89	4.36	...	2.87	2.81	3.96	...
Female unrelated individuals .....	51 396	49 921	1 018	211	14 896	14 117	565	66	36 500	35 804	453	145
14 to 24 years .....	15 632	15 221	249	126	6 753	6 561	119	35	8 879	8 660	130	91
25 to 54 years .....	10 251	9 708	380	62	2 526	2 213	220	20	7 725	7 495	160	42
55 to 64 years .....	7 466	7 250	183	11	1 640	1 500	126	3	5 826	5 750	57	8
65 years and over .....	18 047	17 742	206	12	3 977	3 843	100	8	14 070	13 899	106	4

Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Minneapolis, Minn.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	51 462	44 015	5 191	604	20 226	15 151	3 804	359	31 236	28 864	1 387	245
Percent below poverty level	12.2	11.2	28.6	15.4	30.8	28.5	43.7	35.2	8.8	8.5	14.6	8.5
In families	27 020	20 858	4 281	425	8 755	4 558	3 184	272	18 265	16 300	1 097	153
Head	7 714	6 281	976	71	2 320	1 355	717	47	5 394	4 926	259	24
Percent below poverty level	7.4	6.4	22.8	8.2	19.2	14.5	36.8	23.0	5.9	5.6	11.1	3.6
With related children under 18	5 048	3 765	875	71	1 707	841	656	47	3 341	2 924	219	24
Mean number of related children under 18	2.92	2.79	3.34	...	3.15	2.94	3.45	...	2.79	2.74	3.00	...
With related children under 6	3 334	2 431	562	66	1 175	558	439	47	2 159	1 873	123	19
14 to 24 years	1 380	1 093	182	16	497	310	132	15	883	783	50	1
25 to 54 years	4 081	3 088	657	55	1 361	693	491	32	2 720	2 395	166	23
55 to 64 years	471	390	73	—	108	56	44	—	363	334	29	—
65 years and over	1 782	1 710	64	—	354	296	50	—	1 428	1 414	14	—
Wife of head	3 631	3 259	250	51	859	607	161	34	2 772	2 652	89	17
14 to 24 years	738	641	37	21	215	146	30	21	523	495	7	—
25 to 54 years	1 263	1 083	129	30	327	222	64	13	936	861	65	17
55 to 64 years	539	497	31	—	135	93	31	—	404	404	—	—
65 years and over	1 091	1 038	53	—	182	146	36	—	909	892	17	—
Other family members	15 675	11 318	3 055	303	5 576	2 596	2 306	191	10 099	8 722	749	112
Under 3 years	2 533	1 746	492	37	935	433	339	26	1 598	1 313	153	11
3 to 5 years	2 612	1 833	525	72	980	419	430	50	1 632	1 414	95	22
6 to 13 years	6 962	5 004	1 395	149	2 471	1 138	1 050	88	4 491	3 866	345	61
14 to 17 years	2 148	1 551	468	41	771	329	381	27	1 377	1 222	87	14
18 to 21 years	556	421	108	4	184	102	63	—	372	319	45	4
22 to 54 years	371	288	56	—	100	54	36	—	271	234	20	—
55 to 64 years	122	108	7	—	35	21	7	—	87	87	—	—
65 years and over	371	367	4	—	100	100	—	—	271	267	4	—
Mean size of family	3.50	3.32	4.39	...	3.77	3.36	4.44	...	3.39	3.31	4.24	...
Unrelated individuals	24 442	23 157	910	179	11 471	10 593	620	87	12 971	12 564	290	92
Percent below poverty level	29.8	29.5	37.4	37.3	41.4	41.4	43.3	44.4	23.8	23.7	28.9	32.4
14 to 24 years	9 352	8 838	336	91	5 783	5 453	231	38	3 569	3 385	105	53
25 to 54 years	2 723	2 383	243	65	1 264	1 006	171	34	1 459	1 377	72	31
55 to 64 years	2 389	2 274	85	8	1 027	934	69	—	1 362	1 340	16	8
65 years and over	9 978	9 662	246	15	3 397	3 200	149	15	6 581	6 462	97	—
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	31 508	26 551	3 547	247	12 561	9 097	2 762	153	18 947	17 454	785	94
Percent below poverty level	31.5	29.2	53.2	35.8	49.8	45.7	66.6	58.2	25.3	24.6	31.2	22.1
In families	14 825	10 466	3 127	179	5 575	2 493	2 486	119	9 250	7 973	641	60
Head	3 938	2 997	648	30	1 362	716	500	23	2 576	2 281	148	7
Percent below poverty level	24.0	20.6	48.3	...	44.1	35.8	60.9	...	19.4	18.2	28.4	...
With related children under 18	3 485	2 558	639	30	1 269	628	495	23	2 216	1 930	144	7
Mean number of related children under 18	2.96	2.76	3.57	...	3.22	2.86	3.73	...	2.81	2.73	3.02	...
With related children under 6	2 172	1 536	407	30	841	387	332	23	1 331	1 149	75	7
14 to 24 years	784	584	145	8	296	157	109	7	488	427	36	1
25 to 54 years	2 743	2 016	489	22	982	485	381	16	1 761	1 531	108	6
55 to 64 years	109	99	10	—	20	10	10	—	89	89	—	—
65 years and over	302	298	4	—	64	64	—	—	238	234	4	—
Other family members	10 887	7 469	2 479	149	4 213	1 777	1 986	96	6 674	5 692	493	53
Under 3 years	1 601	1 058	356	24	645	290	260	19	956	768	96	5
3 to 5 years	1 738	1 155	417	16	714	256	371	10	1 024	899	46	6
6 to 13 years	5 046	3 474	1 172	74	1 981	858	952	40	3 065	2 616	220	34
14 to 17 years	1 570	1 044	397	31	603	217	325	27	967	827	72	4
18 to 21 years	358	250	81	4	108	43	46	—	250	207	35	4
22 to 54 years	249	181	45	—	67	32	25	—	182	149	20	—
55 to 64 years	79	65	7	—	28	14	7	—	51	51	—	—
65 years and over	246	242	4	—	67	67	—	—	179	175	4	—
Mean size of family	3.76	3.49	4.83	...	4.09	3.48	4.97	...	3.59	3.50	4.33	...
Female unrelated individuals	16 683	16 085	420	68	6 986	6 604	276	34	9 697	9 481	144	34
Percent below poverty level	32.5	32.2	41.3	32.2	46.9	46.8	48.8	...	26.6	26.5	31.8	23.4
14 to 24 years	5 841	5 632	116	45	3 681	3 564	65	19	2 160	2 068	51	26
25 to 54 years	1 319	1 206	77	7	487	388	73	7	832	818	4	—
55 to 64 years	1 543	1 465	66	8	497	441	50	—	1 046	1 024	16	8
65 years and over	7 980	7 782	161	8	2 321	2 211	88	8	5 659	5 571	73	—

**Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Minneapolis, Minn.</b>												
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.8	2.4	8.9	4.6	7.0	4.9	14.3	13.7	2.3	2.2	4.4	1.8
.50 to .74	1.6	1.4	5.2	—	4.7	3.6	7.6	—	1.2	1.1	3.1	—
.75 to .99	3.0	2.6	8.7	3.6	7.6	5.9	14.8	9.3	2.4	2.3	3.6	1.8
1.00 to 1.24	3.9	3.6	7.5	2.9	8.8	8.3	9.2	6.4	3.2	3.1	6.0	1.8
1.25 to 1.49	3.9	3.7	6.5	6.4	6.8	6.1	7.8	7.8	3.5	3.4	5.3	5.9
1.50 to 1.99	9.7	9.7	11.0	15.6	13.1	14.0	10.5	7.4	9.3	9.2	11.4	18.2
2.00 to 2.99	23.3	23.5	21.1	21.8	21.3	23.2	14.5	31.9	23.6	23.5	26.6	18.7
3.00 or more	51.8	53.1	31.2	45.1	30.8	33.9	21.1	23.5	54.5	55.2	39.6	51.7
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.9	11.6	20.1	25.4	17.0	16.8	20.7	23.0	9.3	9.0	19.2	27.1
.50 to .74	9.3	9.3	9.4	7.3	13.0	13.0	13.6	14.3	7.4	7.5	3.4	2.5
.75 to .99	8.6	8.6	7.9	4.6	11.4	11.6	9.0	7.1	7.1	7.2	6.4	2.8
1.00 to 1.24	7.8	7.7	10.0	2.1	9.3	9.3	11.5	—	7.0	7.0	7.8	3.5
1.25 to 1.49	6.0	6.0	4.2	3.1	5.9	6.0	4.5	—	6.0	6.0	3.6	5.3
1.50 to 1.99	11.2	11.2	10.3	12.5	11.5	11.7	8.8	18.9	11.0	11.0	12.4	8.1
2.00 to 2.99	18.9	19.0	18.0	29.6	15.0	14.9	17.5	27.0	20.9	21.0	18.8	31.3
3.00 or more	26.4	26.6	20.2	15.4	16.9	16.8	14.3	9.7	31.3	31.3	28.5	19.4
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	7 714	6 281	976	71	2 320	1 355	717	47	5 394	4 926	259	24
\$250 to \$499	1 247	1 117	107	15	380	268	89	15	867	849	18	—
\$500 to \$999	930	822	71	4	223	155	51	4	707	667	20	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 562	1 195	243	12	490	254	168	—	1 072	941	75	12
\$2,000 and over	1 689	1 408	179	12	540	354	134	11	1 149	1 054	45	1
Median income deficit	\$1 070	\$1 005	\$1 374	...	\$1 124	\$1 001	\$1 377	...	\$1 044	\$1 006	\$1 367	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 458	\$1 373	\$1 803	...	\$1 509	\$1 302	\$1 798	...	\$1 437	\$1 392	\$1 818	...
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	96 329	91 704	3 301	792	9 740	7 996	1 231	157	86 589	83 708	2 070	635
\$250 to \$499	1 462	1 340	97	13	331	268	38	13	1 131	1 072	59	—
\$500 to \$999	1 444	1 326	74	5	337	262	36	—	1 107	1 064	38	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 511	2 241	167	15	657	473	125	9	1 854	1 768	42	6
\$2,000 and over	5 937	5 457	315	69	1 136	910	143	12	4 801	4 547	172	57
Median income surplus	84 975	81 340	2 648	690	7 279	6 083	889	123	77 696	75 257	1 759	567
Mean income surplus	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +
	\$8 592	\$8 702	\$6 504	\$7 443	\$5 587	\$5 655	\$5 516	\$6 796	\$8 930	\$8 993	\$7 091	\$7 603





**Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	Total	Census tracts with a poverty rate of--			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than--		
		20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>RACE</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons	429 868	91 525	64 663	20 374	338 343	365 205	409 494
Persons of Spanish language	2 810	424	170	19	2 386	2 640	2 791
White	346 185	30 144	12 274	4 717	316 041	333 911	341 468
Negro	82 480	60 916	52 089	15 550	21 564	30 391	66 930
Other races	1 203	465	300	107	738	903	1 096
American Indian	320	114	108	62	206	212	258
Japanese	166	15	7	--	151	159	166
Chinese	144	32	--	--	112	144	144
All other	573	304	185	45	269	388	528
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons	13.7	34.4	39.6	51.8	8.2	9.2	11.8
Persons of Spanish language	6.4	16.0	27.1	--	4.7	5.1	6.4
White	9.3	28.8	39.7	49.3	7.5	8.2	8.8
Negro	32.2	37.2	39.6	52.8	18.3	19.5	27.4
Other races	17.5	33.8	24.7	...	7.3	15.2	18.1
American Indian	20.9	...	...	...	2.9	5.7	20.9
Japanese	7.8	--	--	--	8.6	8.2	7.8
Chinese	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
All other	22.9	31.6	10.3	--	13.0	28.9	24.8
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons	429 868	91 525	64 663	20 374	338 343	365 205	409 494
65 years and over	37 645	10 409	7 285	2 254	27 236	30 360	35 391
In households	427 587	90 079	63 974	20 261	337 508	363 613	407 326
Persons per household	3.04	2.99	3.08	3.34	3.06	3.04	3.03
Head of household	140 512	30 168	20 741	6 065	110 344	119 771	134 447
Family head	113 633	21 282	14 946	4 564	92 351	98 687	109 069
65 years and over	13 539	3 482	2 480	792	10 057	11 059	12 747
Female	14 926	6 115	5 014	1 973	8 811	9 912	12 953
Primary individual	26 879	8 886	5 795	1 501	17 993	21 084	25 378
65 years and over	9 436	3 179	2 220	637	6 257	7 216	8 799
Female	18 035	5 507	3 553	1 044	12 528	14 482	16 991
Related child under 18 years	143 624	31 216	23 263	8 848	112 408	120 361	134 776
Related child under 6 years	42 622	9 446	6 926	2 636	33 176	35 696	39 986
Other relative of head	136 732	26 143	18 214	4 981	110 589	118 518	131 751
Not related to head	6 719	2 552	1 756	367	4 167	4 963	6 352
In group quarters	2 281	1 446	689	113	835	1 592	2 168
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons	59 058	31 478	25 591	10 554	27 580	33 467	48 504
65 years and over	10 796	4 835	3 761	1 242	5 961	7 035	9 554
Percent below poverty level	13.7	34.4	39.6	51.8	8.2	9.2	11.8
In households	57 610	30 602	25 142	10 485	27 008	32 468	47 125
Persons per household	2.74	2.99	3.08	3.45	2.50	2.52	2.62
Head of household	21 040	10 236	8 160	3 038	10 804	12 880	18 002
Family head	11 792	6 068	5 023	2 119	5 724	6 769	9 673
65 years and over	2 892	1 360	1 101	406	1 532	1 791	2 486
Female	4 837	3 076	2 736	1 233	1 761	2 101	3 604
Percent below poverty level	32.4	50.3	54.6	62.5	20.0	21.2	27.8
Primary individual	9 248	4 168	3 137	919	5 080	6 111	8 329
65 years and over	5 009	2 118	1 593	466	2 891	3 416	4 543
Female	6 909	2 971	2 235	762	3 938	4 674	6 147
Related child under 18 years	22 617	13 531	11 536	5 467	9 086	11 081	17 150
Related child under 6 years	6 769	4 150	3 441	1 665	2 619	3 328	5 104
Other relative of head	11 113	5 600	4 551	1 782	5 513	6 562	9 331
Not related to head	2 840	1 235	895	198	1 605	1 945	2 642
In group quarters	1 448	876	449	69	572	999	1 379
<b>ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK</b>							
Total foreign stock	12 196	1 461	723	84	10 735	11 473	12 112
Latin America	891	201	87	8	690	804	883
Northwestern Europe	2 612	197	58	--	2 415	2 554	2 612
Southern Europe	761	21	13	--	740	748	761
Central and Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R.	3 917	262	109	14	3 655	3 808	3 903
All other and not reported	4 015	780	456	62	3 235	3 559	3 953
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over	236 385	48 020	33 225	9 474	188 365	203 160	226 911
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	38 577	14 737	11 061	3 618	23 840	27 516	34 959
8 years	27 896	6 953	4 595	1 423	20 943	23 301	26 473
High school: 1 to 3 years	48 199	11 729	8 382	2 490	36 470	39 817	45 709
4 years	68 736	8 244	5 200	1 297	60 492	63 536	67 439
College: 1 to 3 years	24 301	2 963	2 004	382	21 338	22 297	23 919
4 years or more	28 676	3 394	1 983	264	25 282	26 693	28 412
Median years of school completed	12.1	9.6	9.3	8.8	12.2	12.2	12.1

Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—			
	Total	20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
<b>Male, 16 years and over</b>							
Armed Forces	137 968	27 908	18 879	4 948	110 060	119 089	133 020
Civilian labor force	619	95	60	—	524	559	619
Employed	110 167	19 599	13 035	3 284	90 568	97 132	106 883
Unemployed	106 514	18 560	12 454	3 117	87 954	94 060	103 397
Percent unemployed	3 653	1 039	581	167	2 614	3 072	3 486
Not in labor force	3.3	5.3	4.5	5.1	2.9	3.2	3.3
65 years and over	27 182	8 214	5 784	1 664	18 968	21 398	25 518
	9 772	2 926	2 062	609	6 846	7 710	9 163
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b>							
Civilian labor force	163 195	35 522	24 801	7 462	127 673	138 394	155 733
Employed	77 171	17 401	11 913	3 158	59 770	65 258	74 013
Unemployed	74 734	16 504	11 245	2 957	58 230	63 489	71 777
Percent unemployed	2 437	897	668	201	1 540	1 769	2 236
Not in civilian labor force	3.2	5.2	5.6	6.4	2.6	2.7	3.0
65 years and over	86 024	18 121	12 888	4 304	67 903	73 136	81 720
	19 656	5 347	3 724	1 175	14 309	15 932	18 481
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Male, 16 years and over</b>							
Armed Forces	13 693	6 811	5 219	1 731	6 882	8 474	11 962
Civilian labor force	66	11	6	—	55	60	66
Employed	6 486	3 146	2 333	755	3 340	4 153	5 731
Unemployed	5 911	2 820	2 128	665	3 091	3 783	5 246
Percent unemployed	575	326	205	90	249	370	485
Not in labor force	8.9	10.4	8.8	11.9	7.5	8.9	8.5
65 years and over	7 141	3 654	2 880	976	3 487	4 261	6 165
	3 052	1 430	1 117	363	1 622	1 935	2 689
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b>							
Civilian labor force	24 311	12 151	9 707	3 809	12 160	14 604	20 502
Employed	7 064	3 855	3 068	1 112	3 209	3 996	5 952
Unemployed	6 541	3 545	2 809	1 005	2 996	3 732	5 536
Percent unemployed	523	310	259	107	213	264	416
Not in civilian labor force	7.4	8.0	8.4	9.6	6.6	6.6	7.0
65 years and over	17 247	8 296	6 639	2 697	8 951	10 608	14 550
	6 730	2 887	2 208	732	3 843	4 522	5 998
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>							
<b>All families</b>							
Mean family income	113 633	21 282	14 946	4 564	92 351	98 687	109 069
Percent below poverty level	\$10 992	\$6 396	\$5 969	\$4 743	\$12 051	\$11 753	\$11 254
With earnings	10.4	28.5	33.6	46.4	6.2	6.9	8.9
Mean earnings	106 146	18 779	12 929	3 715	87 367	93 217	102 431
With Social Security income	\$10 697	\$6 491	\$6 162	\$4 954	\$11 601	\$11 326	\$10 905
Mean Social Security income	20 636	5 159	3 751	1 183	15 477	16 885	19 453
With public assistance income	\$1 533	\$1 359	\$1 318	\$1 271	\$1 591	\$1 581	\$1 549
Mean public assistance income	4 381	2 508	2 086	949	1 873	2 295	3 432
With other income	\$897	\$970	\$954	\$1 048	\$799	\$846	\$856
Mean other income	36 007	3 686	2 152	716	32 321	33 855	35 291
	\$2 168	\$1 298	\$1 217	\$1 041	\$2 267	\$2 229	\$2 191
<b>All unrelated individuals</b>							
Mean income	35 879	12 884	8 240	1 981	22 995	27 639	33 898
Percent below poverty level	\$4 365	\$2 849	\$2 473	\$2 055	\$5 214	\$4 929	\$4 500
With earnings	37.7	48.7	54.4	59.9	31.6	32.8	36.4
Mean earnings	24 056	8 434	5 191	1 075	15 622	18 865	22 981
With Social Security income	\$4 777	\$3 457	\$3 097	\$2 792	\$5 490	\$5 239	\$4 870
Mean Social Security income	9 869	3 373	2 353	670	6 496	7 516	9 199
With public assistance income	\$1 017	\$948	\$897	\$821	\$1 052	\$1 054	\$1 031
Mean public assistance income	1 725	1 170	948	303	555	777	1 422
With other income	\$702	\$657	\$664	\$714	\$797	\$749	\$700
Mean other income	11 085	2 643	1 205	291	8 442	9 880	10 794
	\$2 746	\$1 356	\$1 292	\$1 043	\$3 181	\$2 924	\$2 792
<b>SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
<b>All housing units</b>							
Owner occupied:	147 264	32 052	21 898	6 326	115 212	125 366	140 938
Percent of all housing units	56.8	28.9	26.3	18.4	64.6	62.2	58.6
Mean value of specified units <sup>1</sup>	\$18 400	\$10 900	\$11 200	\$9 600	\$19 300	\$19 000	\$18 600
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room	95.3	89.5	88.8	85.1	96.0	95.7	95.4
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room	0.7	1.9	2.4	3.8	0.5	0.6	0.6
Percent with all plumbing facilities	97.7	96.1	96.5	95.9	97.9	97.8	97.7
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965	61.9	74.2	76.8	81.0	60.3	60.8	61.6
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier	22.3	54.6	53.7	68.8	18.3	20.0	21.7
Renter occupied:							
Percent of all housing units	38.5	65.4	68.3	77.1	31.0	33.3	36.8
Mean gross rent of specified units <sup>2</sup>	\$108	\$80	\$74	\$63	\$124	\$120	\$112
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room	89.3	83.4	81.9	79.1	92.7	91.9	90.2
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room	3.1	5.6	6.1	4.3	1.7	2.1	3.0
Percent with all plumbing facilities	94.3	91.6	91.5	91.1	95.8	95.2	94.6
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965	18.9	27.6	30.2	29.3	13.8	14.8	17.9
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier	29.0	40.6	35.0	28.3	22.2	26.9	29.1
Vacant as percent of all housing units	4.7	5.8	5.4	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.7

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.







Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male	1 167	639	513	—	719	242	471	—	448	397	42	—
Not high school graduate	798	454	329	—	508	209	293	—	290	245	36	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	447	303	138	—	236	128	102	—	211	175	36	—
Unemployed	125	68	57	—	95	38	57	—	30	30	—	—
Not in labor force	226	83	134	—	177	43	134	—	49	40	—	—
High school graduate	369	185	184	—	211	33	178	—	158	152	6	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	240	115	125	—	132	7	125	—	108	108	—	—
Unemployed	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
Not in labor force	123	64	59	—	79	26	53	—	44	38	6	—
Female	1 920	1 077	838	—	1 033	284	744	—	887	793	94	—
Not high school graduate	994	536	453	—	602	187	410	—	392	349	43	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	274	179	95	—	141	51	90	—	133	128	5	—
Unemployed	62	23	39	—	39	7	32	—	23	16	7	—
Not in labor force	658	334	319	—	422	129	288	—	236	205	31	—
High school graduate	926	541	385	—	431	97	334	—	495	444	51	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	458	318	140	—	186	60	126	—	272	258	14	—
Unemployed	35	—	35	—	35	—	35	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	433	223	210	—	210	37	173	—	223	186	37	—
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Married couples	97 306	84 078	12 977	625	14 516	5 588	8 843	80	82 790	78 490	4 134	545
With own household	95 956	83 060	12 645	605	14 182	5 497	8 600	72	81 774	77 563	4 045	533
Without own household	1 350	1 018	332	20	334	91	243	8	1 016	927	89	12
With own children under 18 yr	54 561	47 176	7 201	403	7 160	2 479	4 612	47	47 401	44 697	2 589	356
With own children under 6 yr	25 783	22 104	3 542	249	3 645	1 312	2 283	29	22 138	20 792	1 259	220
With husband under 45 years	52 782	45 866	6 740	509	7 169	2 748	4 349	63	45 613	43 118	2 391	446
With own children under 18 yr	40 925	35 648	5 141	357	5 136	1 827	3 253	37	35 789	33 821	1 888	320
Related child, under 18 yr	143 624	111 612	31 632	1 182	31 216	7 991	23 035	149	112 408	103 621	8 597	1 033
Living with both parents	116 612	97 708	18 576	1 069	17 609	5 577	11 876	130	99 003	92 131	6 700	939
Percent living with both parents	81.2	87.5	58.7	90.4	56.4	69.8	51.6	87.2	88.1	88.9	77.9	90.9
Living with mother only	20 298	10 483	9 768	87	10 377	1 915	8 428	19	9 921	8 568	1 340	68
Living with father only	2 375	1 404	971	—	1 011	198	813	—	1 364	1 206	158	—
Living with neither parent	4 339	2 017	2 317	26	2 219	301	1 918	—	2 120	1 716	399	26
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Related child, under 18 yr	22 617	10 098	12 459	89	13 531	2 632	10 839	31	9 086	7 466	1 620	58
Living with both parents	10 400	5 991	4 349	54	4 747	1 233	3 454	16	5 653	4 758	895	38
Percent living with both parents	46.0	59.3	34.9	...	35.1	46.8	31.9	...	62.2	63.7	55.2	...
Living with mother only	10 231	3 549	6 682	35	7 325	1 184	6 141	15	2 906	2 365	541	20
Living with father only	474	149	325	—	354	89	265	—	120	60	60	—
Living with neither parent	1 512	409	1 103	—	1 105	126	979	—	407	283	124	—
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	16 520	13 907	2 557	146	3 392	1 500	1 885	19	13 128	12 407	672	127
25 to 34 years	26 842	22 680	4 064	250	4 162	1 422	2 691	34	22 680	21 258	1 373	216
35 to 44 years	26 200	21 569	4 565	170	4 725	1 329	3 383	33	21 475	20 240	1 182	137
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	902	805	1 427	377	1 221	859	1 503	...	819	799	1 211	...
25 to 34 years	2 180	2 040	2 963	1 936	2 819	2 357	3 084	...	2 063	2 019	2 726	2 032
35 to 44 years	2 844	2 706	3 486	2 665	3 471	3 211	3 559	...	2 706	2 673	3 275	2 737
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 756	1 110	639	—	869	311	551	—	887	799	88	—
25 to 34 years	2 580	1 565	1 002	14	1 205	371	827	6	1 375	1 194	175	8
35 to 44 years	2 544	1 180	1 347	7	1 438	265	1 163	—	1 106	915	184	7
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 378	1 016	1 989	—	1 623	820	2 058	—	1 139	1 093	...	—
25 to 34 years	3 587	3 109	4 350	...	4 048	3 175	4 474	...	3 183	3 089	3 766	...
35 to 44 years	4 310	3 850	4 705	...	4 709	4 475	4 743	...	3 790	3 669	4 462	...













Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.</b>												
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	429 868	346 185	82 480	2 810	91 525	30 144	60 916	424	338 343	316 041	21 564	2 386
In families	393 989	318 744	74 264	2 647	78 641	24 095	54 165	358	315 348	294 649	20 099	2 289
Head	113 633	94 515	18 814	649	21 282	7 386	13 794	80	92 351	87 129	5 020	569
With related children under 18	66 045	54 009	11 802	433	12 150	3 540	8 532	47	53 895	50 469	3 270	386
Mean number of related children under 18	2.18	2.07	2.68	2.14	2.59	2.26	2.72	...	2.08	2.05	2.58	2.11
With related children under 6	30 676	24 562	5 950	261	6 161	1 752	4 353	29	24 515	22 810	1 597	232
14 to 24 years	9 026	7 512	1 484	82	1 989	850	1 133	15	7 037	6 662	351	67
25 to 54 years	73 765	61 695	11 837	487	12 271	3 777	8 416	40	61 494	57 918	3 421	447
55 to 64 years	17 303	14 373	2 915	48	3 540	1 303	2 227	18	13 763	13 070	688	30
65 years and over	13 539	10 935	2 578	32	3 482	1 456	2 018	7	10 057	9 479	560	25
Wife of head	95 642	82 703	12 682	612	14 402	5 715	8 611	77	81 240	76 988	4 071	535
14 to 24 years	12 924	11 292	1 599	111	2 329	1 191	1 131	8	10 595	10 101	468	103
25 to 54 years	63 433	54 955	8 282	446	8 270	2 793	5 411	56	55 163	52 162	2 871	390
55 to 64 years	12 200	10 434	1 756	40	2 210	928	1 279	5	9 990	9 506	477	35
65 years and over	7 085	6 022	1 045	15	1 593	803	790	8	5 492	5 219	255	7
Other family members	184 714	141 526	42 768	1 386	42 957	10 994	31 760	201	141 757	130 532	11 008	1 185
Under 3 years	20 274	15 750	4 410	160	4 472	1 172	3 236	26	15 802	14 578	1 174	134
3 to 5 years	22 348	17 349	4 941	256	4 974	1 314	3 640	24	17 374	16 035	1 301	232
6 to 13 years	68 547	53 016	15 370	601	14 937	3 755	11 116	70	53 610	49 261	4 254	531
14 to 17 years	32 455	25 497	6 911	165	6 833	1 750	5 043	29	25 622	23 747	1 868	136
18 to 21 years	16 021	11 715	4 297	82	4 094	786	3 308	20	11 927	10 929	989	62
22 to 54 years	15 615	11 002	4 587	89	5 088	1 368	3 712	29	10 527	9 634	875	60
55 to 64 years	2 914	2 140	769	33	867	266	596	3	2 047	1 874	173	13
65 years and over	6 540	5 057	1 483	3	1 692	583	1 109	3	4 848	4 474	374	30
Mean size of family	3.47	3.37	3.95	4.08	3.70	3.26	3.93	...	3.41	3.38	4.00	4.02
Unrelated individuals	35 879	27 441	8 216	163	12 884	6 049	6 751	66	22 995	21 392	1 465	97
14 to 24 years	6 879	5 355	1 465	68	2 386	1 223	1 141	20	4 493	4 132	324	48
25 to 54 years	12 116	9 070	2 936	79	4 592	1 986	2 548	36	7 524	7 084	388	43
55 to 64 years	6 403	4 774	1 609	16	2 264	966	1 294	10	4 139	3 808	315	6
65 years and over	10 481	8 242	2 206	-	3 642	1 874	1 768	-	6 839	6 368	438	-
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	71 403	46 242	24 949	247	30 033	8 570	21 385	75	41 370	37 672	3 564	172
In families	48 897	28 188	20 601	166	22 894	5 022	17 827	39	26 003	23 166	2 774	127
Head	14 926	9 620	5 267	44	6 115	1 639	4 473	8	8 811	7 981	794	36
With related children under 18	9 159	5 284	3 836	36	4 177	854	3 320	8	4 982	4 430	516	36
Mean number of related children under 18	2.26	1.88	2.78	...	2.66	2.10	2.80	-	1.92	1.84	2.64	...
With related children under 6	3 464	1 633	1 810	12	1 966	350	1 616	-	1 498	1 283	194	12
14 to 24 years	829	396	419	-	423	77	346	-	406	319	73	-
25 to 54 years	8 927	5 580	3 322	29	3 708	870	2 835	-	5 219	4 710	487	29
55 to 64 years	2 439	1 694	745	15	936	292	644	8	1 503	1 402	101	7
65 years and over	2 731	1 950	781	-	1 048	400	648	-	1 683	1 550	133	-
Other family members	33 971	18 568	15 334	122	16 779	3 383	13 354	31	17 192	15 185	1 980	91
Under 3 years	2 182	882	1 291	-	1 359	149	1 210	-	823	733	81	-
3 to 5 years	2 834	1 234	1 591	11	1 795	333	1 453	-	1 039	901	138	11
6 to 13 years	10 491	5 180	5 292	52	5 518	911	4 592	11	4 973	4 269	700	41
14 to 17 years	5 302	2 973	2 319	35	2 503	525	1 968	8	2 799	2 448	351	27
18 to 21 years	3 474	1 875	1 590	18	1 692	337	1 355	12	1 782	1 538	235	6
22 to 54 years	5 801	3 579	2 209	6	2 562	641	1 913	-	3 239	2 938	296	6
55 to 64 years	1 294	926	368	-	456	137	319	-	838	789	49	-
65 years and over	2 593	1 919	674	-	894	350	544	-	1 699	1 569	130	-
Mean size of family	3.28	2.93	3.91	...	3.74	3.06	3.99	...	2.95	2.90	3.49	...
Female unrelated individuals	22 506	18 054	4 348	81	7 139	3 548	3 558	36	15 367	14 506	790	45
14 to 24 years	3 518	2 813	677	21	1 152	589	541	13	2 366	2 224	136	8
25 to 54 years	6 074	4 702	1 332	44	1 994	858	1 129	13	4 080	3 844	203	31
55 to 64 years	4 784	3 831	933	16	1 450	684	762	10	3 334	3 147	171	6
65 years and over	8 130	6 708	1 406	-	2 543	1 417	1 126	-	5 587	5 291	280	-

Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	59 058	32 276	26 571	180	31 478	8 687	22 634	68	27 580	23 589	3 937	112
Percent below poverty level	13.7	9.3	32.2	6.4	34.4	28.8	37.2	16.0	8.2	7.5	18.3	4.7
In families	45 522	23 035	22 334	136	25 199	5 952	19 118	43	20 323	17 083	3 216	93
Head	11 792	6 628	5 106	26	6 068	1 735	4 293	6	5 724	4 893	813	20
Percent below poverty level	10.4	7.0	27.1	4.0	28.5	23.5	31.1	...	6.2	5.6	16.2	3.5
With related children under 18	7 583	3 802	3 739	21	4 122	898	3 200	6	3 461	2 904	539	15
Mean number of related children under 18	3.02	2.65	3.37	...	3.32	2.94	3.42	...	2.65	2.57	3.10	...
With related children under 6	4 136	2 011	2 095	21	2 401	528	1 855	6	1 735	1 483	240	15
14 to 24 years	1 238	729	503	—	668	202	460	—	570	527	43	—
25 to 54 years	6 381	3 293	3 050	21	3 407	797	2 590	6	2 974	2 496	460	15
55 to 64 years	1 281	765	510	—	633	221	406	—	648	544	104	—
65 years and over	2 892	1 841	1 043	5	1 360	515	837	—	1 532	1 326	206	5
Wife of head	6 582	4 332	2 220	21	2 792	1 023	1 745	6	3 790	3 309	475	15
14 to 24 years	941	649	285	—	459	218	234	—	482	431	51	—
25 to 54 years	3 275	2 082	1 176	14	1 371	416	938	6	1 904	1 666	238	8
55 to 64 years	948	567	381	7	396	90	306	—	552	477	75	7
65 years and over	1 418	1 034	378	—	566	299	267	—	852	735	111	—
Other family members	27 148	12 075	15 008	89	16 339	3 194	13 080	31	10 809	8 881	1 928	58
Under 3 years	2 937	1 354	1 583	24	1 741	303	1 438	16	1 196	1 051	145	8
3 to 5 years	3 832	1 724	2 097	7	2 409	513	1 885	—	1 423	1 211	212	7
6 to 13 years	11 678	5 178	6 465	34	6 890	1 278	5 577	11	4 788	3 900	888	23
14 to 17 years	4 170	1 842	2 314	24	2 491	538	1 939	4	1 679	1 304	375	20
18 to 21 years	1 680	618	1 062	—	1 105	155	950	—	575	463	112	—
22 to 54 years	1 596	722	874	—	961	203	758	—	635	519	116	—
55 to 64 years	388	183	200	—	219	55	159	—	169	128	41	—
65 years and over	867	454	413	—	523	149	374	—	344	305	39	—
Mean size of family	3.86	3.48	4.37	...	4.15	3.43	4.45	...	3.55	3.49	3.96	...
Unrelated individuals	13 536	9 241	4 237	44	6 279	2 735	3 516	25	7 257	6 506	721	19
Percent below poverty level	37.7	33.7	51.6	27.0	48.7	45.2	52.1	...	31.6	30.4	49.2	...
14 to 24 years	3 299	2 488	791	13	1 390	772	613	7	1 909	1 716	178	6
25 to 54 years	2 437	1 374	1 034	21	1 426	446	957	8	1 011	928	77	13
55 to 64 years	2 181	1 300	872	10	1 077	355	722	10	1 104	945	150	—
65 years and over	5 619	4 079	1 540	—	2 386	1 162	1 224	—	3 233	2 917	316	—
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	28 066	13 672	14 361	66	16 942	4 063	12 874	32	11 124	9 609	1 487	34
Percent below poverty level	39.3	29.6	57.6	26.7	56.4	47.4	60.2	...	26.9	25.5	41.7	19.8
In families	18 755	7 022	11 720	42	12 955	2 282	10 673	15	5 800	4 740	1 047	27
Head	4 837	2 116	2 708	7	3 076	675	2 401	—	1 761	1 441	307	7
Percent below poverty level	32.4	22.0	51.4	...	50.3	41.2	53.7	—	20.0	18.1	38.7	...
With related children under 18	3 765	1 482	2 270	7	2 476	426	2 050	—	1 289	1 056	220	7
Mean number of related children under 18	2.93	2.33	3.32	...	3.24	2.59	3.37	—	2.34	2.23	2.85	...
With related children under 6	1 795	643	1 145	7	1 273	205	1 068	—	522	438	77	7
14 to 24 years	393	155	238	—	243	32	211	—	150	123	27	—
25 to 54 years	3 068	1 219	1 836	7	2 023	376	1 647	—	1 045	843	189	7
55 to 64 years	526	250	276	—	340	86	254	—	186	164	22	—
65 years and over	850	492	358	—	470	181	289	—	380	311	69	—
Other family members	13 918	4 906	9 012	35	9 879	1 607	8 272	15	4 039	3 299	740	20
Under 3 years	1 230	390	840	—	899	94	805	—	331	296	35	—
3 to 5 years	1 678	539	1 139	7	1 303	219	1 084	—	375	320	55	7
6 to 13 years	5 930	1 914	4 016	11	4 248	568	3 680	11	1 682	1 346	336	—
14 to 17 years	2 193	794	1 399	17	1 561	315	1 246	4	632	479	153	13
18 to 21 years	1 003	362	641	—	686	96	590	—	317	266	51	—
22 to 54 years	1 015	483	532	—	639	170	469	—	376	313	63	—
55 to 64 years	254	115	139	—	156	41	115	—	98	74	24	—
65 years and over	615	309	306	—	387	104	283	—	228	205	23	—
Mean size of family	3.88	3.32	4.33	...	4.21	3.38	4.45	...	3.29	3.29	3.41	...
Female unrelated individuals	9 311	6 650	2 641	24	3 987	1 781	2 201	17	5 324	4 869	440	7
Percent below poverty level	41.4	36.8	60.7	...	55.8	50.2	61.9	...	34.6	33.6	55.7	...
14 to 24 years	1 687	1 286	396	7	688	356	327	7	999	930	69	—
25 to 54 years	1 526	915	605	7	786	231	555	—	740	684	50	7
55 to 64 years	1 636	1 050	577	10	715	245	470	10	921	805	107	—
65 years and over	4 462	3 399	1 063	—	1 798	949	849	—	2 664	2 450	214	—

Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.0	2.7	10.3	1.7	10.6	8.7	11.6	...	2.5	2.2	6.8	0.9
.50 to .74	2.9	1.9	8.0	1.1	8.6	7.1	9.4	—	1.6	1.5	4.1	1.2
.75 to .99	3.4	2.4	8.9	1.2	9.3	7.7	10.2	—	2.1	1.9	5.3	1.4
1.00 to 1.24	4.1	3.2	8.9	3.9	8.7	8.2	9.0	—	3.1	2.7	8.7	4.4
1.25 to 1.49	4.5	3.6	9.0	2.9	8.4	7.4	9.0	...	3.6	3.3	8.8	2.3
1.50 to 1.99	11.2	10.3	15.8	14.0	15.9	15.9	15.9	...	10.1	9.8	15.4	12.7
2.00 to 2.99	23.6	24.1	21.3	25.3	19.8	20.1	19.8	...	24.5	24.4	25.5	24.3
3.00 or more	46.2	51.9	17.9	49.9	18.6	24.9	15.2	...	52.6	54.2	25.4	52.9
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	19.4	16.8	28.1	12.3	26.3	24.8	27.6	...	15.6	14.5	30.3	...
.50 to .74	11.7	10.4	16.2	14.7	15.1	13.0	17.2	...	9.7	9.6	11.4	...
.75 to .99	6.7	6.5	7.3	—	7.4	7.4	7.2	—	6.3	6.2	7.5	—
1.00 to 1.24	6.3	5.8	8.0	—	7.3	7.1	7.6	—	5.8	5.5	9.8	—
1.25 to 1.49	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.6	—	4.5	4.4	4.3	...
1.50 to 1.99	10.2	9.2	13.1	13.5	11.7	9.8	13.0	...	9.3	9.1	13.3	...
2.00 to 2.99	17.0	18.1	13.1	23.9	15.6	18.2	13.4	...	17.8	18.1	11.9	...
3.00 or more	24.3	28.7	9.7	31.3	12.2	15.3	9.4	...	31.1	32.5	11.5	...
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	11 792	6 628	5 106	26	6 068	1 735	4 293	6	5 724	4 893	813	20
\$250 to \$499	1 130	687	437	—	537	149	382	—	593	538	55	—
\$500 to \$999	1 125	727	390	8	558	244	306	—	567	483	84	8
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 606	1 572	1 034	7	1 252	391	861	—	1 354	1 181	173	7
\$2,000 and over	3 276	1 794	1 456	5	1 751	529	1 202	—	1 525	1 265	254	5
Median income deficit	3 655	1 848	1 789	6	1 970	422	1 542	6	1 685	1 426	247	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 316	\$1 183	\$1 475	...	\$1 392	\$1 158	\$1 497	...	\$1 228	\$1 193	\$1 372	...
	\$1 529	\$1 441	\$1 642	...	\$1 578	\$1 367	\$1 667	...	\$1 477	\$1 468	\$1 510	...
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	101 841	87 887	13 708	623	15 214	5 651	9 501	74	86 627	82 236	4 207	549
\$250 to \$499	1 363	912	446	13	565	206	354	—	798	706	92	13
\$500 to \$999	1 507	946	546	3	642	214	419	—	865	732	127	3
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 892	1 919	960	9	1 066	360	706	—	1 826	1 559	254	9
\$2,000 and over	6 384	4 516	1 849	38	2 113	694	1 419	14	4 271	3 822	430	24
Median income surplus	89 695	79 594	9 907	560	10 828	4 177	6 603	60	78 867	75 417	3 304	500
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	...	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
	\$8 715	\$9 294	\$4 991	\$9 651	\$4 734	\$5 042	\$4 528	...	\$9 414	\$9 586	\$6 036	\$10 127





**Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Newark, N.J.	Total	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—		
		20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>RACE</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons	379 451	217 762	119 979	33 857	161 689	259 472	345 594
Persons of Spanish language	45 415	26 241	14 976	1 610	19 174	30 439	43 805
White	169 919	56 950	26 709	1 676	112 969	143 210	168 243
Negro	205 644	158 586	92 058	31 986	47 058	113 586	173 658
Other races	3 888	2 226	1 212	195	1 662	2 676	3 693
American Indian	277	139	55	16	138	222	261
Japanese	111	57	42	—	54	69	111
Chinese	724	368	220	7	356	504	717
All other	2 776	1 662	895	172	1 114	1 881	2 604
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons	22.3	30.4	35.9	43.1	11.4	16.0	20.3
Persons of Spanish language	28.5	38.6	45.7	44.5	14.8	20.1	28.0
White	16.8	30.0	37.1	43.2	10.1	13.0	16.5
Negro	26.9	30.6	35.7	43.1	14.6	19.8	23.9
Other races	19.8	27.4	26.6	35.9	9.6	16.7	19.0
American Indian	23.1	30.2	...	...	15.9	21.6	18.4
Japanese	...	...	...	...	—	...	...
Chinese	7.9	15.5	9.5	—	—	7.1	7.9
All other	22.8	29.8	31.2	31.4	12.3	18.8	22.2
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons	379 451	217 762	119 979	33 857	161 689	259 472	345 594
65 years and over	30 082	14 241	7 908	1 634	15 841	22 174	28 448
In households	376 852	216 107	119 452	33 784	160 745	257 400	343 068
Persons per household	3.09	3.15	3.19	3.46	3.00	3.04	3.05
Head of household	122 121	68 497	37 473	9 753	53 624	84 648	112 368
Family head	91 002	49 022	26 395	7 202	41 980	64 607	83 800
65 years and over	10 006	4 247	2 303	510	5 759	7 703	9 496
Female	24 422	17 037	10 030	3 353	7 385	14 392	21 069
Primary individual	31 119	19 475	11 078	2 551	11 644	20 041	28 568
65 years and over	9 399	5 473	3 258	648	3 926	6 141	8 751
Female	16 394	9 551	5 696	1 374	6 843	10 698	15 020
Related child under 18 years	140 229	91 584	53 437	16 832	48 645	86 792	123 397
Related child under 6 years	49 110	33 544	19 693	6 003	15 566	29 417	43 107
Other relative of head	107 310	51 562	26 257	6 413	55 748	81 053	100 897
Not related to head	7 192	4 464	2 285	786	2 728	4 907	6 406
In group quarters	2 599	1 655	527	73	944	2 072	2 526
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons	84 653	66 161	43 090	14 591	18 492	41 563	70 062
65 years and over	9 181	5 750	3 477	877	3 431	5 704	8 304
Percent below poverty level	22.3	30.4	35.9	43.1	11.4	16.0	20.3
In households	83 196	65 173	42 786	14 553	18 023	40 410	68 643
Persons per household	3.12	3.28	3.37	3.63	2.63	2.89	3.02
Head of household	26 707	19 867	12 702	4 004	6 840	14 005	22 703
Family head	16 676	12 889	8 405	2 839	3 787	8 271	13 837
65 years and over	1 866	1 153	750	223	713	1 116	1 643
Female	9 755	8 147	5 328	2 003	1 608	4 427	7 752
Percent below poverty level	39.9	47.8	53.1	59.7	21.8	30.8	36.8
Primary individual	10 031	6 978	4 297	1 165	3 053	5 734	8 866
65 years and over	5 130	3 307	2 028	472	1 823	3 102	4 658
Female	6 568	4 399	2 827	797	2 169	3 741	5 771
Related child under 18 years	42 937	35 994	24 263	8 678	6 943	18 674	34 259
Related child under 6 years	16 549	13 956	9 369	3 317	2 593	7 180	13 232
Other relative of head	10 779	7 666	4 944	1 529	3 113	5 835	9 250
Not related to head	2 773	1 646	877	342	1 127	1 896	2 431
In group quarters	1 457	988	304	38	469	1 153	1 419
<b>ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK</b>							
Total foreign stock	87 228	22 227	9 183	719	65 001	78 045	86 509
Latin America	14 675	4 923	1 982	259	9 752	12 693	14 416
Northwestern Europe	7 492	2 038	939	59	5 454	6 553	7 433
Southern Europe	38 951	6 938	2 715	128	32 013	36 236	38 823
Central and Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R.	18 882	5 168	2 277	183	13 714	16 605	18 699
All other and not reported	7 228	3 160	1 270	90	4 068	5 958	7 138
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over	195 476	100 843	53 039	13 512	94 633	142 437	181 964
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	52 549	29 690	17 162	4 507	22 859	35 387	48 042
8 years	29 978	14 398	7 096	1 760	15 580	22 882	28 218
High school: 1 to 3 years	48 607	27 455	14 782	4 334	21 152	33 825	44 273
4 years	47 356	22 728	11 188	2 648	24 628	36 168	44 708
College: 1 to 3 years	8 526	3 412	1 355	215	5 114	7 171	8 311
4 years or more	8 460	3 160	1 456	48	5 300	7 004	8 412
Median years of school completed	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.3	10.3	10.1	10.0

Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Newark, N.J.	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—			
	Total	20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
Male, 16 years and over	114 093	59 279	30 452	7 554	54 814	83 641	106 539
Armed Forces	233	135	75	5	98	158	228
Civilian labor force	85 064	42 373	20 667	5 087	42 691	64 397	79 977
Employed	80 334	39 415	19 067	4 644	40 919	61 267	75 690
Unemployed	4 730	2 958	1 600	443	1 772	3 130	4 287
Percent unemployed	5.6	7.0	7.7	8.7	4.2	4.9	5.4
Not in labor force	28 796	16 771	9 710	2 462	12 025	19 086	26 334
65 years and over	9 567	4 812	2 647	515	4 755	6 920	9 052
Female, 16 years and over	137 337	73 922	40 032	10 738	63 415	97 305	126 599
Civilian labor force	61 145	29 874	14 700	3 864	31 271	46 445	57 281
Employed	56 365	27 012	13 134	3 393	29 353	43 231	52 972
Unemployed	4 780	2 862	1 566	471	1 918	3 214	4 309
Percent unemployed	7.8	9.6	10.7	12.2	6.1	6.9	7.5
Not in civilian labor force	76 192	44 048	25 332	6 874	32 144	50 860	69 318
65 years and over	15 722	7 341	4 281	897	8 381	11 441	14 825
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
Male, 16 years and over	15 133	10 770	6 598	2 038	4 363	8 535	13 095
Armed Forces	5	—	—	—	5	5	5
Civilian labor force	6 228	4 327	2 484	800	1 901	3 744	5 428
Employed	5 408	3 652	2 100	643	1 756	3 308	4 765
Unemployed	820	675	384	157	145	436	663
Percent unemployed	13.2	15.6	15.5	19.6	7.6	11.6	12.2
Not in labor force	8 900	6 443	4 114	1 238	2 457	4 786	7 662
65 years and over	2 979	1 891	1 093	278	1 088	1 886	2 701
Female, 16 years and over	29 063	21 500	13 647	4 449	7 563	15 416	24 614
Civilian labor force	5 630	4 020	2 410	865	1 610	3 220	4 765
Employed	4 601	3 179	1 865	670	1 422	2 736	3 931
Unemployed	1 029	841	545	195	188	484	834
Percent unemployed	18.3	20.9	22.6	22.5	11.7	15.0	17.5
Not in civilian labor force	23 433	17 480	11 237	3 584	5 953	12 196	19 849
65 years and over	5 680	3 527	2 192	545	2 153	3 488	5 135
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>							
All families	91 002	49 022	26 395	7 202	41 980	64 607	83 800
Mean family income	\$8 633	\$7 150	\$6 421	\$5 524	\$10 365	\$9 537	\$8 900
Percent below poverty level	18.3	26.3	31.8	39.4	9.0	12.8	16.5
With earnings	76 367	38 384	19 620	4 956	37 983	56 747	71 411
Mean earnings	\$9 060	\$7 762	\$7 091	\$6 164	\$10 373	\$9 741	\$9 261
With Social Security income	15 301	7 192	4 002	932	8 109	11 299	14 369
Mean Social Security income	\$1 617	\$1 623	\$1 706	\$1 610	\$1 612	\$1 586	\$1 618
With public assistance income	17 041	13 384	8 150	2 663	3 657	8 891	14 378
Mean public assistance income	\$2 315	\$2 388	\$2 369	\$2 541	\$2 048	\$2 265	\$2 273
With other income	17 873	6 307	3 306	687	11 566	14 567	17 186
Mean other income	\$1 652	\$1 423	\$1 275	\$1 409	\$1 777	\$1 738	\$1 662
All unrelated individuals	40 910	25 594	13 890	3 410	15 316	27 020	37 500
Mean income	\$3 993	\$3 684	\$3 599	\$3 185	\$4 510	\$4 196	\$4 067
Percent below poverty level	34.9	37.6	39.4	45.3	30.4	32.5	33.9
With earnings	25 421	15 509	7 953	1 874	9 912	17 468	23 547
Mean earnings	\$5 233	\$4 973	\$4 994	\$4 596	\$5 639	\$5 341	\$5 283
With Social Security income	9 950	5 999	3 592	649	3 951	6 358	9 301
Mean Social Security income	\$1 110	\$1 102	\$1 121	\$1 104	\$1 123	\$1 104	\$1 111
With public assistance income	4 898	3 859	2 353	678	1 039	2 545	4 220
Mean public assistance income	\$1 229	\$1 218	\$1 234	\$1 143	\$1 271	\$1 224	\$1 243
With other income	7 994	3 887	2 185	430	4 107	5 809	7 564
Mean other income	\$1 661	\$1 508	\$1 531	\$1 757	\$1 807	\$1 710	\$1 656
<b>SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
All housing units	127 407	72 742	39 839	10 628	54 665	87 568	116 779
Owner occupied:							
Percent of all housing units	19.5	12.2	8.8	6.6	29.3	24.4	20.7
Mean value of specified units <sup>1</sup>	\$18 100	\$14 700	\$14 200	\$14 600	\$19 300	\$18 500	\$18 100
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room	91.2	88.5	90.3	87.9	92.7	91.4	91.3
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room	1.1	2.0	1.7	1.4	0.6	1.0	1.1
Percent with all plumbing facilities	98.1	97.5	97.0	95.7	98.5	98.3	98.2
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965	68.8	65.8	66.4	66.1	70.4	69.2	68.9
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier	83.5	82.1	76.0	78.6	84.2	84.7	83.6
Renter occupied:							
Percent of all housing units	75.5	80.7	83.8	84.2	68.5	71.7	74.7
Mean gross rent of specified units <sup>2</sup>	\$114	\$108	\$103	\$101	\$124	\$120	\$116
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room	84.1	80.7	78.1	75.3	89.5	87.3	85.0
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room	4.1	5.4	6.5	7.3	2.1	2.9	3.8
Percent with all plumbing facilities	93.9	91.6	92.8	94.1	97.4	94.4	93.8
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965	33.3	32.9	35.7	44.1	33.9	32.0	32.2
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier	65.2	62.3	54.7	57.1	69.7	70.7	66.0
Vacant as percent of all housing units	5.0	7.1	7.4	9.2	2.2	3.9	4.6

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.







Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Newark, N.J.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b> .....	1 342	489	846	214	1 102	332	770	163	240	157	76	51
Not high school graduate .....	857	284	566	188	723	208	515	146	134	76	51	42
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	277	131	139	110	179	83	96	76	98	48	43	34
Unemployed .....	104	24	80	11	99	19	80	11	5	5	—	—
Not in labor force .....	476	129	347	67	445	106	339	59	31	23	8	8
High school graduate .....	485	205	280	26	379	124	255	17	106	81	25	9
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	203	119	84	—	164	85	79	—	39	34	5	—
Unemployed .....	111	44	67	14	80	18	62	5	31	26	5	9
Not in labor force .....	171	42	129	12	135	21	114	12	36	21	15	—
<b>Female</b> .....	2 421	602	1 798	349	1 887	389	1 477	256	534	213	321	93
Not high school graduate .....	1 651	463	1 176	274	1 272	292	968	188	379	171	208	86
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	282	117	165	71	177	82	95	41	105	35	70	30
Unemployed .....	101	20	74	14	94	20	67	14	7	—	7	—
Not in labor force .....	1 268	326	937	189	1 001	190	806	133	267	136	131	56
High school graduate .....	770	139	622	75	615	97	509	68	155	42	113	7
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	278	84	185	21	189	60	120	14	89	24	65	7
Unemployed .....	67	9	58	7	58	—	58	7	9	9	—	—
Not in labor force .....	425	46	379	47	368	37	331	47	57	9	48	—
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Married couples</b> .....	62 848	34 343	27 797	8 306	29 901	9 585	19 961	4 137	32 947	24 758	7 836	4 169
With own household .....	61 728	33 648	27 388	8 081	29 488	9 474	19 659	4 080	32 240	24 174	7 729	4 001
Without own household .....	1 120	695	409	225	413	111	302	57	707	584	107	168
With own children under 18 yr .....	35 809	17 317	18 022	6 065	18 450	5 275	12 923	3 174	17 359	12 042	5 099	2 891
With own children under 6 yr .....	19 590	8 602	10 640	3 831	11 033	3 056	7 785	2 230	8 557	5 546	2 855	1 601
With husband under 45 years .....	33 463	14 831	18 106	6 079	18 001	4 818	12 908	3 233	15 462	10 013	5 198	2 846
With own children under 18 yr .....	26 545	11 730	14 421	4 923	14 455	3 814	10 424	2 645	12 090	7 916	3 997	2 278
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	140 229	47 963	90 993	20 249	91 584	18 515	72 235	12 982	48 645	29 448	18 758	7 267
Living with both parents .....	84 355	37 362	46 149	14 225	47 752	12 621	34 637	8 345	36 603	24 741	11 512	5 880
Percent living with both parents .....	60.2	77.9	50.7	70.3	52.1	68.2	48.0	64.3	75.2	84.0	61.4	80.9
Living with mother only .....	46 775	8 366	38 158	4 967	37 414	4 941	32 296	4 041	9 361	3 425	5 862	926
Living with father only .....	3 924	1 186	2 603	537	2 599	441	2 038	300	1 325	745	565	237
Living with neither parent .....	5 175	1 049	4 083	520	3 819	512	3 264	296	1 356	537	819	224
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	42 937	10 761	31 923	7 715	35 994	7 512	28 260	6 304	6 943	3 249	3 663	1 411
Living with both parents .....	13 008	5 248	7 710	3 709	10 137	3 418	6 675	2 970	2 871	1 830	1 035	739
Percent living with both parents .....	30.3	48.8	24.2	48.1	28.2	45.5	23.6	47.1	41.4	56.3	28.3	52.4
Living with mother only .....	27 236	4 895	22 159	3 635	23 554	3 646	19 751	3 071	3 682	1 249	2 408	564
Living with father only .....	1 128	299	808	172	934	201	712	115	194	98	96	57
Living with neither parent .....	1 565	319	1 246	199	1 369	247	1 122	148	196	72	124	51
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	11 871	4 751	6 966	2 357	7 366	1 959	5 334	1 462	4 505	2 792	1 632	895
25 to 34 years .....	23 812	8 645	14 745	3 827	14 225	3 162	10 881	2 270	9 587	5 483	3 864	1 557
35 to 44 years .....	20 018	7 865	11 988	2 499	11 402	2 320	8 987	1 241	8 616	5 545	3 001	1 258
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	1 455	1 207	1 636	1 543	1 664	1 516	1 727	1 750	1 113	990	1 339	1 206
25 to 34 years .....	2 582	2 226	2 818	2 611	2 927	2 647	3 028	2 978	2 069	1 984	2 227	2 077
35 to 44 years .....	3 099	2 651	3 391	2 997	3 477	3 052	3 588	3 431	2 598	2 483	2 801	2 568
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	2 476	798	1 651	587	1 935	477	1 431	438	541	321	220	149
25 to 34 years .....	5 112	1 570	3 474	1 080	4 067	979	3 037	857	1 045	591	437	223
35 to 44 years .....	3 799	1 081	2 692	608	3 035	674	2 341	465	764	407	351	143
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	2 166	1 914	2 295	2 206	2 318	2 302	2 335	2 477	1 619	1 336	2 032	1 409
25 to 34 years .....	3 794	3 327	4 049	3 612	4 000	3 779	4 106	3 817	2 993	2 577	3 657	2 825
35 to 44 years .....	4 192	3 295	4 567	3 694	4 439	3 571	4 698	3 826	3 209	2 838	3 695	3 266

















Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Newark, N.J.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.5	5.1	7.7	10.3	8.8	8.8	8.9	12.8	3.7	3.6	4.1	7.3
.50 to .74	4.3	2.8	5.7	5.4	6.3	5.4	6.6	8.6	2.0	1.7	2.7	1.6
.75 to .99	7.5	4.7	10.1	9.6	11.1	9.6	11.7	13.3	3.3	2.7	5.1	5.1
1.00 to 1.24	7.5	5.2	9.7	9.4	10.2	8.3	11.0	12.4	4.4	3.8	5.8	5.8
1.25 to 1.49	6.2	5.1	7.1	8.5	7.7	7.8	7.6	10.9	4.5	4.0	5.7	5.6
1.50 to 1.99	12.3	10.7	13.9	13.8	13.8	12.5	14.2	13.5	10.7	9.9	12.9	14.2
2.00 to 2.99	21.1	21.3	20.9	20.4	19.3	19.6	19.4	16.0	23.1	22.1	25.7	25.7
3.00 or more	34.5	45.0	24.8	22.6	22.7	28.0	20.7	12.5	48.3	52.3	37.9	34.7
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	16.9	16.2	17.2	20.9	17.7	17.9	17.0	24.6	15.6	14.7	17.8	14.7
.50 to .74	9.8	9.9	9.6	6.2	10.7	11.2	10.5	4.3	8.1	8.8	5.8	9.4
.75 to .99	8.2	9.6	6.8	4.7	9.1	11.8	7.6	4.2	6.7	7.7	3.8	5.5
1.00 to 1.24	6.7	6.5	6.9	6.5	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.1	6.5	6.3	6.6	5.6
1.25 to 1.49	4.9	5.3	4.6	5.9	5.5	6.1	5.2	5.0	3.9	4.6	2.3	7.4
1.50 to 1.99	10.3	9.8	11.0	12.2	11.0	10.5	11.3	14.9	9.2	9.2	9.8	7.6
2.00 to 2.99	16.6	14.3	19.3	22.0	16.2	12.6	18.8	21.0	17.2	15.7	21.2	23.7
3.00 or more	26.6	28.4	24.7	21.6	22.8	23.1	22.6	19.1	32.9	33.0	32.8	26.0
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	16 676	5 495	11 029	2 666	12 889	3 086	9 677	2 001	3 787	2 409	1 352	665
\$250 to \$499	2 011	761	1 250	246	1 571	463	1 108	190	440	298	142	56
\$500 to \$999	2 086	626	1 422	327	1 602	348	1 223	244	484	278	199	83
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 154	987	2 118	463	2 470	540	1 886	351	684	447	232	112
\$2,000 and over	3 953	1 173	2 754	595	3 097	677	2 401	485	856	496	353	110
Median income deficit	5 472	1 948	3 485	1 035	4 149	1 058	3 059	731	1 323	890	426	304
Mean income deficit	\$1 275	\$1 318	\$1 263	\$1 499	\$1 259	\$1 284	\$1 259	\$1 444	\$1 334	\$1 366	\$1 292	\$1 741
	\$1 608	\$1 607	\$1 613	\$1 820	\$1 611	\$1 618	\$1 613	\$1 772	\$1 600	\$1 592	\$1 617	\$1 965
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	74 326	37 745	35 814	7 877	36 133	9 898	25 874	3 771	38 193	27 847	9 940	4 106
\$250 to \$499	2 323	782	1 513	300	1 639	363	1 271	203	684	419	242	97
\$500 to \$999	1 891	686	1 199	265	1 313	343	970	204	578	343	229	61
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 359	1 279	2 044	472	2 366	540	1 813	333	993	739	231	139
\$2,000 and over	6 575	2 698	3 775	991	4 370	1 182	3 114	663	2 205	1 516	661	328
Median income surplus	60 178	32 300	27 283	5 849	26 445	7 470	18 706	2 368	33 733	24 830	8 577	3 481
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
	\$6 636	\$7 639	\$5 582	\$5 597	\$5 343	\$6 068	\$5 055	\$4 296	\$7 859	\$8 197	\$6 955	\$6 791





Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New Orleans, La.	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—			
	Total	20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>RACE</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons .....	584 519	324 674	196 143	125 703	259 845	388 376	458 816
Persons of Spanish language .....	26 121	11 816	5 057	2 340	14 305	21 064	23 781
White .....	318 101	96 722	34 389	12 050	221 379	283 712	306 051
Negro .....	264 661	227 056	161 353	113 404	37 605	103 308	151 257
Other races .....	1 757	896	401	249	861	1 356	1 508
American Indian .....	291	163	70	63	128	221	228
Japanese .....	233	90	64	46	143	169	187
Chinese .....	347	116	49	49	231	298	298
All other .....	886	527	218	91	359	668	795
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons .....	27.0	39.8	49.5	58.1	11.0	15.6	18.5
Persons of Spanish language .....	24.1	32.2	38.7	50.8	17.4	20.6	21.5
White .....	12.8	21.5	27.3	32.0	9.0	11.1	12.1
Negro .....	44.0	47.6	54.2	60.9	22.7	28.1	31.4
Other races .....	24.6	27.7	46.1	67.5	21.4	18.2	17.5
American Indian .....	32.0	36.8	...	...	...	17.2	16.7
Japanese .....	30.9	...	...	...	18.2	15.4	13.9
Chinese .....	17.6	...	...	...	8.7	10.4	10.4
All other .....	23.3	19.2	24.8	...	29.2	22.8	21.3
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons .....	584 519	324 674	196 143	125 703	259 845	388 376	458 816
65 years and over .....	62 089	33 629	18 349	10 728	28 460	43 740	51 361
In households .....	580 828	322 737	194 894	124 710	258 091	385 934	456 118
Persons per household .....	3.02	3.11	3.22	3.34	2.92	2.93	2.95
Head of household .....	192 041	103 730	60 497	37 310	88 311	131 544	154 731
Family head .....	143 691	75 711	43 554	27 112	67 980	100 137	116 579
65 years and over .....	21 367	11 336	6 042	3 417	10 031	15 325	17 950
Female .....	30 511	21 431	15 270	11 490	9 080	15 241	19 021
Primary individual .....	48 350	28 019	16 943	10 198	20 331	31 407	38 152
65 years and over .....	18 660	11 274	6 594	4 044	7 386	12 066	14 616
Female .....	30 311	17 057	10 016	6 124	13 254	20 295	24 187
Related child under 18 years .....	200 219	121 947	80 474	55 802	78 272	119 745	144 417
Related child under 6 years .....	60 467	38 223	25 058	17 258	22 244	35 409	43 209
Other relative of head .....	179 883	91 909	50 581	29 559	87 974	129 302	150 324
Not related to head .....	8 685	5 151	3 342	2 039	3 534	5 343	6 646
In group quarters .....	3 691	1 937	1 249	993	1 754	2 442	2 698
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons .....	157 811	129 101	97 104	73 060	28 710	60 707	84 751
65 years and over .....	19 851	14 010	8 961	5 717	5 841	10 890	14 134
Percent below poverty level .....	27.0	39.8	49.5	58.1	11.0	15.6	18.5
In households .....	155 725	127 982	96 375	72 448	27 743	59 350	83 277
Persons per household .....	3.05	3.25	3.42	3.58	2.36	2.59	2.70
Head of household .....	51 111	39 371	28 190	20 263	11 740	22 921	30 848
Family head .....	31 496	25 650	19 068	14 312	5 846	12 428	17 184
65 years and over .....	4 980	3 623	2 387	1 500	1 357	2 593	3 480
Female .....	15 359	13 340	10 739	8 842	2 019	4 620	6 517
Percent below poverty level .....	50.3	62.2	70.3	77.0	22.2	30.3	34.3
Primary individual .....	19 615	13 721	9 122	5 951	5 894	10 493	13 664
65 years and over .....	10 328	7 172	4 500	2 890	3 156	5 828	7 438
Female .....	13 887	9 605	6 172	4 066	4 282	7 715	9 821
Related child under 18 years .....	71 210	62 405	49 529	39 149	8 805	21 681	32 061
Related child under 6 years .....	22 426	19 826	15 508	12 187	2 600	6 918	10 239
Other relative of head .....	29 415	23 553	16 848	11 903	5 862	12 567	17 512
Not related to head .....	3 989	2 653	1 808	1 133	1 336	2 181	2 856
In group quarters .....	2 086	1 119	729	612	967	1 357	1 474
<b>ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK</b>							
Total foreign stock .....	50 145	18 329	7 169	3 055	31 816	42 976	47 090
Latin America .....	15 188	6 832	2 835	1 275	8 356	12 353	13 913
Northwestern Europe .....	7 304	2 224	786	367	5 080	6 518	6 937
Southern Europe .....	11 400	4 037	1 540	511	7 363	9 860	10 889
Central and Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R. ....	8 958	2 717	944	403	6 241	8 014	8 555
All other and not reported .....	7 295	2 519	1 064	499	4 776	6 231	6 796
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	316 385	164 962	93 592	55 578	151 423	222 793	260 807
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	82 878	59 416	37 375	23 167	23 462	45 503	59 711
8 years .....	37 112	21 994	12 162	6 959	15 118	24 950	30 153
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	62 391	36 611	22 479	13 908	25 780	39 912	48 483
4 years .....	72 185	30 115	14 523	7 766	42 070	57 662	64 419
College: 1 to 3 years .....	27 676	8 709	3 980	2 057	18 967	23 696	25 619
4 years or more .....	34 143	8 117	3 073	1 721	26 026	31 070	32 422
Median years of school completed .....	10.8	9.1	8.8	8.7	12.3	12.0	11.5

**Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans, La.	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—			
	Total	20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>							
<b>All Income Levels<sup>1</sup></b>							
<b>Male, 16 years and over</b>							
Armed Forces	181 451	94 662	53 237	31 061	86 789	128 214	150 390
Civilian labor force	1 288	357	194	72	931	1 094	1 216
Employed	129 440	63 273	33 987	19 153	66 167	95 453	110 287
Unemployed	122 404	58 698	31 241	17 284	63 706	91 163	105 120
Percent unemployed	7 036	4 575	2 746	1 869	2 461	4 290	5 167
Not in labor force	5.4	7.2	8.1	9.8	3.7	4.5	4.7
65 years and over	50 723	31 032	19 056	11 836	19 691	31 667	38 887
	17 291	10 383	5 855	3 384	6 908	11 436	13 907
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b>							
Civilian labor force	224 680	120 513	70 294	44 315	104 167	154 386	180 365
Employed	90 662	47 556	26 885	16 171	43 106	63 777	74 491
Unemployed	84 979	43 614	24 288	14 425	41 365	60 691	70 554
Percent unemployed	5 683	3 942	2 597	1 746	1 741	3 086	3 937
Not in civilian labor force	6.3	8.3	9.7	10.8	4.0	4.8	5.3
65 years and over	134 018	72 957	43 409	28 144	61 061	90 609	105 874
	33 738	18 172	9 911	5 868	15 566	23 827	27 870
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Male, 16 years and over</b>							
Armed Forces	33 586	25 948	18 474	12 648	7 638	15 112	20 938
Civilian labor force	107	54	38	27	53	69	80
Employed	15 550	11 828	8 181	5 544	3 722	7 369	10 006
Unemployed	13 681	10 405	7 162	4 772	3 276	6 519	8 909
Percent unemployed	1 869	1 423	1 019	772	446	850	1 097
Not in labor force	12.0	12.0	12.5	13.9	12.0	11.5	11.0
65 years and over	17 929	14 066	10 255	7 077	3 863	7 674	10 852
	5 900	4 361	2 909	1 755	1 539	2 991	4 145
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b>							
Civilian labor force	59 170	46 051	33 353	24 663	13 119	25 817	34 507
Employed	16 338	12 862	9 439	6 810	3 476	6 899	9 528
Unemployed	14 195	11 027	8 049	5 746	3 168	6 146	8 449
Percent unemployed	2 143	1 835	1 390	1 064	308	753	1 079
Not in civilian labor force	13.1	14.3	14.7	15.6	8.9	10.9	11.3
65 years and over	42 832	33 189	23 914	17 853	9 643	18 918	24 979
	12 547	8 641	5 344	3 457	3 906	7 203	9 090
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>							
<b>All families</b>							
Mean family income	143 691	75 711	43 554	27 112	67 980	100 137	116 579
Percent below poverty level	\$9 432	\$6 534	\$5 326	\$4 639	\$12 660	\$11 218	\$10 547
With earnings	21.9	33.9	43.8	52.8	8.6	12.4	14.7
Mean earnings	125 132	62 433	34 464	20 245	62 699	90 668	104 887
With Social Security income	\$9 394	\$6 820	\$5 726	\$5 148	\$11 957	\$10 788	\$10 213
Mean Social Security income	\$1 977	18 492	10 396	6 300	13 485	21 581	25 677
With public assistance income	\$1 499	\$1 405	\$1 337	\$1 291	\$1 629	\$1 577	\$1 550
Mean public assistance income	16 267	13 066	10 026	7 725	3 201	6 241	8 542
With other income	\$864	\$878	\$905	\$929	\$807	\$798	\$805
Mean other income	45 815	16 647	7 739	4 199	29 168	38 076	41 616
	\$2 574	\$1 893	\$1 508	\$1 484	\$2 962	\$2 790	\$2 684
<b>All unrelated individuals</b>							
Mean income	60 726	35 107	21 534	13 230	25 619	39 192	47 496
Percent below poverty level	\$3 822	\$2 940	\$2 546	\$2 282	\$5 032	\$4 524	\$4 252
With earnings	42.3	49.8	54.1	58.2	32.0	35.8	37.9
Mean earnings	35 117	18 590	10 962	6 356	16 527	24 155	28 761
With Social Security income	\$4 777	\$3 958	\$3 548	\$3 271	\$5 698	\$5 334	\$5 110
Mean Social Security income	17 926	10 790	6 233	3 871	7 136	11 693	14 055
With public assistance income	\$1 010	\$989	\$953	\$962	\$1 043	\$1 041	\$1 024
Mean public assistance income	6 672	5 584	4 085	2 788	1 088	2 587	3 884
With other income	\$714	\$716	\$726	\$698	\$700	\$695	\$725
Mean other income	18 029	8 029	4 181	2 321	10 000	13 848	15 708
	\$2 302	\$1 863	\$1 679	\$1 609	\$2 654	\$2 490	\$2 404
<b>SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
<b>All housing units</b>							
Owner occupied:	208 524	113 259	65 900	40 460	95 265	142 624	168 064
Percent of all housing units	35.3	24.6	18.8	13.8	47.9	42.9	40.4
Mean value of specified units <sup>1</sup>	\$25 200	\$17 500	\$15 900	\$15 800	\$28 900	\$26 700	\$25 800
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room	92.3	87.2	83.5	81.7	95.5	94.1	93.2
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room	2.0	4.2	5.8	6.8	0.6	1.2	1.6
Percent with all plumbing facilities	98.5	97.2	96.1	95.7	99.4	99.0	98.8
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965	72.8	78.7	81.4	84.0	69.2	71.1	71.9
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier	42.5	57.3	55.9	55.4	33.5	39.8	41.4
Renter occupied:							
Percent of all housing units	56.5	66.6	72.6	78.2	44.6	49.1	51.3
Mean gross rent of specified units <sup>2</sup>	\$95	\$80	\$72	\$66	\$121	\$111	\$106
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room	82.1	76.9	74.1	72.1	91.2	87.5	85.7
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room	6.9	9.4	10.7	11.3	2.5	4.3	5.3
Percent with all plumbing facilities	96.0	94.7	93.5	94.0	98.4	97.8	96.8
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965	33.9	37.9	40.0	42.1	26.7	29.7	30.9
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier	54.1	53.5	49.2	43.5	55.3	57.5	58.0
Vacant as percent of all housing units	8.2	8.8	8.6	8.0	7.5	8.0	8.3

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.







Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans, La.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male	3 146	646	2 495	122	2 554	303	2 251	78	592	343	244	44
Not high school graduate	2 295	393	1 902	76	1 990	245	1 745	60	305	148	157	16
Employed or in Armed Forces	864	219	645	41	693	139	554	41	171	80	91	—
Unemployed	331	62	269	—	304	44	260	—	27	18	9	—
Not in labor force	1 100	112	988	35	993	62	931	19	107	50	57	16
High school graduate	851	253	593	46	564	58	506	18	287	195	87	28
Employed or in Armed Forces	496	149	347	23	317	22	295	6	179	127	52	17
Unemployed	82	26	56	11	49	—	49	—	33	26	7	11
Not in labor force	273	78	190	12	198	36	162	12	75	42	28	—
Female	5 034	1 196	3 819	226	4 162	532	3 617	102	872	664	202	124
Not high school graduate	3 179	589	2 585	164	2 813	330	2 478	84	366	259	107	80
Employed or in Armed Forces	627	141	486	26	522	67	455	20	105	74	31	6
Unemployed	227	29	198	9	214	16	198	3	13	13	—	6
Not in labor force	2 325	419	1 901	129	2 077	247	1 825	61	248	172	76	68
High school graduate	1 855	607	1 234	62	1 349	202	1 139	18	506	405	95	44
Employed or in Armed Forces	685	303	376	24	446	109	337	—	239	194	39	24
Unemployed	196	74	114	—	126	12	106	—	70	62	8	—
Not in labor force	974	230	744	38	777	81	696	18	197	149	48	20
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Married couples	109 726	70 116	39 233	5 203	52 194	19 712	32 273	2 242	57 532	50 404	6 960	2 961
With own household	107 408	69 056	37 994	5 080	50 850	19 434	31 226	2 176	56 558	49 622	6 768	2 904
Without own household	2 318	1 060	1 239	123	1 344	278	1 047	66	974	782	192	57
With own children under 18 yr	57 718	33 907	23 562	3 167	27 950	8 579	19 225	1 398	29 768	25 328	4 337	1 769
With own children under 6 yr	28 540	15 724	12 676	1 658	14 859	4 376	10 409	756	13 681	11 348	2 267	902
With husband under 45 years	51 143	29 781	21 137	2 702	25 026	7 771	17 140	1 162	26 117	22 010	3 997	1 540
With own children under 18 yr	39 494	22 245	17 050	2 053	19 698	5 756	13 835	901	19 796	16 489	3 215	1 152
Related child, under 18 yr	200 219	86 395	113 367	9 610	121 947	23 055	98 638	4 464	78 272	63 340	14 729	5 146
Living with both parents	135 157	72 716	62 068	7 553	68 939	17 604	51 157	3 315	66 218	55 112	10 911	4 238
Percent living with both parents	67.5	84.2	54.7	78.6	56.5	76.4	51.9	74.3	84.6	87.0	74.1	82.4
Living with mother only	50 833	10 280	40 477	1 583	42 116	4 120	37 920	926	8 717	6 160	2 557	657
Living with father only	4 634	1 699	2 935	210	3 144	628	2 516	131	1 490	1 071	419	79
Living with neither parent	9 595	1 700	7 887	264	7 748	703	7 045	92	1 847	997	842	172
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Related child, under 18 yr	71 210	10 643	60 453	2 911	62 405	5 660	56 656	1 824	8 805	4 983	3 797	1 087
Living with both parents	27 029	5 826	21 152	1 788	22 198	2 918	19 254	1 025	4 831	2 908	1 898	763
Percent living with both parents	38.0	54.7	35.0	61.4	35.6	51.6	34.0	56.2	54.9	58.4	50.0	70.2
Living with mother only	37 816	4 182	33 571	976	34 439	2 349	32 027	681	3 377	1 833	1 544	295
Living with father only	1 709	234	1 475	76	1 526	150	1 376	70	183	84	99	6
Living with neither parent	4 656	401	4 255	71	4 242	243	3 999	48	414	158	256	23
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	19 248	9 592	9 592	919	11 275	3 162	8 096	446	7 973	6 430	1 496	473
25 to 34 years	29 292	14 831	14 330	1 638	15 955	3 848	12 070	753	13 337	10 983	2 260	885
35 to 44 years	30 433	16 452	13 801	1 571	16 015	4 424	11 497	700	14 418	12 028	2 304	871
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 114	811	1 413	882	1 307	928	1 454	868	842	754	1 196	896
25 to 34 years	2 558	2 024	3 118	2 317	2 978	2 175	3 238	2 738	2 055	1 971	2 473	1 958
35 to 44 years	3 449	2 929	4 075	2 853	3 881	3 000	4 227	2 934	2 970	2 903	3 312	2 788
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	5 107	1 148	3 941	195	4 116	526	3 585	108	991	622	356	87
25 to 34 years	7 252	1 439	5 789	331	6 081	729	5 352	219	1 171	710	437	112
35 to 44 years	7 522	1 676	5 810	391	6 274	884	5 360	245	1 248	792	450	146
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 668	1 194	1 810	1 031	1 788	1 464	1 837	...	1 172	966	1 545	...
25 to 34 years	3 824	2 754	4 100	3 166	4 017	3 018	4 153	3 534	2 823	2 483	3 446	...
35 to 44 years	4 676	3 680	4 970	3 471	4 871	3 828	5 049	3 367	3 699	3 514	4 033	3 644

















Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans, La.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	10.9	4.1	20.5	9.7	17.4	6.9	22.6	13.3	3.6	2.9	8.5	6.8
.50 to .74	5.2	2.5	9.1	5.2	7.9	4.2	9.9	7.2	2.1	1.8	4.5	3.6
.75 to .99	5.8	3.0	9.8	4.7	8.5	5.0	10.3	6.5	2.8	2.2	7.1	3.3
1.00 to 1.24	6.0	3.9	9.1	5.1	8.2	6.2	9.2	6.6	3.6	2.9	8.4	4.0
1.25 to 1.49	5.6	3.8	8.2	6.0	7.2	5.4	8.2	7.2	3.8	3.1	8.4	5.2
1.50 to 1.99	11.6	9.9	14.0	13.4	13.6	13.2	13.7	16.2	9.4	8.5	15.3	11.2
2.00 to 2.99	19.5	22.0	15.9	23.5	17.8	23.3	14.9	22.0	21.5	21.4	21.7	24.6
3.00 or more	35.3	50.8	13.3	32.4	19.3	35.8	11.1	21.0	53.1	57.2	26.2	41.4
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	22.0	18.2	29.8	30.0	25.7	20.9	30.4	33.5	17.0	16.1	24.8	26.6
.50 to .74	11.1	9.1	15.0	11.9	13.6	11.2	15.9	11.2	7.6	7.6	8.5	12.6
.75 to .99	9.2	8.0	11.6	3.4	10.5	9.6	11.5	5.2	7.3	6.8	12.5	1.7
1.00 to 1.24	7.1	5.8	9.5	6.9	8.0	6.3	9.5	6.7	5.9	5.5	9.9	7.2
1.25 to 1.49	5.2	4.9	5.9	4.1	5.4	4.7	6.2	5.6	4.9	5.0	4.0	2.7
1.50 to 1.99	10.2	9.9	10.8	10.9	11.2	12.0	10.5	10.3	8.8	8.4	12.4	11.4
2.00 to 2.99	13.9	16.2	9.3	14.0	12.1	15.1	9.0	13.6	16.4	17.0	11.2	14.4
3.00 or more	21.3	27.9	8.1	18.8	13.5	20.2	6.9	14.1	32.0	33.7	16.8	23.4
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	2 343	873	1 465	95	1 802	458	1 339	73	541	415	126	22
\$250 to \$499	2 645	859	1 781	73	1 993	377	1 611	31	652	482	170	42
\$500 to \$999	4 707	1 524	3 164	187	3 586	743	2 837	125	1 121	781	327	62
\$1,000 to \$1,999	8 187	2 259	5 905	296	6 607	1 147	5 441	160	1 580	1 112	464	136
\$2,000 and over	13 614	2 575	11 014	578	11 662	1 302	10 347	359	1 952	1 273	667	219
Median income deficit	\$1 739	\$1 349	\$1 890	\$1 877	\$1 824	\$1 380	\$1 919	\$1 906	\$1 385	\$1 318	\$1 547	\$1 842
Mean income deficit	\$1 920	\$1 540	\$2 052	\$2 002	\$2 001	\$1 579	\$2 080	\$1 995	\$1 565	\$1 501	\$1 706	\$2 014
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	2 767	1 115	1 639	78	1 966	539	1 414	41	801	576	225	37
\$250 to \$499	2 634	1 127	1 507	110	1 889	598	1 291	59	745	529	216	51
\$500 to \$999	4 840	1 879	2 944	224	3 395	833	2 551	120	1 445	1 046	393	104
\$1,000 to \$1,999	10 033	4 520	5 487	437	6 609	1 914	4 692	239	3 424	2 606	795	198
\$2,000 and over	91 921	67 360	24 267	4 194	36 202	17 128	18 897	1 562	55 719	50 232	5 370	2 632
Median income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
Mean income surplus	\$8 193	\$9 871	\$4 659	\$7 379	\$5 503	\$7 133	\$4 323	\$5 574	\$10 361	\$10 917	\$6 043	\$8 587





**Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y.	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—			
	Total	20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>RACE</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons .....	7 802 046	2 089 518	1 082 641	296 040	5 712 528	6 719 405	7 506 006
Persons of Spanish language .....	1 270 567	740 845	453 165	141 227	529 722	817 402	1 129 340
White .....	6 025 447	996 775	520 193	151 707	5 028 672	5 505 254	5 873 740
Negro .....	1 639 435	1 038 162	543 179	139 377	601 273	1 096 256	1 500 058
Other races .....	137 164	54 581	19 269	4 956	82 583	117 895	132 208
American Indian .....	7 749	3 486	1 740	380	4 263	6 009	7 369
Japanese .....	13 191	745	227	79	12 446	12 964	13 112
Chinese .....	71 249	30 110	5 839	1 581	41 139	65 410	69 668
All other .....	44 975	20 240	11 463	2 916	24 735	33 512	42 059
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons .....	14.8	30.8	36.8	44.1	9.0	11.3	13.7
Persons of Spanish language .....	26.8	36.4	41.4	47.6	13.3	18.6	24.2
White .....	12.3	31.8	38.4	45.6	8.4	9.8	11.4
Negro .....	24.0	30.0	35.3	42.6	13.6	18.4	22.3
Other races .....	18.2	27.8	36.8	36.7	11.9	15.2	17.5
American Indian .....	18.6	28.5	38.3	18.2	10.5	12.9	18.6
Japanese .....	10.7	24.4	27.8	...	9.8	10.4	10.5
Chinese .....	17.8	25.0	34.5	41.7	12.5	16.3	17.3
All other .....	21.0	31.9	37.9	36.3	12.2	15.3	20.0
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons .....	7 802 046	2 089 518	1 082 641	296 040	5 712 528	6 719 405	7 506 006
65 years and over .....	924 563	145 532	60 842	13 407	779 031	863 721	911 156
In households .....	7 763 650	2 074 060	1 074 010	293 657	5 689 590	6 689 640	7 469 993
Persons per household .....	2.72	3.13	3.25	3.47	2.60	2.66	2.70
Head of household .....	2 850 247	662 766	330 721	84 664	2 187 481	2 519 526	2 765 583
Family head .....	2 059 281	499 092	254 862	68 214	1 560 189	1 804 419	1 991 067
65 years and over .....	322 481	45 786	18 480	4 212	276 695	304 001	318 269
Female .....	355 082	154 840	89 014	26 320	200 242	266 068	328 762
Primary individual .....	790 966	163 674	75 859	16 450	627 292	715 107	774 516
65 years and over .....	277 170	51 539	22 452	4 618	225 631	254 718	272 552
Female .....	483 082	90 372	40 326	8 861	392 710	442 756	474 221
Related child under 18 years .....	2 211 136	826 868	466 282	139 627	1 384 268	1 744 854	2 071 509
Related child under 6 years .....	733 395	281 703	164 459	50 126	451 692	568 936	683 269
Other relative of head .....	2 562 890	544 629	258 711	65 219	2 018 261	2 304 179	2 497 671
Not related to head .....	139 377	39 797	18 296	4 147	99 580	121 081	135 230
In group quarters .....	38 396	15 458	8 631	2 383	22 938	29 765	36 013
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons .....	1 157 891	644 212	398 497	130 463	513 679	759 394	1 027 428
65 years and over .....	206 660	53 360	23 911	5 626	153 300	182 749	201 034
Percent below poverty level .....	14.8	30.8	36.8	44.1	9.0	11.3	13.7
In households .....	1 140 484	636 245	393 717	128 887	504 239	746 767	1 011 597
Persons per household .....	2.58	3.28	3.49	3.79	2.03	2.27	2.48
Head of household .....	442 149	193 823	112 684	33 983	248 326	329 465	408 166
Family head .....	238 577	135 111	84 060	27 420	103 466	154 517	211 157
65 years and over .....	42 258	11 602	5 458	1 363	30 656	36 800	40 895
Female .....	112 561	76 404	49 354	16 861	36 157	63 207	95 700
Percent below poverty level .....	31.7	49.3	55.4	64.1	18.1	23.8	29.1
Primary individual .....	203 572	58 712	28 624	6 563	144 860	174 948	197 009
65 years and over .....	119 497	28 321	12 326	2 662	91 176	107 171	116 835
Female .....	145 856	37 605	17 856	4 085	108 251	128 000	141 771
Related child under 18 years .....	466 783	333 420	219 094	76 455	133 363	247 689	390 328
Related child under 6 years .....	165 230	119 283	80 591	27 913	45 947	84 639	137 317
Other relative of head .....	185 606	92 080	53 778	16 352	93 526	131 828	169 254
Not related to head .....	45 946	16 922	8 161	2 097	29 024	37 785	43 849
In group quarters .....	17 407	7 967	4 780	1 576	9 440	12 627	15 831
<b>ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK</b>							
Total foreign stock .....	3 283 404	399 484	144 868	34 361	2 883 920	3 138 536	3 249 043
Latin America .....	457 558	158 886	68 032	17 041	298 672	389 526	440 517
Northwestern Europe .....	430 607	22 623	6 298	1 510	407 984	424 309	429 097
Southern Europe .....	772 991	73 209	22 984	3 299	699 782	750 007	769 692
Central and Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R. ....	1 268 578	74 911	23 590	6 067	1 193 667	1 244 988	1 262 511
All other and not reported .....	353 670	69 855	23 964	6 444	283 815	329 706	347 226
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	4 728 420	1 020 598	489 852	122 076	3 707 822	4 238 568	4 606 344
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	921 179	335 182	175 178	48 205	585 997	746 001	872 974
8 years .....	658 332	137 160	63 985	16 015	521 172	594 347	642 317
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	921 763	253 790	126 888	31 551	667 973	794 875	890 212
4 years .....	1 342 559	227 470	99 338	21 431	1 115 089	1 243 221	1 321 128
College: 1 to 3 years .....	381 098	38 855	15 074	3 068	342 243	366 024	378 030
4 years or more .....	503 489	28 141	9 389	1 806	475 348	494 100	501 683
Median years of school completed .....	11.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	12.1	11.9	11.7

Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y.	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—			
	Total	20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
Male, 16 years and over	2 643 840	593 711	288 628	71 660	2 050 129	2 355 212	2 572 180
Armed Forces	8 431	1 530	784	300	6 901	7 647	8 131
Civilian labor force	1 970 281	401 410	190 344	45 505	1 568 871	1 779 937	1 924 776
Employed	1 893 285	376 485	177 218	42 062	1 516 800	1 716 067	1 851 223
Unemployed	76 996	24 925	13 126	3 443	52 071	63 870	73 553
Percent unemployed	3.9	6.2	6.9	7.6	3.3	3.6	3.8
Not in labor force	665 128	190 771	97 500	25 855	474 357	567 628	639 273
65 years and over	268 658	49 333	21 397	4 840	219 325	247 261	263 818
Female, 16 years and over	3 177 385	742 108	366 183	95 771	2 435 277	2 811 202	3 081 614
Civilian labor force	1 346 517	259 856	113 415	25 939	1 086 661	1 233 102	1 320 578
Employed	1 286 376	243 186	105 335	23 853	1 043 190	1 181 041	1 262 523
Unemployed	60 141	16 670	8 080	2 086	43 471	52 061	58 055
Percent unemployed	4.5	6.4	7.1	8.0	4.0	4.2	4.4
Not in civilian labor force	1 830 868	482 252	252 768	69 832	1 348 616	1 578 100	1 761 036
65 years and over	472 315	74 817	31 120	6 919	397 498	441 195	465 396
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
Male, 16 years and over	257 912	122 125	69 687	20 355	135 787	188 225	237 557
Armed Forces	648	222	176	60	426	472	568
Civilian labor force	97 585	45 892	26 166	7 561	51 693	71 419	90 024
Employed	85 939	39 528	22 260	6 436	46 411	63 679	79 503
Unemployed	11 646	6 364	3 906	1 125	5 282	7 740	10 521
Percent unemployed	11.9	13.9	14.9	14.9	10.2	10.8	11.7
Not in labor force	159 679	76 011	43 345	12 734	83 668	116 334	146 945
65 years and over	61 937	19 076	9 004	2 271	42 861	52 933	59 666
Female, 16 years and over	465 189	211 696	124 057	38 606	253 493	341 132	426 583
Civilian labor force	71 173	28 257	14 700	3 864	42 916	56 473	67 309
Employed	62 875	24 298	12 552	3 232	38 577	50 323	59 643
Unemployed	8 298	3 959	2 148	632	4 339	6 150	7 666
Percent unemployed	11.7	14.0	14.6	16.4	10.1	10.9	11.4
Not in civilian labor force	394 016	183 439	109 357	34 742	210 577	284 659	359 274
65 years and over	134 213	31 215	13 473	3 097	102 998	120 740	131 116
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>							
All families	2 059 281	499 092	254 862	68 214	1 560 189	1 804 419	1 991 067
Mean family income	\$11 491	\$6 771	\$6 063	\$5 603	\$13 001	\$12 258	\$11 693
Percent below poverty level	11.6	27.1	33.0	40.2	6.6	8.6	10.6
With earnings	1 780 943	377 774	180 219	43 926	1 403 169	1 600 724	1 737 017
Mean earnings	\$11 629	\$7 540	\$6 958	\$6 700	\$12 730	\$12 155	\$11 754
With Social Security income	429 950	71 840	30 868	7 343	358 110	399 082	422 607
Mean Social Security income	\$1 713	\$1 668	\$1 659	\$1 688	\$1 723	\$1 718	\$1 714
With public assistance income	198 975	127 229	80 271	25 933	71 746	118 704	173 042
Mean public assistance income	\$2 120	\$2 337	\$2 416	\$2 448	\$1 735	\$1 920	\$2 071
With other income	717 609	66 949	26 810	6 391	650 660	690 799	711 218
Mean other income	\$2 500	\$1 704	\$1 722	\$1 885	\$2 582	\$2 531	\$2 506
All unrelated individuals	968 739	218 929	102 786	22 980	749 810	865 953	945 759
Mean income	\$5 501	\$3 406	\$3 159	\$2 888	\$6 113	\$5 780	\$5 565
Percent below poverty level	27.6	38.2	40.4	44.5	24.4	26.0	27.1
With earnings	609 888	120 964	54 456	11 105	488 924	555 432	598 783
Mean earnings	\$6 791	\$4 799	\$4 541	\$4 373	\$7 283	\$7 011	\$6 836
With Social Security income	267 620	50 538	21 501	4 585	217 082	246 119	263 035
Mean Social Security income	\$1 187	\$1 131	\$1 132	\$1 161	\$1 199	\$1 191	\$1 187
With public assistance income	75 575	39 339	21 867	5 543	36 236	53 708	70 032
Mean public assistance income	\$1 329	\$1 396	\$1 428	\$1 462	\$1 256	\$1 289	\$1 318
With other income	313 846	34 835	14 462	2 839	279 011	299 384	311 007
Mean other income	\$2 453	\$1 525	\$1 509	\$1 543	\$2 569	\$2 499	\$2 462
<b>SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
All housing units	2 924 031	683 880	343 673	89 091	2 240 151	2 580 358	2 834 940
Owner occupied:							
Percent of all housing units	22.9	7.5	5.4	5.9	27.6	25.2	23.4
Mean value of specified units <sup>1</sup>	\$28 100	\$18 600	\$17 400	\$16 600	\$28 400	\$28 200	\$28 100
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room	94.6	88.2	86.0	85.1	95.2	94.9	94.7
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room	0.8	2.8	3.4	3.7	0.6	0.7	0.7
Percent with all plumbing facilities	99.1	97.8	97.8	97.5	99.2	99.1	99.1
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965	71.5	66.8	67.0	65.9	71.9	71.6	71.6
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier	56.9	76.6	81.7	82.1	55.2	56.2	56.7
Renter occupied:							
Percent of all housing units	74.1	88.1	89.4	87.6	69.9	72.1	73.7
Mean gross rent of specified units <sup>2</sup>	\$127	\$94	\$93	\$96	\$140	\$133	\$128
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room	88.6	79.7	77.5	74.1	92.1	90.5	89.2
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room	3.0	5.2	5.9	6.8	2.2	2.6	2.9
Percent with all plumbing facilities	97.2	96.5	96.6	97.3	97.4	97.3	97.2
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965	47.3	45.3	41.9	37.3	48.1	48.2	47.7
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier	63.7	71.9	75.5	77.7	60.6	61.8	63.2
Vacant as percent of all housing units	3.0	4.3	5.2	6.5	2.6	2.7	2.9

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.





**Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b> .....	19 806	11 906	7 394	7 027	12 701	6 424	5 942	5 678	7 105	5 482	1 452	1 349
Not high school graduate.....	12 576	7 331	4 900	5 538	9 140	4 776	4 113	4 615	3 436	2 555	787	923
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	3 865	2 395	1 351	1 628	2 629	1 389	1 152	1 351	1 236	1 006	199	277
Unemployed.....	1 477	826	611	672	1 050	541	482	535	427	285	129	137
Not in labor force.....	7 234	4 110	2 938	3 238	5 461	2 846	2 479	2 729	1 773	1 264	459	509
High school graduate.....	7 230	4 575	2 494	1 489	3 561	1 648	1 829	1 063	3 669	2 927	665	426
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	3 748	2 588	1 062	593	1 393	612	729	359	2 355	1 976	333	234
Unemployed.....	473	274	199	97	222	106	116	82	251	168	83	15
Not in labor force.....	3 009	1 713	1 233	799	1 946	930	984	622	1 063	783	249	177
<b>Female</b> .....	28 441	16 621	11 173	10 121	18 033	8 674	8 953	8 021	10 408	7 947	2 220	2 100
Not high school graduate.....	17 859	9 981	7 524	8 140	13 298	6 729	6 312	6 722	4 561	3 252	1 212	1 418
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	2 273	1 286	879	700	1 360	600	707	475	913	686	172	225
Unemployed.....	840	419	403	328	585	273	294	282	255	146	109	46
Not in labor force.....	14 746	8 276	6 242	7 112	11 353	5 856	5 311	5 965	3 393	2 420	931	1 147
High school graduate.....	10 582	6 640	3 649	1 981	4 735	1 945	2 641	1 299	5 847	4 695	1 008	682
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	4 717	3 326	1 237	749	1 505	596	842	434	3 212	2 730	395	315
Unemployed.....	445	306	139	74	189	89	100	39	256	217	39	35
Not in labor force.....	5 420	3 008	2 273	1 158	3 041	1 260	1 699	826	2 379	1 748	574	332
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Married couples</b> .....	1 635 273	1 354 407	252 990	227 774	323 799	169 062	144 556	117 101	1 311 474	1 185 345	108 434	110 673
With own household.....	1 612 608	1 337 442	248 078	223 134	318 470	166 634	141 892	115 105	1 294 138	1 170 808	106 186	108 029
Without own household.....	22 665	16 965	4 912	4 640	5 329	2 428	2 664	1 996	17 336	14 537	2 248	2 644
<b>With own children under 18 yr</b> .....	797 794	627 201	153 432	157 165	202 207	106 008	89 772	86 844	595 587	521 193	63 660	70 321
With own children under 6 yr.....	396 763	303 106	83 908	92 816	110 662	58 043	49 280	51 697	286 101	245 063	34 628	41 119
With husband under 45 years.....	735 497	565 593	153 987	158 103	193 931	99 438	89 264	85 005	541 566	466 155	64 723	73 098
With own children under 18 yr.....	550 084	420 486	117 751	125 930	155 137	81 000	69 973	70 426	394 947	339 486	47 778	55 504
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	2 211 136	1 547 327	622 112	531 658	826 868	386 273	421 684	347 682	1 384 268	1 161 054	200 428	183 976
Living with both parents.....	1 631 069	1 256 649	340 049	349 222	465 255	243 780	207 289	206 664	1 165 814	1 012 869	132 760	142 558
Percent living with both parents.....	73.8	81.2	54.7	65.7	56.3	63.1	49.2	59.4	84.2	87.2	66.2	77.5
Living with mother only.....	475 171	235 497	234 407	153 226	306 842	121 536	181 732	120 995	168 329	113 961	52 675	32 231
Living with father only.....	46 533	28 831	16 695	12 185	22 305	10 230	11 504	8 887	24 228	18 601	5 191	3 298
Living with neither parent.....	58 363	26 350	30 961	17 025	32 466	10 727	21 159	11 136	25 897	15 623	9 802	5 889
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	466 783	255 479	202 305	192 881	333 420	160 338	166 705	159 236	133 363	95 141	35 600	33 645
Living with both parents.....	171 773	114 183	51 957	77 746	108 942	64 551	40 624	61 512	62 831	49 632	11 333	16 234
Percent living with both parents.....	36.8	44.7	25.7	40.3	32.7	40.3	24.4	38.6	47.1	52.2	31.8	48.3
Living with mother only.....	265 767	128 323	134 669	104 143	202 419	86 923	113 306	88 481	63 348	41 400	21 363	15 642
Living with father only.....	10 887	5 946	4 714	4 873	8 185	4 092	3 929	4 204	2 702	1 854	785	669
Living with neither parent.....	18 356	7 027	10 965	6 119	13 874	4 772	8 846	5 039	4 482	2 255	2 119	1 080
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years.....	207 445	156 461	47 308	54 615	67 787	36 235	29 959	32 692	139 658	120 226	17 349	21 923
25 to 34 years.....	441 577	315 842	115 605	99 278	139 041	64 669	71 057	57 244	302 536	251 173	44 548	42 034
35 to 44 years.....	424 809	309 840	105 884	80 300	120 861	54 112	63 204	44 298	303 948	255 728	42 680	36 002
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years.....	997	876	1 396	1 319	1 471	1 430	1 531	1 516	767	709	1 163	1 024
25 to 34 years.....	2 000	1 878	2 358	2 406	2 617	2 635	2 613	2 760	1 717	1 682	1 952	1 923
35 to 44 years.....	2 576	2 468	2 879	3 030	3 192	3 255	3 146	3 468	2 331	2 302	2 484	2 490
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years.....	30 462	19 547	10 290	12 664	19 296	10 762	8 139	10 297	11 166	8 785	2 151	2 367
25 to 34 years.....	65 592	38 640	25 639	26 246	42 411	21 499	20 057	20 765	23 181	17 141	5 582	5 481
35 to 44 years.....	54 485	31 625	21 245	18 846	33 274	15 793	16 507	14 591	21 211	15 832	4 738	4 255
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years.....	1 669	1 532	1 947	1 925	1 953	1 908	2 031	2 004	1 179	1 071	1 629	1 581
25 to 34 years.....	3 080	2 915	3 343	3 307	3 386	3 339	3 443	3 440	2 521	2 383	2 983	2 804
35 to 44 years.....	3 652	3 467	3 947	4 068	4 074	4 080	4 095	4 214	2 991	2 856	3 432	3 570

















Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.8	3.8	8.6	9.2	10.8	10.6	11.0	12.7	2.9	2.7	4.7	4.8
.50 to .74	2.7	2.1	4.8	5.4	6.3	6.4	6.1	7.5	1.5	1.4	2.5	2.5
.75 to .99	4.1	3.3	7.2	9.2	10.0	10.7	9.3	13.1	2.2	2.1	3.8	4.1
1.00 to 1.24	4.7	4.0	7.3	9.5	9.8	10.3	9.2	12.2	3.0	2.9	4.3	6.0
1.25 to 1.49	4.4	3.8	6.5	8.0	8.1	8.4	7.7	9.4	3.2	3.0	4.7	6.2
1.50 to 1.99	9.5	8.5	13.3	14.2	14.5	14.3	14.7	15.3	7.9	7.5	11.0	12.8
2.00 to 2.99	20.2	19.8	22.1	20.5	19.8	19.0	20.6	17.1	20.4	19.9	24.5	24.9
3.00 or more	49.6	54.6	30.1	24.1	20.7	20.3	21.3	12.7	58.9	60.6	44.5	38.8
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	13.3	12.3	16.4	17.1	19.3	21.2	17.6	22.0	11.5	11.0	14.4	12.8
.50 to .74	7.2	7.2	7.2	6.0	9.6	10.9	8.4	7.1	6.5	6.7	5.2	5.0
.75 to .99	7.1	7.1	7.2	6.6	9.2	10.3	8.5	8.9	6.4	6.6	5.1	4.7
1.00 to 1.24	6.7	6.4	8.2	7.7	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.6	6.0	6.0	6.4	6.1
1.25 to 1.49	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.6	5.2	5.7	4.8	5.5	4.2	4.3	3.8	4.0
1.50 to 1.99	8.5	8.0	10.6	12.4	10.7	10.0	11.2	13.8	7.9	7.7	9.7	11.2
2.00 to 2.99	15.4	14.2	19.7	22.5	17.5	14.3	20.0	20.1	14.8	14.2	19.2	24.5
3.00 or more	37.4	40.3	26.3	23.1	19.3	18.3	20.2	13.1	42.7	43.4	36.3	31.7
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	238 577	152 177	81 434	73 989	135 111	67 038	64 888	58 539	103 466	85 139	16 546	15 450
\$250 to \$499	28 867	19 440	8 912	8 217	15 396	7 957	7 161	6 511	13 471	11 483	1 751	1 706
\$500 to \$999	26 618	17 756	8 309	8 391	14 674	7 693	6 552	6 724	11 944	10 063	1 757	1 667
\$1,000 to \$1,999	42 586	28 210	13 466	12 706	23 150	11 950	10 590	9 973	19 436	16 260	2 876	2 733
\$2,000 and over	54 436	34 481	18 726	16 855	30 671	15 089	14 787	13 344	23 765	19 392	3 939	3 511
Median income deficit	86 070	52 290	32 021	27 820	51 220	24 349	25 798	21 987	34 850	27 941	6 223	5 833
Mean income deficit	\$1 390	\$1 310	\$1 536	\$1 456	\$1 467	\$1 392	\$1 351	\$1 454	\$1 290	\$1 246	\$1 480	\$1 461
	\$1 661	\$1 581	\$1 812	\$1 763	\$1 768	\$1 708	\$1 836	\$1 774	\$1 522	\$1 461	\$1 718	\$1 718
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	1 820 704	1 480 419	312 788	237 032	363 981	174 709	179 737	117 086	1 456 723	1 305 710	133 051	119 946
\$250 to \$499	33 128	22 792	9 699	10 097	16 760	8 797	7 596	7 421	16 368	13 995	2 103	2 676
\$500 to \$999	28 658	20 724	7 299	7 266	12 830	6 712	5 756	5 319	15 828	14 012	1 543	1 947
\$1,000 to \$1,999	54 506	38 406	14 877	14 121	24 183	12 294	11 232	9 948	30 323	26 112	3 645	4 173
\$2,000 and over	114 167	81 569	30 108	29 027	46 386	23 391	21 769	18 678	67 781	58 178	8 339	10 349
Median income surplus	1 590 245	1 316 928	250 805	176 521	263 822	123 515	133 384	75 720	1 326 423	1 193 413	117 421	100 801
Mean income surplus	\$9 532	\$10 281	\$6 181	\$5 695	\$5 057	\$5 081	\$5 046	\$4 051	\$10 650	\$10 977	\$7 716	\$7 301







Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Bronx County, N.Y.	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—			
	Total	20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>RACE</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons	1 450 710	575 173	381 827	128 872	875 537	1 068 883	1 321 838
Persons of Spanish language	404 092	286 173	212 857	75 656	117 919	191 235	328 436
White	1 081 410	325 790	217 156	74 901	755 620	864 254	1 006 509
Negro	349 957	239 827	157 828	51 988	110 130	192 129	297 969
Other races	19 343	9 556	6 843	1 983	9 787	12 500	17 360
American Indian	1 158	651	448	189	507	710	969
Japanese	1 594	89	51	33	1 505	1 543	1 561
Chinese	4 774	972	474	147	3 802	4 300	4 627
All other	11 817	7 844	5 870	1 614	3 973	5 947	10 203
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons	19.2	33.1	37.8	44.5	10.0	12.5	16.7
Persons of Spanish language	30.7	37.2	40.6	46.3	14.7	19.6	27.0
White	17.0	34.2	38.8	45.0	9.6	11.5	14.9
Negro	25.8	31.7	36.6	44.3	12.8	16.9	22.6
Other races	22.2	33.4	36.4	32.2	11.2	14.4	21.0
American Indian	23.0	29.5	28.6	23.8	14.6	19.4	22.8
Japanese	9.0	...	...	...	7.1	6.9	7.4
Chinese	13.3	27.6	43.2	57.8	9.7	10.0	11.9
All other	27.5	34.4	36.2	29.8	13.8	18.8	27.1
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons	1 450 710	575 173	381 827	128 872	875 537	1 068 883	1 321 838
65 years and over	165 718	33 381	17 410	5 502	132 337	148 308	160 216
In households	1 444 679	572 586	379 808	128 433	872 093	1 064 871	1 316 246
Persons per household	2.89	3.25	3.35	3.42	2.69	2.75	2.84
Head of household	500 750	175 972	113 246	37 603	324 778	387 504	463 147
Family head	390 932	141 778	92 756	30 765	249 154	298 176	360 167
65 years and over	59 717	10 914	5 506	1 764	48 803	54 211	57 953
Female	80 813	46 341	33 548	12 241	34 472	47 265	68 572
Primary individual	109 818	34 194	20 490	6 838	75 624	89 328	102 980
65 years and over	47 032	10 881	5 510	1 778	36 151	41 522	45 254
Female	71 695	19 773	11 103	3 759	51 922	60 592	67 936
Related child under 18 years	459 586	242 943	170 278	61 021	216 643	289 308	398 565
Related child under 6 years	159 737	87 580	62 886	22 606	72 157	96 851	137 131
Other relative of head	467 940	145 899	90 761	27 866	322 041	377 179	440 074
Not related to head	16 403	7 772	5 523	1 943	8 631	10 880	14 460
In group quarters	6 031	2 587	2 019	439	3 444	4 012	5 592
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons	278 251	190 660	144 354	57 368	87 591	133 897	220 883
65 years and over	39 123	11 366	6 201	2 196	27 757	32 922	36 927
Percent below poverty level	19.2	33.1	37.8	44.5	10.0	12.5	16.7
In households	275 484	189 393	143 371	57 152	86 091	132 113	218 332
Persons per household	2.87	3.50	3.68	3.82	2.06	2.32	2.70
Head of household	95 918	54 109	38 916	14 963	41 809	57 002	80 955
Family head	60 796	42 159	31 725	12 549	18 637	29 071	48 247
65 years and over	8 248	2 606	1 478	566	5 642	6 770	7 682
Female	31 766	24 906	19 299	7 953	6 860	12 467	23 813
Percent below poverty level	39.3	53.7	57.5	65.0	19.9	26.4	34.7
Primary individual	35 122	11 950	7 191	2 414	23 172	27 931	32 708
65 years and over	22 178	5 665	2 736	880	16 513	19 442	21 298
Female	26 379	8 128	4 577	1 562	18 251	21 802	24 817
Related child under 18 years	130 517	105 471	82 760	34 070	25 046	47 757	96 447
Related child under 6 years	47 725	38 767	30 864	12 539	8 958	16 861	35 186
Other relative of head	42 443	26 291	19 159	7 077	16 152	23 284	35 366
Not related to head	6 606	3 522	2 536	1 042	3 084	4 070	5 564
In group quarters	2 767	1 267	983	216	1 500	1 784	2 551
<b>ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK</b>							
Total foreign stock	520 798	89 478	44 986	13 385	431 320	475 812	507 413
Latin America	75 549	39 066	24 296	7 579	36 483	51 253	67 970
Northwestern Europe	88 167	6 595	2 291	664	81 572	85 876	87 503
Southern Europe	126 218	17 468	5 557	1 252	108 750	120 661	124 966
Central and Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R.	187 494	14 653	5 734	1 762	172 841	181 760	185 732
All other and not reported	43 370	11 696	7 108	2 128	31 674	36 262	41 242
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over	827 801	264 595	166 366	53 256	563 206	661 435	774 545
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	196 797	91 756	63 051	23 053	105 041	133 746	173 744
8 years	122 722	35 138	22 246	7 235	87 584	100 476	115 487
High school: 1 to 3 years	178 106	67 968	43 350	13 098	110 138	134 756	165 008
4 years	230 695	57 205	31 764	8 340	173 490	198 931	222 355
College: 1 to 3 years	48 336	8 146	4 126	1 159	40 190	44 210	47 177
4 years or more	51 145	4 382	1 829	371	46 763	49 316	50 774
Median years of school completed	10.6	9.2	8.9	8.5	11.4	11.1	10.8

Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Bronx County, N.Y.	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—			
	Total	20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
Male, 16 years and over.....	462 310	152 557	97 271	30 662	309 753	365 039	431 648
Armed Forces.....	1 098	412	212	46	686	886	1 052
Civilian labor force.....	333 160	103 991	65 529	19 549	229 169	267 631	313 611
Employed.....	319 566	98 016	61 351	18 138	221 550	258 215	301 428
Unemployed.....	13 594	5 975	4 178	1 411	7 619	9 416	12 183
Percent unemployed.....	4.1	5.7	6.4	7.2	3.3	3.5	3.9
Not in labor force.....	128 052	48 154	31 530	11 067	79 898	96 522	116 985
65 years and over.....	51 272	11 201	5 970	1 937	40 071	45 302	49 335
Female, 16 years and over.....	572 293	198 728	127 163	41 706	373 565	445 130	530 587
Civilian labor force.....	216 539	61 063	35 683	9 951	155 476	180 856	206 588
Employed.....	207 290	57 166	33 118	9 091	150 124	174 172	198 199
Unemployed.....	9 249	3 897	2 565	860	5 352	6 684	8 389
Percent unemployed.....	4.3	6.4	7.2	8.6	3.4	3.7	4.1
Not in civilian labor force.....	355 754	137 665	91 480	31 755	218 089	264 274	323 999
65 years and over.....	85 913	17 615	8 900	2 861	68 298	77 013	83 052
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
Male, 16 years and over.....	52 417	31 141	22 613	8 423	21 276	29 804	43 994
Armed Forces.....	117	70	65	7	47	52	110
Civilian labor force.....	19 426	12 007	8 707	2 949	7 419	10 719	16 477
Employed.....	17 177	10 479	7 549	2 507	6 698	9 628	14 670
Unemployed.....	2 249	1 528	1 158	442	721	1 091	1 807
Percent unemployed.....	11.6	12.7	13.3	15.0	9.7	10.2	11.0
Not in labor force.....	32 874	19 064	13 841	5 467	13 810	19 033	27 407
65 years and over.....	11 636	3 936	2 328	836	7 700	9 308	10 800
Female, 16 years and over.....	103 353	60 497	43 894	16 932	42 856	59 459	86 421
Civilian labor force.....	12 065	6 443	4 276	1 375	5 622	7 789	10 690
Employed.....	10 438	5 410	3 573	1 096	5 028	6 865	9 342
Unemployed.....	1 627	1 033	703	279	594	924	1 348
Percent unemployed.....	13.5	16.0	16.4	20.3	10.6	11.9	12.6
Not in civilian labor force.....	91 288	54 054	39 618	15 557	37 234	51 670	75 731
65 years and over.....	25 822	6 929	3 559	1 257	18 893	22 263	24 565
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>							
All families.....	390 932	141 778	92 756	30 765	249 154	298 176	360 167
Mean family income.....	\$9 498	\$6 278	\$5 772	\$5 222	\$11 331	\$10 657	\$9 863
Percent below poverty level.....	15.6	29.7	34.2	40.8	7.5	9.7	13.4
With earnings.....	321 412	101 968	63 183	19 080	219 444	258 229	302 332
Mean earnings.....	\$10 056	\$7 211	\$6 803	\$6 347	\$11 378	\$10 852	\$10 290
With Social Security income.....	79 377	16 998	9 252	3 148	62 379	70 125	76 229
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 765	\$1 758	\$1 695	\$1 652	\$1 766	\$1 774	\$1 769
With public assistance income.....	55 319	41 008	31 389	12 461	14 311	23 930	42 858
Mean public assistance income.....	\$2 244	\$2 408	\$2 459	\$2 436	\$1 773	\$1 961	\$2 188
With other income.....	111 226	14 611	7 441	2 278	96 615	103 785	108 948
Mean other income.....	\$1 949	\$1 789	\$1 704	\$1 757	\$1 973	\$1 967	\$1 953
All unrelated individuals.....	132 252	44 553	28 032	9 220	87 699	104 220	123 032
Mean income.....	\$4 015	\$3 215	\$3 081	\$2 980	\$4 421	\$4 266	\$4 093
Percent below poverty level.....	33.6	37.6	38.2	39.8	31.6	32.4	33.2
With earnings.....	70 534	23 411	14 927	4 598	47 123	55 607	65 936
Mean earnings.....	\$5 528	\$4 652	\$4 445	\$4 396	\$5 963	\$5 818	\$5 607
With Social Security income.....	44 999	10 066	4 994	1 670	34 933	40 005	43 329
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 204	\$1 211	\$1 275	\$1 299	\$1 202	\$1 195	\$1 200
With public assistance income.....	14 343	8 902	6 123	2 326	5 441	8 220	12 017
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 356	\$1 486	\$1 533	\$1 534	\$1 143	\$1 224	\$1 321
With other income.....	38 563	6 332	3 085	950	32 231	35 478	37 613
Mean other income.....	\$1 750	\$1 408	\$1 379	\$1 605	\$1 817	\$1 782	\$1 754
<b>SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
All housing units.....	508 746	180 052	116 452	39 247	328 694	392 294	469 499
Owner occupied:							
Percent of all housing units.....	14.0	3.4	3.0	2.9	19.8	17.3	14.9
Mean value of specified units <sup>1</sup> .....	\$25 600	\$17 700	\$17 200	\$14 900	\$25 900	\$25 800	\$25 600
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	93.5	88.5	86.3	88.6	94.0	93.9	93.6
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room.....	0.8	2.7	4.0	3.8	0.6	0.6	0.8
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	99.2	98.2	98.0	96.4	99.3	99.3	99.3
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965.....	65.3	68.6	66.6	70.6	65.0	65.2	65.2
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier.....	49.2	75.3	80.3	82.1	46.8	47.6	48.7
Renter occupied:							
Percent of all housing units.....	83.7	92.8	92.4	91.1	78.8	81.2	83.1
Mean gross rent of specified units <sup>2</sup> .....	\$109	\$95	\$95	\$94	\$119	\$114	\$111
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	85.5	78.0	76.3	74.7	90.4	88.6	86.5
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room.....	3.1	5.0	5.8	6.4	1.9	2.2	2.8
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	98.9	98.4	98.4	98.3	99.2	99.1	99.0
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965.....	47.8	40.3	39.4	39.2	52.7	50.7	48.6
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier.....	66.5	72.0	78.3	79.4	62.9	62.5	65.3
Vacant as percent of all housing units.....	2.3	3.8	4.6	6.0	1.4	1.6	1.9

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.





Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Bronx County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b> .....	4 334	2 601	1 616	2 271	3 320	1 838	1 381	2 010	1 014	763	235	261
Not high school graduate .....	3 167	1 979	1 114	1 869	2 567	1 505	996	1 664	600	474	118	205
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	896	602	245	513	708	441	226	469	188	161	19	44
Unemployed .....	362	214	140	183	292	156	128	156	70	58	12	27
Not in labor force .....	1 909	1 163	729	1 173	1 567	908	642	1 039	342	255	87	134
High school graduate .....	1 167	622	502	402	753	333	385	346	414	289	117	56
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	602	356	209	167	319	132	158	132	283	224	51	35
Unemployed .....	79	35	44	41	50	26	24	36	29	9	20	5
Not in labor force .....	486	231	249	194	384	175	203	178	102	56	46	16
<b>Female</b> .....	7 080	4 268	2 665	3 737	5 504	3 095	2 283	3 222	1 576	1 173	382	515
Not high school graduate .....	5 146	3 250	1 797	3 119	4 318	2 587	1 632	2 757	828	663	165	362
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	467	301	158	257	324	186	130	192	143	115	28	65
Unemployed .....	174	95	71	89	151	75	68	86	23	20	3	3
Not in labor force .....	4 505	2 854	1 568	2 773	3 843	2 326	1 434	2 479	662	528	134	294
High school graduate .....	1 934	1 018	868	618	1 186	508	651	465	748	510	217	153
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	807	410	368	216	404	149	240	158	403	261	128	58
Unemployed .....	21	5	16	—	16	—	16	—	5	5	—	—
Not in labor force .....	1 106	603	484	402	766	359	395	307	340	244	89	95
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Married couples</b> .....	295 730	236 967	55 035	70 137	89 720	53 988	34 212	44 729	206 010	182 979	20 823	25 408
With own household .....	291 827	233 951	54 220	68 864	88 417	53 158	33 753	43 983	203 410	180 793	20 467	24 881
Without own household .....	3 903	3 016	815	1 273	1 303	830	459	746	2 600	2 186	356	527
With own children under 18 yr .....	149 935	112 790	34 712	49 971	58 321	35 108	22 207	33 039	91 614	77 682	12 505	16 932
With own children under 6 yr .....	78 544	57 295	19 843	30 546	33 751	20 295	12 856	20 157	44 793	37 000	6 987	10 389
With husband under 45 years .....	140 040	101 932	35 835	50 772	57 840	34 255	22 642	33 108	82 200	67 677	13 193	17 664
With own children under 18 yr .....	108 327	79 085	27 563	41 018	46 483	27 887	17 867	27 227	61 844	51 198	9 696	13 791
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	459 586	311 944	140 534	178 440	242 943	135 459	103 359	134 878	216 643	176 485	37 175	43 562
Living with both parents .....	309 729	229 496	75 269	109 780	131 786	79 301	50 132	76 636	177 943	150 195	25 137	33 144
Percent living with both parents .....	67.4	73.6	53.6	61.5	54.2	58.5	48.5	56.8	82.1	85.1	67.6	76.1
Living with mother only .....	126 241	68 811	55 678	58 461	95 541	48 010	46 040	50 086	30 700	20 801	9 638	8 375
Living with father only .....	10 316	6 799	3 306	4 754	6 884	4 207	2 506	4 037	3 432	2 592	800	717
Living with neither parent .....	13 300	6 838	6 281	5 445	8 732	3 941	4 681	4 119	4 568	2 897	1 600	1 326
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	130 517	79 056	49 325	72 571	105 471	60 572	43 155	63 465	25 046	18 484	6 170	9 106
Living with both parents .....	44 366	30 792	12 670	26 833	33 116	22 060	10 419	23 012	11 250	8 732	2 251	3 821
Percent living with both parents .....	34.0	38.9	25.7	37.0	31.4	36.4	24.1	36.3	44.9	47.2	36.5	42.0
Living with mother only .....	78 223	43 801	33 276	41 500	65 879	34 954	29 863	36 709	12 344	8 847	3 413	4 791
Living with father only .....	3 355	2 214	1 116	2 065	2 822	1 827	982	1 917	533	387	134	148
Living with neither parent .....	4 573	2 249	2 263	2 173	3 654	1 731	1 891	1 827	919	518	372	346
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	44 988	32 161	12 080	19 728	22 331	13 467	8 423	13 425	22 657	18 694	3 657	6 303
25 to 34 years .....	89 086	60 161	27 281	33 398	43 305	23 952	18 553	23 412	45 781	36 209	8 728	9 986
35 to 44 years .....	77 503	53 854	22 391	24 844	33 123	18 220	14 292	17 157	44 380	35 634	8 099	7 687
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	1 200	1 109	1 433	1 392	1 518	1 497	1 553	1 542	887	829	1 155	1 074
25 to 34 years .....	2 213	2 155	2 351	2 511	2 652	2 675	2 624	2 752	1 798	1 812	1 771	1 946
35 to 44 years .....	2 740	2 708	2 810	3 134	3 152	3 237	3 039	3 364	2 432	2 437	2 406	2 621
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	8 535	5 646	2 709	4 965	6 657	4 183	2 328	4 320	1 878	1 463	381	645
25 to 34 years .....	18 796	11 937	6 513	10 084	14 376	8 592	5 510	8 628	4 420	3 345	1 003	1 456
35 to 44 years .....	13 372	8 305	4 782	6 809	9 989	5 792	3 958	5 843	3 383	2 513	824	966
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	1 874	1 819	1 992	2 012	2 003	1 988	2 040	2 057	1 413	1 337	1 693	1 712
25 to 34 years .....	3 162	3 073	3 328	3 315	3 359	3 312	3 438	3 405	2 521	2 459	2 722	2 782
35 to 44 years .....	3 817	3 783	3 864	4 077	4 000	4 033	3 955	4 138	3 276	3 207	3 428	3 708





Table 3. **Employment Characteristics of the Population in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Bronx County, N.Y.**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued**

**Income Below Poverty Level—Continued**

**Male—Continued**

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>16 to 24 years old<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>13 695</b>	<b>8 873</b>	<b>4 542</b>	<b>6 866</b>	<b>9 630</b>	<b>5 622</b>	<b>3 805</b>	<b>5 813</b>	<b>4 065</b>	<b>3 251</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>1 053</b>
Employed .....	3 634	2 483	1 025	1 599	2 228	1 292	847	1 285	1 406	1 191	178	314
Unemployed .....	755	420	320	384	564	293	256	343	191	127	64	41
Not in labor force .....	9 243	5 930	3 174	4 852	6 809	4 031	2 679	4 180	2 434	1 899	495	672
<b>25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>26 348</b>	<b>18 272</b>	<b>7 582</b>	<b>11 777</b>	<b>17 394</b>	<b>11 038</b>	<b>6 073</b>	<b>9 909</b>	<b>8 954</b>	<b>7 234</b>	<b>1 509</b>	<b>1 868</b>
Employed .....	12 910	9 063	3 563	6 015	8 081	5 228	2 687	4 816	4 829	3 835	876	1 199
Unemployed .....	1 395	850	523	582	953	526	411	486	442	324	112	96
Not in labor force .....	11 995	8 320	3 487	5 148	8 319	5 252	2 966	4 575	3 676	3 068	521	573
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>19 515</b>	<b>13 741</b>	<b>5 407</b>	<b>10 081</b>	<b>13 322</b>	<b>8 704</b>	<b>4 387</b>	<b>8 512</b>	<b>6 193</b>	<b>5 037</b>	<b>1 020</b>	<b>1 569</b>
Employed .....	10 899	7 724	2 931	5 563	6 983	4 554	2 268	4 479	3 916	3 170	663	1 084
Unemployed .....	1 077	679	376	503	751	455	280	440	326	224	96	63
Not in labor force .....	7 491	5 299	2 091	3 983	5 547	3 663	1 830	3 561	1 944	1 636	261	422

<b>Female</b>												
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....												
<b>Civilian labor force</b> .....												
<b>Employed</b> .....												
<b>At work</b> .....												
<b>Full time</b> .....												
<b>With a job but not at work</b> .....												
<b>Unemployed</b> .....												
<b>Percent unemployed</b> .....												
<b>Not in civilian labor force<sup>1</sup></b> .....												
<b>Enrolled in school</b> .....												
<b>Other</b> .....												
<b>65 years old and over</b> .....												
<b>With own children under 6 years old</b> .....												
<b>Percent in civilian labor force</b> .....												
<b>With own children 6 to 17 years old</b> .....												
<b>Percent in civilian labor force</b> .....												
<b>16 to 24 years old</b> .....												
<b>Employed</b> .....												
<b>Unemployed</b> .....												
<b>Not in civilian labor force</b> .....												
<b>25 to 64 years old</b> .....												
<b>Employed</b> .....												
<b>Unemployed</b> .....												
<b>Not in civilian labor force</b> .....												
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....												
<b>Employed</b> .....												
<b>Unemployed</b> .....												
<b>Not in civilian labor force</b> .....												
<b>Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....												
<b>Employed</b> .....												
<b>Unemployed</b> .....												
<b>Not in civilian labor force</b> .....												

**PLACE OF WORK**

<b>All workers<sup>2</sup></b> .....												
<b>Inside SMSA of residence</b> .....												
<b>In county of residence</b> .....												
<b>In central city</b> .....												
<b>Outside county of residence</b> .....												
<b>In central city</b> .....												
<b>Outside SMSA of residence</b> .....												
<b>Workers below poverty level<sup>2</sup></b> .....												
<b>Inside SMSA of residence</b> .....												
<b>In county of residence</b> .....												
<b>In central city</b> .....												
<b>Outside county of residence</b> .....												
<b>In central city</b> .....												
<b>Outside SMSA of residence</b> .....												

**MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK**

<b>All workers</b> .....												
<b>Private automobile, driver</b> .....												
<b>Private automobile, passenger</b> .....												
<b>Bus, streetcar, or subway</b> .....												
<b>Walked only</b> .....												
<b>Worked at home</b> .....												
<b>Other means</b> .....												
<b>Workers below poverty level</b> .....												
<b>Private automobile, driver</b> .....												
<b>Private automobile, passenger</b> .....												
<b>Bus, streetcar, or subway</b> .....												
<b>Walked only</b> .....												
<b>Worked at home</b> .....												
<b>Other means</b> .....												

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.







Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

		Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
		All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Bronx County, N.Y.</b>													
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>													
<b>All Persons</b>													
Total	1 450 710	1 081 410	349 957	404 092	575 173	325 790	239 827	286 173	875 537	755 620	110 130	117 919	
In families	1 318 458	982 051	318 477	387 788	530 620	302 365	219 253	274 283	787 838	679 686	99 224	113 505	
Head	390 932	298 689	87 457	100 595	141 778	80 840	58 612	69 228	249 154	217 849	28 845	31 367	
With related children under 18	214 554	149 562	61 723	77 111	102 305	57 516	43 109	55 307	112 249	92 046	18 614	21 804	
Mean number of related children under 18	2.22	2.17	2.35	2.42	2.51	2.51	2.50	2.57	1.97	1.96	2.02	2.05	
With related children under 6	111 320	75 394	34 064	45 701	58 402	33 060	24 340	32 954	52 918	42 334	9 724	12 747	
14 to 24 years	27 762	18 925	8 396	12 742	15 456	9 019	6 101	9 040	12 306	9 906	2 295	3 702	
25 to 54 years	237 440	168 057	65 705	76 450	101 952	56 345	43 962	52 709	135 488	111 712	21 743	23 741	
55 to 64 years	66 013	57 574	8 032	7 676	13 456	8 182	5 062	5 025	52 557	49 392	2 970	2 651	
65 years and over	59 717	54 133	5 324	3 727	10 914	7 294	3 487	2 454	48 803	46 839	1 837	1 273	
Wife of head	292 765	234 492	54 575	68 479	88 971	53 261	34 160	43 826	203 794	181 231	20 415	24 653	
14 to 24 years	33 985	24 993	8 431	14 192	15 157	9 172	5 672	9 036	18 828	15 821	2 759	5 156	
25 to 54 years	176 652	134 226	39 601	48 886	60 497	34 950	24 411	31 378	116 155	99 276	15 190	17 508	
55 to 64 years	49 014	44 417	4 373	3 890	7 977	5 166	2 731	2 484	41 037	39 251	1 642	1 406	
65 years and over	33 114	30 856	2 170	1 511	5 340	3 973	1 346	928	27 774	26 883	824	583	
Other family members	634 761	448 870	176 445	218 714	299 871	168 264	126 481	161 229	334 890	280 606	49 964	57 485	
Under 3 years	78 906	53 677	23 875	34 395	42 309	24 367	17 242	24 966	36 597	29 310	6 633	9 429	
3 to 5 years	80 831	53 647	25 913	33 374	45 271	25 083	19 387	25 299	35 560	28 564	6 526	8 075	
6 to 13 years	206 687	138 868	64 898	79 616	111 820	61 928	48 138	61 211	94 867	76 940	16 760	18 405	
14 to 17 years	93 162	65 752	25 848	31 055	43 543	24 081	18 572	23 402	49 619	41 671	7 256	7 653	
18 to 21 years	64 059	47 771	15 121	17 381	23 901	13 106	10 270	11 877	40 158	34 665	4 851	5 504	
22 to 54 years	77 137	60 622	15 661	16 849	24 720	14 345	10 002	10 951	52 417	46 277	5 659	5 898	
55 to 64 years	11 137	8 792	2 234	2 417	3 282	1 987	1 233	1 440	7 855	6 805	1 001	977	
65 years and over	22 842	19 741	2 895	3 627	5 025	3 367	1 617	2 083	17 817	16 374	1 278	1 544	
Mean size of family	3.37	3.29	3.64	3.85	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.96	3.16	3.12	3.44	3.62	
Unrelated individuals	132 252	99 359	31 480	16 304	44 553	23 425	20 574	11 890	87 699	75 934	10 906	4 414	
14 to 24 years	11 594	7 871	3 526	3 010	4 987	2 750	2 149	2 125	6 607	5 121	1 377	885	
25 to 54 years	44 369	26 792	16 739	8 603	19 654	8 822	10 501	6 188	24 715	17 970	6 238	2 415	
55 to 64 years	26 244	20 705	5 364	2 417	7 810	4 057	3 693	1 860	18 434	16 648	1 671	557	
65 years and over	50 045	43 991	5 851	2 274	12 102	7 796	4 231	1 717	37 943	36 195	1 620	557	
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>													
Total	349 461	221 626	123 813	109 214	193 556	96 503	94 292	89 269	155 905	125 123	29 521	19 945	
In families	266 429	157 936	105 241	101 349	169 171	84 067	82 610	83 854	97 258	73 869	22 631	17 495	
Head	80 813	50 340	29 578	27 620	46 341	23 335	22 362	22 192	34 472	27 005	7 216	5 428	
With related children under 18	55 619	30 852	24 069	23 736	38 896	19 452	18 876	19 651	16 723	11 400	5 193	4 085	
Mean number of related children under 18	2.41	2.35	2.47	2.58	2.63	2.64	2.62	2.69	1.88	1.85	1.94	2.08	
With related children under 6	28 294	15 408	12 517	13 337	21 849	11 276	10 255	11 379	6 445	4 132	2 262	1 958	
14 to 24 years	8 302	4 651	3 541	4 196	6 420	3 511	2 821	3 577	1 882	1 140	720	619	
25 to 54 years	54 163	30 890	22 554	20 774	34 266	16 689	17 062	16 583	19 897	14 201	5 492	4 191	
55 to 64 years	9 582	7 539	2 014	1 804	3 218	1 780	1 421	1 373	6 364	5 759	593	431	
65 years and over	8 766	7 260	1 469	846	2 437	1 355	1 058	659	6 329	5 905	411	187	
Other family members	185 616	107 596	75 663	73 729	122 830	60 732	60 248	61 662	62 786	46 864	15 415	12 067	
Under 3 years	19 546	10 772	8 573	10 231	15 904	8 485	7 236	8 916	3 642	2 287	1 337	1 315	
3 to 5 years	23 787	12 910	10 534	11 508	18 941	9 748	8 896	9 995	4 846	3 162	1 638	1 513	
6 to 13 years	60 790	32 253	27 759	27 449	45 981	22 425	22 897	23 406	14 809	9 828	4 862	4 043	
14 to 17 years	26 314	14 393	11 459	10 954	18 339	8 718	9 222	9 312	7 975	5 675	2 237	1 642	
18 to 21 years	16 739	9 636	6 902	5 675	9 468	4 236	5 126	4 349	7 271	5 400	1 776	1 326	
22 to 54 years	25 736	17 585	7 832	6 034	10 773	5 220	5 371	4 438	14 963	12 365	2 461	1 596	
55 to 64 years	4 195	3 057	1 120	699	1 263	668	581	460	2 932	2 389	539	239	
65 years and over	8 509	6 990	1 484	1 179	2 161	1 232	919	786	6 348	5 758	565	393	
Mean size of family	3.30	3.14	3.56	3.67	3.65	3.60	3.69	3.78	2.82	2.74	3.14	3.22	
Female unrelated individuals	83 032	63 690	18 572	7 865	24 385	12 436	11 682	5 415	58 647	51 254	6 890	2 450	
14 to 24 years	5 841	3 705	2 010	1 356	2 243	1 066	1 136	864	3 598	2 639	874	492	
25 to 54 years	22 410	12 699	9 254	3 612	9 128	3 561	5 406	2 394	13 282	9 138	3 848	1 218	
55 to 64 years	18 507	14 841	3 570	1 495	5 048	2 521	2 495	1 129	13 459	12 320	1 075	366	
65 years and over	36 274	32 445	3 738	1 402	7 966	5 288	2 645	1 028	28 308	27 157	1 093	374	

Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Bronx County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total .....	278 251	183 713	90 249	123 870	190 660	111 357	76 111	106 543	87 591	72 356	14 138	17 327
Percent below poverty level .....	19.2	17.0	25.8	30.7	33.1	34.2	31.7	37.2	10.0	9.6	12.8	14.7
In families .....	233 756	149 202	80 493	118 388	173 921	101 801	69 126	102 296	59 835	47 401	11 567	16 092
Head .....	60 796	40 013	19 757	27 735	42 159	24 718	16 646	23 735	18 637	15 295	3 111	4 000
Percent below poverty level .....	15.6	13.4	22.6	27.6	29.7	30.6	28.4	34.3	7.5	7.0	10.8	12.8
With related children under 18 .....	47 492	29 299	17 334	25 398	36 963	21 422	14 849	21 922	10 529	7 877	2 485	3 476
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.87	2.84	2.93	2.98	2.99	3.00	3.00	3.03	2.44	2.41	2.52	2.65
With related children under 6 .....	29 178	17 728	10 874	15 823	23 145	13 314	9 363	13 761	6 033	4 414	1 511	2 062
14 to 24 years .....	7 634	4 541	2 874	4 212	6 094	3 482	2 423	3 687	1 540	1 059	451	525
25 to 54 years .....	40 610	25 304	14 616	21 198	30 987	17 953	12 503	18 093	9 623	7 351	2 113	3 105
55 to 64 years .....	4 304	3 103	1 156	1 414	2 472	1 498	951	1 241	1 832	1 605	205	173
65 years and over .....	8 248	7 065	1 111	911	2 606	1 785	769	714	5 642	5 280	342	197
Wife of head .....	26 930	19 987	6 488	11 263	15 868	10 360	5 199	9 415	11 062	9 627	1 289	1 848
14 to 24 years .....	3 945	2 615	1 219	2 364	2 910	1 812	1 012	1 981	1 035	803	207	383
25 to 54 years .....	14 894	10 325	4 262	7 918	10 302	6 664	3 430	6 649	4 592	3 661	832	1 269
55 to 64 years .....	3 148	2 575	549	671	1 298	849	439	569	1 850	1 726	110	102
65 years and over .....	4 943	4 472	458	310	1 358	1 035	318	216	3 585	3 437	140	94
Other family members .....	146 030	89 202	54 448	79 390	115 894	66 723	47 281	69 146	30 136	22 479	7 167	10 244
Under 3 years .....	22 298	13 605	8 326	12 709	18 061	10 533	7 224	11 114	4 237	3 072	1 102	1 595
3 to 5 years .....	25 427	15 236	9 696	13 959	20 706	11 717	8 571	12 327	4 721	3 519	1 125	1 632
6 to 13 years .....	62 504	37 863	23 779	34 589	50 595	29 002	20 883	30 128	11 909	8 861	2 896	4 461
14 to 17 years .....	20 288	12 352	7 524	11 314	16 109	9 320	6 477	9 896	4 179	3 032	1 047	1 418
18 to 21 years .....	7 467	4 416	2 882	3 832	5 697	3 117	2 479	3 292	1 770	1 299	403	540
22 to 54 years .....	4 921	3 279	1 606	1 910	3 232	1 980	1 222	1 562	1 689	1 299	384	348
55 to 64 years .....	1 080	823	247	387	548	393	155	301	532	430	92	86
65 years and over .....	2 045	1 628	388	690	946	661	270	526	1 099	967	118	164
Mean size of family .....	3.84	3.73	4.08	4.27	4.13	4.12	4.15	4.31	3.21	3.10	3.72	4.02
Unrelated individuals .....	44 495	34 511	9 556	5 482	16 739	9 556	6 985	4 247	27 756	24 955	2 571	1 235
Percent below poverty level .....	33.6	34.7	30.4	33.6	37.6	40.8	34.0	35.7	31.6	32.9	23.6	28.0
14 to 24 years .....	5 115	3 563	1 475	1 262	2 256	1 293	915	925	2 859	2 270	560	337
25 to 54 years .....	8 773	5 079	3 511	2 100	5 243	2 479	2 673	1 719	3 530	2 600	838	381
55 to 64 years .....	6 720	4 960	1 691	872	2 784	1 472	1 293	693	3 936	3 488	398	179
65 years and over .....	23 887	20 909	2 879	1 248	6 456	4 312	2 104	910	17 431	16 597	775	338
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total .....	153 612	94 138	57 538	65 227	110 347	58 990	49 721	57 012	43 265	35 148	7 817	8 215
Percent below poverty level .....	44.0	42.5	46.5	59.7	57.0	61.1	52.7	63.9	27.8	28.1	26.5	41.2
In families .....	121 882	68 927	51 246	61 978	99 664	52 928	45 196	54 504	22 218	15 999	6 050	7 474
Head .....	31 766	18 591	12 718	15 496	24 906	13 501	11 002	13 478	6 860	5 090	1 716	2 018
Percent below poverty level .....	39.3	36.9	43.0	56.1	53.7	57.9	49.2	60.7	19.9	18.8	23.8	37.2
With related children under 18 .....	29 361	16 825	12 092	14 945	23 777	12 822	10 552	13 047	5 584	4 003	1 540	1 898
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.85	2.79	2.95	2.93	2.97	2.93	3.02	2.98	2.36	2.32	2.46	2.58
With related children under 6 .....	17 980	10 080	7 624	9 191	14 890	7 946	6 690	8 102	3 090	2 134	934	1 089
14 to 24 years .....	4 986	2 904	2 005	2 726	4 173	2 388	1 717	2 446	813	516	288	280
25 to 54 years .....	23 984	13 759	9 857	11 946	19 188	10 254	8 611	10 315	4 796	3 505	1 246	1 631
55 to 64 years .....	1 415	907	508	585	949	493	456	507	466	414	52	78
65 years and over .....	1 381	1 021	348	239	596	366	218	210	785	655	130	29
Other family members .....	90 116	50 336	38 528	46 482	74 758	39 427	34 194	41 026	15 358	10 909	4 334	5 456
Under 3 years .....	13 379	7 481	5 754	7 302	11 448	6 204	5 108	6 494	1 931	1 277	646	806
3 to 5 years .....	16 230	9 116	6 865	8 562	13 725	7 321	6 175	7 627	2 505	1 795	690	935
6 to 13 years .....	39 243	21 682	17 010	20 506	33 025	17 249	15 275	18 052	6 218	4 433	1 735	2 454
14 to 17 years .....	12 242	6 730	5 293	6 353	10 067	5 195	4 663	5 606	2 175	1 535	630	747
18 to 21 years .....	4 535	2 363	2 116	2 174	3 709	1 817	1 851	1 932	826	546	265	242
22 to 54 years .....	2 775	1 678	1 070	1 036	1 909	1 072	816	872	866	606	254	164
55 to 64 years .....	522	378	144	174	288	190	98	142	234	188	46	32
65 years and over .....	1 190	908	276	375	587	379	208	299	603	529	68	76
Mean size of family .....	3.84	3.71	4.03	4.00	4.00	3.92	4.11	4.04	3.24	3.14	3.53	3.70
Female unrelated individuals .....	31 730	25 211	6 292	3 249	10 683	6 062	4 525	2 508	21 047	19 149	1 767	741
Percent below poverty level .....	38.2	39.6	33.9	41.3	43.8	48.7	38.7	46.3	35.9	37.4	25.6	30.2
14 to 24 years .....	2 710	1 831	830	702	1 204	670	509	530	1 506	1 161	321	172
25 to 54 years .....	5 324	2 918	2 302	1 158	3 023	1 262	1 703	928	2 301	1 656	599	230
55 to 64 years .....	4 971	3 713	1 227	597	1 914	974	940	466	3 057	2 739	287	131
65 years and over .....	18 725	16 749	1 933	792	4 542	3 156	1 373	584	14 183	13 593	560	208

Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Bronx County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.1	5.2	9.0	10.5	11.5	11.5	11.4	13.0	3.1	2.9	4.3	5.1
.50 to .74	3.6	3.1	5.2	6.3	6.8	7.0	6.5	7.8	1.8	1.7	2.6	3.1
.75 to .99	5.8	5.1	8.4	10.7	11.4	12.1	10.5	13.5	2.6	2.5	3.9	4.5
1.00 to 1.24	6.1	5.6	7.6	10.7	10.7	11.5	9.6	12.7	3.4	3.4	3.6	6.4
1.25 to 1.49	5.4	5.1	6.5	8.7	8.3	8.8	7.4	9.5	3.8	3.7	4.4	6.7
1.50 to 1.99	11.1	10.4	13.1	14.9	14.7	14.8	14.5	15.4	9.0	8.8	10.1	13.7
2.00 to 2.99	20.5	20.2	21.6	19.1	18.6	17.7	19.9	16.1	21.6	21.2	25.0	25.7
3.00 or more	41.4	45.2	28.6	19.0	18.0	16.7	20.1	11.9	54.7	55.8	46.1	34.8
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	15.4	15.3	15.6	19.7	19.0	20.7	16.9	21.7	13.5	13.6	13.1	14.5
.50 to .74	9.0	9.6	7.1	6.5	8.9	9.8	8.0	6.3	9.0	9.5	5.5	7.2
.75 to .99	9.3	9.9	7.7	7.3	9.6	10.3	9.1	7.7	9.1	9.7	5.0	6.3
1.00 to 1.24	8.3	8.2	9.0	9.1	10.4	10.5	10.5	9.8	7.3	7.5	6.1	7.0
1.25 to 1.49	5.6	6.0	4.3	4.4	5.5	6.2	4.9	4.8	5.6	6.0	3.3	3.4
1.50 to 1.99	9.6	9.4	10.2	12.8	11.3	11.2	11.2	13.8	8.7	8.8	8.1	10.1
2.00 to 2.99	15.7	14.5	19.2	23.0	17.8	16.1	19.7	22.6	14.6	14.0	18.3	23.9
3.00 or more	27.2	27.2	27.0	17.2	17.3	15.3	19.7	13.3	32.3	30.9	40.6	27.6
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	60 796	40 013	19 757	27 735	42 159	24 718	16 646	23 735	18 637	15 295	3 111	4 000
\$250 to \$499	7 598	5 325	2 167	3 194	4 853	2 964	1 816	2 677	2 745	2 361	351	517
\$500 to \$999	7 245	4 755	2 374	3 144	4 906	2 887	1 935	2 711	2 339	1 868	439	433
\$1,000 to \$1,999	10 586	7 081	3 349	4 791	7 373	4 444	2 799	4 158	3 213	2 637	550	633
\$2,000 and over	13 908	9 112	4 563	6 257	9 361	5 437	3 762	5 214	4 547	3 675	801	1 043
Median income deficit	21 459	13 740	7 304	10 349	15 666	8 986	6 334	8 975	5 793	4 754	970	1 374
Mean income deficit	\$1 357	\$1 312	\$1 436	\$1 438	\$1 422	\$1 380	\$1 471	\$1 445	\$1 225	\$1 213	\$1 269	\$1 400
	\$1 669	\$1 619	\$1 760	\$1 773	\$1 755	\$1 725	\$1 789	\$1 786	\$1 475	\$1 448	\$1 607	\$1 695
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	330 136	258 676	67 700	72 860	99 619	56 122	41 966	45 493	230 517	202 554	25 734	27 367
\$250 to \$499	8 384	6 007	2 243	3 763	5 303	3 310	1 891	3 064	3 081	2 697	352	699
\$500 to \$999	7 020	5 203	1 724	2 728	4 078	2 562	1 460	2 269	2 942	2 641	264	459
\$1,000 to \$1,999	13 127	9 506	3 502	5 064	7 284	4 364	2 830	4 032	5 843	5 142	672	1 032
\$2,000 and over	25 907	18 994	6 588	9 912	13 546	8 202	5 126	7 474	12 361	10 792	1 462	2 438
Median income surplus	275 698	218 966	53 643	51 393	69 408	37 684	30 659	28 654	206 290	181 282	22 984	22 739
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
	\$7 648	\$8 109	\$5 919	\$4 862	\$4 595	\$4 465	\$4 784	\$3 851	\$8 967	\$9 119	\$7 771	\$6 543





Table 7. Characteristics of Housing Units in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Bronx County, N.Y.</b>												
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>												
Renter occupied.....	426 073	322 407	98 871	102 377	167 128	93 790	70 875	73 849	258 945	228 617	27 996	28 528
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	364 384	281 738	79 183	76 267	130 367	73 462	55 213	53 787	234 017	208 276	23 970	22 480
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	48 400	32 510	14 982	20 410	28 345	15 961	11 788	15 734	20 055	16 549	3 194	4 676
1.51 or more persons per room.....	13 289	8 159	4 706	5 700	8 416	4 367	3 874	4 328	4 873	3 792	832	1 372
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	89 482	63 321	25 019	30 160	52 449	30 679	20 937	25 719	37 033	32 642	4 082	4 441
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	71 112	52 083	18 230	19 698	37 323	21 854	14 922	16 562	33 789	30 229	3 308	3 136
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	13 509	8 429	4 850	7 887	11 162	6 650	4 312	6 976	2 347	1 779	538	911
1.51 or more persons per room.....	4 861	2 809	1 939	2 575	3 964	2 175	1 703	2 181	897	634	236	394
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	23 919	21 408	2 331	2 069	998	574	387	385	22 921	20 834	1 944	1 684
Less than \$5,000.....	138	132	6	25	12	12	—	6	126	120	6	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	849	776	61	79	143	105	38	60	706	671	23	19
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	1 011	953	52	71	118	86	26	37	893	867	26	34
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	1 071	950	121	72	94	28	66	23	977	922	55	49
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	1 604	1 416	188	143	177	88	89	73	1 427	1 328	99	70
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	2 199	1 918	248	175	136	63	55	47	2 063	1 855	193	128
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	6 114	5 390	703	508	164	80	84	61	5 950	5 310	619	447
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	8 231	7 303	832	882	144	108	23	78	8 087	7 195	809	804
\$35,000 or more.....	2 702	2 570	120	114	10	4	6	—	2 692	2 566	114	114
Median value of property.....	\$24 200	\$24 200	\$23 500	\$24 600	\$16 900	\$16 600	\$16 800	\$17 300	\$24 400	\$24 400	\$24 600	\$25 900
Mean value of property.....	\$25 600	\$25 700	\$24 200	\$24 600	\$17 700	\$17 500	\$17 800	\$18 100	\$25 900	\$25 900	\$25 500	\$26 100
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>1</sup> .....	1 610	1 394	210	74	103	49	54	18	1 507	1 345	156	56
Less than \$5,000.....	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	23	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	165	149	16	—	6	6	—	—	159	143	16	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	77	67	10	5	21	16	5	5	56	51	5	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	132	109	23	13	7	—	7	—	125	109	16	13
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	157	128	29	—	17	—	17	—	140	128	12	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	113	99	14	—	7	7	—	—	106	92	14	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	388	333	55	39	25	13	12	13	363	320	43	26
\$25,000 or more.....	555	486	63	17	20	7	13	—	535	479	50	17
Median value of property.....	\$21 800	\$21 800	\$21 200	...	...	...	...	...	\$22 000	\$22 000	\$21 700	...
Mean value of property.....	\$22 800	\$23 000	\$21 400	...	...	...	...	...	\$23 000	\$23 200	\$21 400	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	425 727	322 196	98 744	102 235	166 926	93 699	70 764	73 745	258 801	228 497	27 980	28 490
Less than \$40.....	1 861	1 327	514	375	1 078	680	378	284	783	647	136	91
\$40 to \$59.....	13 446	10 265	3 074	2 604	8 718	5 855	2 777	2 412	4 728	4 410	297	192
\$60 to \$79.....	70 975	54 770	15 655	17 762	36 535	22 878	13 219	15 494	34 440	31 892	2 436	2 268
\$80 to \$99.....	122 559	90 407	30 844	34 855	56 887	32 436	23 566	27 302	65 672	57 971	7 278	7 553
\$100 to \$119.....	93 465	68 413	24 552	24 548	37 334	19 022	17 676	17 086	56 131	49 391	6 376	7 462
\$120 to \$149.....	61 710	46 902	14 168	13 206	18 099	8 731	9 103	7 841	43 611	38 171	5 065	5 365
\$150 to \$199.....	38 867	30 926	7 344	5 585	5 143	2 346	2 696	1 959	33 724	28 580	4 648	3 626
\$200 to \$249.....	10 833	9 050	1 548	1 025	769	351	410	242	10 064	8 699	1 138	783
\$250 or more.....	5 715	5 135	310	319	117	73	44	52	5 598	5 062	266	267
No cash rent.....	6 296	5 001	1 235	1 956	2 246	1 327	895	1 073	4 050	3 674	340	883
Median gross rent.....	\$100	\$101	\$99	\$97	\$93	\$90	\$96	\$93	\$108	\$107	\$112	\$110
Mean gross rent.....	\$109	\$110	\$105	\$102	\$95	\$92	\$98	\$96	\$119	\$118	\$121	\$117
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	89 391	63 261	24 988	30 119	52 376	30 637	20 906	25 678	37 015	32 624	4 082	4 441
Less than \$40.....	877	702	175	160	498	359	139	120	379	343	36	40
\$40 to \$59.....	4 771	3 696	1 047	824	3 054	2 146	887	765	1 717	1 550	160	59
\$60 to \$79.....	19 018	14 742	4 128	4 892	10 232	6 589	3 539	4 376	8 786	8 153	589	516
\$80 to \$99.....	28 321	19 924	7 997	10 320	17 219	10 184	6 726	9 077	11 102	9 740	1 271	1 243
\$100 to \$119.....	19 363	12 692	6 392	7 870	12 391	6 656	5 513	6 645	6 972	6 036	879	1 225
\$120 to \$149.....	10 341	6 809	3 365	4 105	6 181	3 253	2 810	3 324	4 160	3 556	555	781
\$150 to \$199.....	4 128	2 877	1 188	1 127	1 730	909	779	853	2 398	1 968	409	274
\$200 to \$249.....	776	509	262	122	237	72	165	67	539	437	97	55
\$250 or more.....	230	187	20	32	45	25	20	18	185	162	—	14
Median gross rent.....	\$94	\$92	\$97	\$97	\$94	\$92	\$97	\$96	\$93	\$92	\$99	\$104
Mean gross rent.....	\$97	\$96	\$100	\$100	\$96	\$93	\$99	\$98	\$99	\$98	\$106	\$107
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>3</sup> .....	405 852	307 791	93 523	95 371	156 342	87 479	66 578	68 488	249 510	220 312	26 945	26 883
Less than 20 percent.....	210 256	164 841	43 319	42 365	67 297	37 356	28 943	27 948	142 959	127 485	14 376	14 417
20 to 24 percent.....	44 095	32 188	11 326	12 005	18 030	10 057	7 731	8 321	26 065	22 131	3 595	3 684
25 to 34 percent.....	51 583	37 338	13 516	15 904	24 339	14 081	9 894	12 203	27 244	23 257	3 622	3 701
35 to 49 percent.....	39 506	28 566	10 489	11 729	20 045	11 392	8 348	9 219	19 461	17 174	2 141	2 510
50 percent or more.....	60 412	44 858	14 873	13 368	26 631	14 593	11 662	10 797	33 781	30 265	3 211	2 571
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>3</sup> .....	74 246	52 734	20 588	24 544	43 249	25 300	17 287	21 061	30 997	27 434	3 301	3 483
Less than 20 percent.....	782	531	251	499	691	462	229	450	91	69	22	49
20 to 24 percent.....	1 870	1 236	613	1 101	1 561	1 035	505	1 019	309	201	108	82
25 to 34 percent.....	7 695	5 185	2 383	4 500	6 444	4 186	2 148	4 072	1 251	999	235	428
35 to 49 percent.....	14 175	9 306	4 658	6 294	10 624	6 343	4 120	5 524	3 551	2 963	538	770
50 percent or more.....	49 724	36 476	12 683	12 150	23 929	13 274	10 285	9 996	25 795	23 202	2 398	2 154

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. See page 24, footnote 2. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

**Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Kings County, N.Y.	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—			
	Total	20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>RACE</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons	2 583 396	926 417	461 678	137 147	1 656 979	2 121 718	2 446 249
Persons of Spanish language	391 371	278 135	159 007	52 698	113 236	232 364	338 673
White	1 906 969	427 662	196 479	62 403	1 479 307	1 710 490	1 844 566
Negro	649 946	487 585	260 361	73 176	162 361	389 585	576 770
Other races	26 481	11 170	4 838	1 568	15 311	21 643	24 913
American Indian	2 478	1 512	791	179	966	1 687	2 299
Japanese	1 099	149	18	—	950	1 081	1 099
Chinese	11 810	2 754	1 284	545	9 056	10 526	11 265
All other	11 094	6 755	2 745	844	4 339	8 349	10 250
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons	17.5	30.8	37.0	44.1	10.1	13.3	16.0
Persons of Spanish language	31.6	37.6	43.2	50.8	16.9	23.6	28.6
White	14.4	31.3	38.9	46.5	9.6	11.6	13.4
Negro	26.5	30.5	35.6	42.3	14.5	20.4	24.5
Other races	18.4	24.4	30.9	28.8	14.0	15.6	17.7
American Indian	20.7	26.5	36.4	13.4	11.5	13.3	21.2
Japanese	17.5	24.2	—	—	16.4	17.8	17.5
Chinese	17.3	27.4	29.6	27.9	14.3	15.8	16.8
All other	19.0	22.6	30.2	32.6	13.5	15.4	17.9
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons	2 583 396	926 417	461 678	137 147	1 656 979	2 121 718	2 446 249
65 years and over	283 182	56 495	22 381	5 476	226 687	260 801	277 706
In households	2 574 927	922 639	459 623	136 212	1 652 288	2 115 304	2 438 715
Persons per household	2.92	3.32	3.49	3.68	2.74	2.82	2.89
Head of household	881 056	278 322	131 514	36 999	602 734	749 542	844 057
Family head	685 292	218 811	106 337	30 777	466 481	578 955	654 515
65 years and over	104 167	18 678	7 169	1 762	85 489	96 998	102 405
Female	126 807	66 523	36 687	11 668	60 284	90 120	115 139
Primary individual	195 764	59 511	25 177	6 222	136 253	170 587	189 542
65 years and over	79 259	19 275	7 826	1 866	59 984	71 433	77 393
Female	124 069	34 155	14 387	3 523	89 914	109 682	120 546
Related child under 18 years	811 964	388 359	212 181	67 635	423 605	599 783	744 329
Related child under 6 years	270 060	132 873	74 286	23 961	137 187	195 774	246 099
Other relative of head	852 757	242 334	109 982	30 118	610 423	742 775	822 639
Not related to head	29 150	13 624	5 946	1 460	15 526	23 204	27 690
In group quarters	8 469	3 778	2 055	935	4 691	6 414	7 534
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons	452 542	285 124	170 649	60 423	167 418	281 893	392 119
65 years and over	71 012	20 483	8 679	2 227	50 529	62 333	68 785
Percent below poverty level	17.5	30.8	37.0	44.1	10.1	13.3	16.0
In households	448 495	283 305	169 591	59 848	165 190	278 904	388 647
Persons per household	2.79	3.48	3.75	3.98	2.09	2.42	2.67
Head of household	160 567	81 466	45 267	15 027	79 101	115 300	145 540
Family head	96 099	59 063	35 210	12 316	37 036	60 889	83 783
65 years and over	15 901	4 554	2 036	522	11 347	13 865	15 379
Female	46 128	33 294	20 661	7 501	12 834	25 467	38 627
Percent below poverty level	36.4	50.0	56.3	64.3	21.3	28.3	33.5
Primary individual	64 468	22 403	10 057	2 711	42 065	54 411	61 757
65 years and over	39 721	11 133	4 538	1 151	28 588	35 183	38 570
Female	47 557	14 829	6 508	1 738	32 728	41 049	45 819
Related child under 18 years	202 677	156 011	99 240	36 739	46 666	103 437	165 938
Related child under 6 years	72 153	56 317	36 597	13 431	15 836	35 556	58 722
Other relative of head	73 896	40 172	22 412	7 394	33 724	51 484	66 502
Not related to head	11 355	5 656	2 672	688	5 699	8 683	10 667
In group quarters	4 047	1 819	1 058	575	2 228	2 989	3 472
<b>ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK</b>							
Total foreign stock	1 072 212	188 186	64 292	16 829	884 026	1 007 920	1 055 383
Latin America	151 033	77 560	32 227	7 945	73 473	118 806	143 088
Northwestern Europe	100 577	9 205	2 303	662	91 372	98 274	99 915
Southern Europe	297 813	38 168	10 202	1 729	259 645	287 611	296 084
Central and Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R.	422 449	41 862	11 177	3 561	380 587	411 272	418 888
All other and not reported	100 340	21 391	8 383	2 932	78 949	91 957	97 408
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over	1 479 313	430 376	196 234	53 814	1 048 937	1 283 079	1 425 499
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	332 079	135 072	66 797	19 160	197 007	265 282	312 919
8 years	220 746	60 025	25 101	6 877	160 721	195 645	213 869
High school: 1 to 3 years	315 635	109 842	53 066	14 810	205 793	262 569	300 825
4 years	415 501	100 065	42 017	10 620	315 436	373 484	404 881
College: 1 to 3 years	96 436	15 620	5 887	1 385	80 816	90 549	95 051
4 years or more	98 916	9 752	3 366	962	89 164	95 550	97 954
Median years of school completed	10.8	9.5	9.4	9.2	11.4	11.1	10.9

**Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Kings County, N.Y.	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—			
	Total	20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
<b>Male, 16 years and over</b>							
843 315	252 437	115 984	32 178	590 878	727 331	811 137	
Armed Forces	3 064	820	411	223	2 244	2 653	2 841
Civilian labor force	614 675	171 959	76 919	20 677	442 716	537 756	593 998
Employed	588 598	160 744	71 305	18 954	427 854	517 293	569 644
Unemployed	26 077	11 215	5 614	1 723	14 862	20 463	24 354
Percent unemployed	4.2	6.5	7.3	8.3	3.4	3.8	4.1
Not in labor force	225 576	79 658	38 654	11 278	145 918	186 922	214 298
65 years and over	85 700	19 326	7 959	2 014	66 374	77 741	83 686
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b>							
1 011 858	319 933	151 206	42 833	691 925	860 652	969 025	
Civilian labor force	394 216	112 527	47 596	12 696	281 689	346 620	381 520
Employed	373 952	105 007	44 306	11 714	268 945	329 646	362 238
Unemployed	20 264	7 520	3 290	982	12 744	16 974	19 282
Percent unemployed	5.1	6.7	6.9	7.7	4.5	4.9	5.1
Not in civilian labor force	617 642	207 406	103 610	30 137	410 236	514 032	587 505
65 years and over	146 026	29 640	11 644	2 798	116 386	134 382	143 228
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Male, 16 years and over</b>							
93 751	50 410	27 615	9 152	43 341	66 136	84 599	
Armed Forces	170	95	54	36	75	116	134
Civilian labor force	35 326	19 340	10 693	3 779	15 986	24 633	31 547
Employed	31 080	16 469	8 941	3 189	14 611	22 139	27 891
Unemployed	4 246	2 871	1 752	590	1 375	2 494	3 656
Percent unemployed	12.0	14.8	16.4	15.6	8.6	10.1	11.6
Not in labor force	58 255	30 975	16 868	5 337	27 280	41 387	52 918
65 years and over	21 928	7 078	3 284	897	14 850	18 644	21 031
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b>							
170 483	89 620	50 397	16 947	80 863	120 086	153 536	
Civilian labor force	22 947	12 153	6 376	2 020	10 794	16 571	20 927
Employed	19 989	10 317	5 427	1 687	9 672	14 562	18 302
Unemployed	2 958	1 836	949	333	1 122	2 009	2 625
Percent unemployed	12.9	15.1	14.9	16.5	10.4	12.1	12.5
Not in civilian labor force	147 536	77 467	44 021	14 927	70 069	103 515	132 609
65 years and over	45 845	12 289	4 905	1 220	33 556	40 940	44 625
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>							
<b>All families</b>							
685 292	218 811	106 337	30 777	466 481	578 955	654 515	
Mean family income	\$10 063	\$6 928	\$6 271	\$5 903	\$11 534	\$10 760	\$10 259
Percent below poverty level	14.0	27.0	33.1	40.0	7.9	10.5	12.8
With earnings	581 910	166 803	75 932	20 413	415 107	505 978	561 497
Mean earnings	\$10 446	\$7 681	\$7 137	\$6 939	\$11 557	\$10 942	\$10 573
With Social Security income	141 227	31 065	13 045	3 272	110 162	128 182	137 955
Mean Social Security income	\$1 699	\$1 667	\$1 678	\$1 701	\$1 708	\$1 701	\$1 699
With public assistance income	78 626	55 232	33 551	11 100	23 394	45 075	67 526
Mean public assistance income	\$2 197	\$2 376	\$2 462	\$2 525	\$1 775	\$2 001	\$2 144
With other income	212 142	30 177	11 476	3 196	181 965	200 666	208 946
Mean other income	\$1 910	\$1 713	\$1 780	\$2 018	\$1 943	\$1 917	\$1 908
<b>All unrelated individuals</b>							
233 383	76 913	33 178	8 617	156 470	200 205	224 766	
Mean income	\$4 174	\$3 349	\$3 108	\$2 965	\$4 579	\$4 351	\$4 220
Percent below poverty level	34.2	38.8	41.6	46.1	31.9	33.0	33.8
With earnings	128 276	41 463	16 885	4 319	86 813	111 391	123 957
Mean earnings	\$5 727	\$4 839	\$4 624	\$4 370	\$6 152	\$5 895	\$5 775
With Social Security income	76 602	18 737	7 722	1 894	57 865	68 880	74 708
Mean Social Security income	\$1 165	\$1 109	\$1 089	\$1 080	\$1 184	\$1 174	\$1 168
With public assistance income	22 815	13 290	7 113	1 819	9 525	15 702	20 996
Mean public assistance income	\$1 303	\$1 355	\$1 371	\$1 472	\$1 231	\$1 273	\$1 289
With other income	66 526	12 526	4 797	1 229	54 000	61 729	65 297
Mean other income	\$1 810	\$1 451	\$1 431	\$1 592	\$1 894	\$1 840	\$1 814
<b>SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
<b>All housing units</b>							
902 544	288 383	137 554	39 260	614 161	764 990	863 284	
<b>Owner occupied:</b>							
Percent of all housing units	23.3	12.0	9.5	10.3	28.6	25.7	23.9
Mean value of specified units <sup>1</sup>	\$28 200	\$17 700	\$17 500	\$16 700	\$28 800	\$28 400	\$28 300
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room	93.8	87.4	85.5	84.0	95.1	94.4	94.0
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room	0.9	2.9	3.2	3.5	0.5	0.8	0.9
Percent with all plumbing facilities	98.9	97.8	97.7	97.8	99.2	99.0	99.0
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965	74.0	68.0	68.4	64.6	75.2	74.4	74.2
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier	70.2	84.3	84.7	82.1	67.5	69.3	70.0
<b>Renter occupied:</b>							
Percent of all housing units	73.8	83.4	84.9	82.6	69.3	71.8	73.4
Mean gross rent of specified units <sup>2</sup>	\$112	\$97	\$98	\$103	\$120	\$114	\$112
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room	87.0	78.0	75.2	72.0	92.1	89.6	87.8
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room	3.2	5.7	6.7	7.5	1.7	2.4	2.9
Percent with all plumbing facilities	97.9	96.7	97.1	96.5	98.5	98.0	97.9
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965	46.7	41.5	37.3	29.5	49.7	48.7	47.6
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier	68.9	72.9	72.8	76.0	66.7	68.1	68.5
Vacant as percent of all housing units	2.9	4.6	5.7	7.1	2.1	2.4	2.7

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
				Persons of Spanish language				Persons of Spanish language				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro	
<b>Kings County, N.Y.</b>												
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>												
<b>All persons</b> -----	2 583 396	1 906 969	649 946	391 371	926 417	427 662	487 585	278 135	1 656 979	1 479 307	162 361	113 236
In households -----	2 574 927	1 900 821	647 853	390 924	922 639	425 614	485 959	277 794	1 652 288	1 475 207	161 894	113 130
Head of household -----	881 056	674 911	198 341	103 149	278 322	130 939	144 040	70 532	602 734	543 972	54 301	32 617
Family head -----	685 292	523 769	155 201	92 522	218 811	102 856	113 314	63 771	466 481	420 913	41 887	28 751
65 years old and over -----	104 167	94 807	8 747	3 481	18 678	11 954	6 421	1 920	85 489	82 853	2 326	1 561
Female -----	126 807	73 245	52 870	23 310	66 523	24 231	41 837	18 342	60 284	49 014	11 033	4 968
Primary individual -----	195 764	151 142	43 140	10 627	59 511	28 083	30 726	6 761	136 253	123 059	12 414	3 866
Female -----	124 069	97 985	25 366	5 338	34 155	15 621	18 227	3 338	89 914	82 364	7 139	2 000
Related child under 18 years old -----	811 964	534 013	269 514	181 670	388 359	170 031	214 519	137 389	423 605	363 982	54 995	44 281
Other relative of head -----	852 757	677 185	166 406	102 713	242 334	120 478	118 310	67 731	610 423	556 707	48 096	34 982
Not related to head -----	29 150	14 712	13 592	3 392	13 624	4 166	9 090	2 142	15 526	10 546	4 502	1 250
In group quarters -----	8 469	6 148	2 093	447	3 778	2 048	1 626	341	4 691	4 100	467	106
<b>AGE</b>												
<b>Male, all ages</b> -----	1 213 204	905 682	294 438	186 604	431 539	205 019	221 009	132 222	781 665	700 663	73 429	54 382
Under 3 years -----	66 708	43 572	22 258	17 162	31 363	14 154	16 834	12 398	35 345	29 418	5 424	4 764
3 to 5 years -----	70 029	44 337	24 853	17 453	35 298	15 347	19 554	13 324	34 731	28 990	5 299	4 129
6 to 13 years -----	186 516	121 627	63 224	41 349	91 569	40 009	50 855	31 471	94 947	81 618	12 369	9 878
14 to 17 years -----	90 468	63 896	25 623	16 943	39 048	17 708	20 884	12 867	51 420	46 188	4 739	4 076
18 to 21 years -----	74 260	55 452	17 751	11 973	27 883	13 600	13 843	8 742	46 377	41 852	3 908	3 231
22 to 24 years -----	57 191	44 372	12 213	9 052	18 112	9 259	8 633	5 960	39 079	35 113	3 580	3 092
25 to 34 years -----	156 084	109 475	44 115	28 498	57 485	26 417	30 059	19 454	98 599	83 058	14 056	9 044
35 to 44 years -----	133 308	96 882	34 980	20 886	46 492	21 438	24 562	13 765	86 816	75 444	10 418	7 121
45 to 54 years -----	132 657	107 456	24 054	12 045	35 359	17 443	17 401	7 784	97 298	90 013	6 653	4 261
55 to 64 years -----	125 408	109 750	14 618	6 925	25 120	14 206	10 500	4 057	100 288	95 544	4 118	2 868
65 years and over -----	120 575	108 863	10 749	4 318	23 810	15 438	7 884	2 400	96 765	93 425	2 865	1 918
Median age -----	27.9	31.3	19.5	17.1	19.7	21.5	17.7	15.8	33.0	34.5	25.0	22.1
<b>Female, all ages</b> -----	1 370 192	1 001 287	355 508	204 767	494 878	222 643	266 576	145 913	875 314	778 644	88 932	58 854
Under 3 years -----	65 987	42 539	22 525	16 928	31 781	14 223	17 100	12 552	34 206	28 316	5 425	4 376
3 to 5 years -----	67 336	42 316	24 362	16 747	34 431	14 704	19 418	12 770	32 905	27 612	4 944	3 977
6 to 13 years -----	180 597	117 437	61 454	39 850	88 456	38 160	49 628	30 507	92 141	79 277	11 826	9 343
14 to 17 years -----	88 413	61 001	26 547	16 633	38 795	17 012	21 323	12 617	49 618	43 989	5 224	4 016
18 to 21 years -----	88 518	62 909	24 334	15 411	34 652	15 707	18 394	10 784	53 866	47 202	5 940	4 627
22 to 24 years -----	68 060	48 411	18 797	12 549	24 653	11 191	13 133	8 479	43 407	37 220	5 664	4 070
25 to 34 years -----	175 219	111 185	61 577	33 449	74 204	29 832	43 411	23 621	101 015	81 353	18 166	9 828
35 to 44 years -----	156 562	107 921	46 828	24 831	58 547	24 260	33 604	16 778	98 015	83 661	13 224	8 053
45 to 54 years -----	164 849	130 480	33 043	14 610	44 867	20 473	23 714	9 439	119 982	110 007	9 329	5 171
55 to 64 years -----	152 044	130 716	20 482	8 095	31 807	16 359	15 149	4 888	120 237	114 357	5 333	3 207
65 years and over -----	162 607	146 372	15 559	5 664	32 685	20 722	11 702	3 478	129 922	125 650	3 857	2 186
Median age -----	31.2	35.4	24.0	20.2	23.4	24.1	22.7	18.7	37.1	39.3	27.0	23.3
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
<b>Total population</b> -----	2 583 396	1 906 969	649 946	391 371	926 417	427 662	487 585	278 135	1 656 979	1 479 307	162 361	113 236
Born in State of residence -----	1 570 620	1 211 316	350 889	163 284	490 508	210 576	276 358	114 173	1 080 112	1 000 740	74 531	49 111
Born in different State -----	234 473	80 924	152 511	5 861	128 985	11 329	117 157	3 391	105 488	69 595	35 534	2 470
Northeast -----	55 063	47 898	6 928	1 692	10 335	5 722	4 521	981	44 728	42 176	2 407	711
North Central -----	15 928	12 789	2 991	777	3 684	1 699	1 901	431	12 244	11 090	1 090	346
South -----	158 551	16 106	141 999	2 851	113 932	3 315	110 352	1 764	44 619	12 791	31 647	1 087
West -----	4 931	4 131	593	541	1 034	593	383	215	3 897	3 538	210	326
Puerto Rico and outlying areas -----	161 271	146 414	12 702	157 883	128 431	116 617	9 983	126 289	32 840	29 797	2 719	31 594
Foreign born -----	453 540	363 027	77 544	53 028	103 275	57 165	41 871	26 083	350 265	305 862	35 673	26 945
Not reported and other -----	163 492	105 288	56 300	11 315	75 218	31 975	42 216	8 199	88 274	73 313	14 084	3 116
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
<b>Total, 5 years and over</b> -----	2 359 275	1 762 594	573 094	334 098	817 154	379 052	428 275	235 565	1 542 121	1 383 542	144 819	98 533
Same house as in 1970 -----	1 413 427	1 113 425	289 867	136 868	447 501	208 705	234 117	99 446	965 926	904 720	55 750	37 422
Different house in United States -----	715 184	508 036	200 451	139 378	261 826	117 798	141 193	95 909	453 358	390 238	59 258	43 469
Same county -----	573 044	409 932	158 590	115 938	212 043	98 051	111 851	81 232	361 001	311 881	46 739	34 706
Different county -----	142 140	98 104	41 861	23 440	49 783	19 747	29 342	14 677	92 357	78 357	12 519	8 763
Same State -----	102 644	74 781	26 198	20 083	35 265	16 575	18 125	12 995	67 379	58 206	8 073	7 088
Different State -----	39 496	23 323	15 663	3 357	14 518	3 172	11 217	1 682	24 978	20 151	4 446	1 675
Northeast -----	11 464	9 635	1 682	1 248	2 631	1 436	1 166	827	8 833	8 199	516	421
North Central -----	5 717	4 413	1 189	593	1 462	641	781	323	4 255	3 772	408	270
South -----	18 628	6 276	12 268	1 115	9 734	743	8 957	393	8 894	5 533	3 311	722
West -----	3 687	2 999	524	401	691	352	313	139	2 996	2 647	211	262
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad -----	230 664	141 133	82 776	57 852	107 827	52 549	52 965	40 210	122 837	88 584	29 811	17 642
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old</b> -----	619 470	419 432	193 554	120 047	275 915	118 142	155 163	89 655	343 555	301 290	38 391	30 392
Nursery school: -----												
Public -----	4 257	1 638	2 528	893	2 907	787	2 074	749	1 350	851	454	144
Private -----	5 260	4 201	994	448	877	320	544	170	4 383	3 881	450	278
Kindergarten: -----												
Public -----	30 607	17 907	12 371	6 802	15 445	5 467	9 835	4 954	15 162	12 440	2 536	1 848
Private -----	5 064	4 341	695	508	1 168	785	383	297	3 896	3 556	312	211
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.): -----												
Public -----	279 281	159 263	116 989	72 489	161 545	64 646	95 614	56 834	117 736	94 617	21 375	15 655
Private -----	88 805	80 542	7 893	9 913	20 512	14 890	5 464	6 022	68 293	65 652	2 429	3 891
High school (1 to 4 yr.): -----												
Public -----	129 613	83 673	44 327	24 103	59 489	22 923	35 855	18 177	70 124	60 750	8 472	5 926
Private -----	30 929	28 200	2 534	2 062	6 381	4 474	1 834	1 157	24 548	23 726	700	905
College -----	45 654	39 667	5 223	2 829	7 591	3 850	3 560	1 295	38 063	35 817	1 663	1 534
<b>Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old</b> -----	619 470	419 432	193 554	120 047	275 915	118 142	155 163	89 655	343 555	301 290	38 391	30 392

Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Kings County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—</b>												
Continued												
<b>All Income Levels—</b>												
Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	73.2	73.7	72.2	68.1	70.7	68.6	72.5	67.4	75.3	75.9	70.8	70.2
3 to 5 years old	30.2	29.1	32.0	24.9	28.5	24.0	31.8	24.2	32.0	31.8	32.7	26.8
6 to 13 years old	95.4	95.8	94.5	92.9	93.9	93.1	94.5	92.1	96.7	97.1	94.4	95.3
14 and 15 years old	94.4	94.7	93.7	91.3	92.5	91.0	93.6	90.6	96.0	96.2	94.0	93.7
16 and 17 years old	87.4	87.9	85.9	77.3	82.3	78.9	85.3	75.0	91.0	91.2	88.4	84.6
18 to 21 years old	40.1	43.2	30.9	28.0	30.0	29.2	30.7	25.7	46.4	47.8	31.5	33.9
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	140 685	72 305	66 945	47 714	105 719	45 380	59 498	40 623	34 966	26 925	7 447	7 091
Nursery school:												
Public	1 221	418	789	369	1 036	309	727	326	185	109	62	43
Private	384	256	128	53	166	57	109	43	218	199	19	10
Kindergarten:												
Public	8 447	3 737	4 616	2 799	6 639	2 419	4 161	2 352	1 808	1 318	455	447
Private	524	441	83	129	266	207	59	112	258	234	24	17
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	88 586	42 956	44 771	33 501	70 743	30 248	39 960	28 960	17 843	12 708	4 811	4 541
Private	8 885	7 379	1 495	2 005	4 392	3 096	1 285	1 546	4 493	4 283	210	459
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	26 486	12 471	13 685	8 085	19 771	7 455	12 111	6 763	6 715	5 016	1 574	1 322
Private	2 393	1 852	517	413	1 201	735	457	309	1 192	1 117	60	104
College	3 759	2 795	861	360	1 505	854	629	212	2 254	1 941	232	148
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	140 685	72 305	66 945	47 714	105 719	45 380	59 498	40 623	34 966	26 925	7 447	7 091
3 to 5 years old	10 369	4 680	5 553	3 498	8 247	3 103	5 060	3 084	2 122	1 577	493	414
6 to 13 years old	90 728	46 587	43 376	32 280	69 456	30 404	38 590	27 636	21 272	16 183	4 786	4 644
14 and 15 years old	18 200	9 355	8 654	6 198	13 431	5 643	7 647	5 188	4 769	3 712	1 007	1 010
16 and 17 years old	13 310	6 763	6 391	3 995	9 609	3 862	5 651	3 328	3 701	2 901	740	667
18 to 21 years old	8 078	4 920	2 971	1 743	4 976	2 368	2 550	1 387	3 102	2 552	421	356
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	72.2	71.0	73.5	69.5	71.9	69.6	73.9	69.1	73.0	73.6	70.7	72.2
3 to 5 years old	26.9	24.1	29.7	23.7	27.2	23.1	30.4	23.8	26.1	26.3	24.4	22.7
6 to 13 years old	94.0	93.5	94.5	92.4	93.5	92.3	94.6	91.9	95.4	95.8	94.3	95.2
14 and 15 years old	92.9	92.0	93.7	91.4	92.5	91.0	93.5	91.2	94.0	93.7	94.7	92.2
16 and 17 years old	80.6	78.1	83.5	73.0	79.1	73.6	83.6	71.7	84.8	85.1	82.9	80.8
18 to 21 years old	34.0	35.8	30.9	26.3	31.6	32.0	31.3	25.5	38.6	40.2	28.6	29.7
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male, 25 years old and over	668 032	532 426	128 516	72 672	188 266	94 942	90 406	47 460	479 766	437 484	38 110	25 212
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	145 193	113 134	29 994	25 171	57 150	32 887	23 188	19 037	88 043	80 247	6 806	6 134
8 years	94 536	80 801	12 915	10 446	26 065	16 027	9 632	7 130	68 471	64 774	3 283	3 316
High school:												
1 to 3 years	144 256	109 733	33 483	16 957	47 907	22 041	25 388	11 588	96 349	87 692	8 095	5 369
4 years	169 275	129 615	38 315	14 390	43 457	17 409	25 570	7 862	125 818	112 206	12 745	6 528
College:												
1 to 3 years	52 768	43 371	8 916	3 482	7 928	3 090	4 658	1 300	44 840	40 281	4 258	2 182
4 years or more	62 004	55 772	4 893	2 226	5 759	3 488	1 970	543	56 245	52 284	2 923	1 683
Median years of school completed	11.0	11.0	10.9	9.1	9.7	8.9	10.5	8.7	11.6	11.5	12.1	10.8
Female, 25 years old and over	811 281	626 674	177 489	86 649	242 110	111 646	127 580	58 204	569 171	515 028	49 909	28 445
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	186 886	144 448	40 001	37 818	77 922	45 310	31 521	29 003	108 964	99 138	8 480	8 815
8 years	126 210	105 727	19 739	11 337	33 960	18 738	14 860	7 444	92 250	86 989	4 879	3 893
High school:												
1 to 3 years	171 379	121 680	48 718	17 849	61 935	23 627	37 799	12 169	109 444	98 053	10 919	5 680
4 years	246 226	189 363	55 224	15 704	56 608	19 559	36 437	8 094	189 618	169 804	18 787	7 610
College:												
1 to 3 years	43 668	33 963	9 267	2 631	7 692	2 567	5 049	1 173	35 976	31 396	4 218	1 458
4 years or more	36 912	31 493	4 540	1 310	3 993	1 845	1 914	321	32 919	29 648	2 626	989
Median years of school completed	10.6	10.6	10.8	8.5	9.4	8.6	10.4	8.0	11.3	11.2	12.0	9.8
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 25 years old and over	67 981	49 748	17 183	13 387	33 688	19 054	14 108	10 879	34 293	30 694	3 075	2 508
Less than 8 years	26 789	20 535	5 813	6 702	14 132	8 950	4 946	5 618	12 657	11 585	867	1 084
8 to 11 years	25 304	18 173	6 847	4 849	12 892	6 989	5 740	3 978	12 412	11 184	1 107	871
12 years or more	15 888	11 040	4 523	1 836	6 664	3 115	3 422	1 283	9 224	7 925	1 101	553
Female, 25 years old and over	139 720	97 206	41 300	24 042	68 240	32 802	34 804	19 721	71 480	64 404	6 496	4 321
Less than 8 years	53 475	40 167	12 704	13 455	27 886	16 658	10 890	11 383	25 589	23 509	1 814	2 072
8 to 11 years	56 178	36 957	18 932	7 937	27 812	11 564	16 083	6 392	28 366	25 393	2 849	1 545
12 years or more	30 067	20 082	9 664	2 650	12 542	4 580	7 831	1 946	17 525	15 502	1 833	704
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male	43 478	29 906	13 057	9 490	20 994	10 408	10 256	7 440	22 484	19 498	2 801	2 050
Not high school graduate	22 326	14 732	7 267	6 980	13 306	6 970	6 098	5 723	9 020	7 762	1 169	1 257
Employed or in Armed Forces	11 751	8 116	3 479	3 744	6 462	3 509	2 829	3 027	5 289	4 607	650	717
Unemployed	2 180	1 244	871	623	1 366	582	730	514	814	662	141	109
Not in labor force	8 395	5 372	2 917	2 613	5 478	2 879	2 539	2 182	2 917	2 493	378	431
High school graduate	21 152	15 174	5 790	2 510	7 688	3 438	4 158	1 717	13 464	11 736	1 632	793
Employed or in Armed Forces	14 503	10 914	3 478	1 669	4 495	2 084	2 346	1 014	10 008	8 830	1 132	655
Unemployed	1 213	699	510	90	528	126	398	70	685	573	112	20
Not in labor force	5 436	3 561	1 802	751	2 665	1 228	1 414	633	2 771	2 333	388	118
Female	65 154	44 892	19 473	13 799	29 298	13 877	14 981	10 060	35 856	31 015	4 492	3 739
Not high school graduate	26 013	16 304	9 349	8 723	16 368	8 407	7 727	6 983	9 645	7 897	1 622	1 740
Employed or in Armed Forces	7 747	5 252	2 360	1 827	3 873	1 946	1 848	1 276	3 874	3 306	512	551
Unemployed	1 141	714	415	341	799	458	335	306	342	256	80	35
Not in labor force	17 125	10 338	6 574	6 555	11 696	6 003	5 544	5 401	5 429	4 335	1 030	1 154
High school graduate	39 141	28 588	10 124	5 076	12 930	5 470	7 254	3 077	26 211	23 118	2 870	1 999
Employed or in Armed Forces	27 018	20 822	5 894	2 975	7 697	3 471	4 066	1 685	19 321	17 351	1 828	1 290
Unemployed	1 258	794	464	184	551	192	359	125	707	602	105	59
Not in labor force	10 865	6 972	3 766	1 917	4 682	1 807	2 829	1 267	6 183	5 165	937	650

**Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Kings County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b> .....	8 123	4 817	3 187	2 723	5 641	2 858	2 708	2 320	2 482	1 959	479	403
Not high school graduate .....	5 336	3 137	2 094	2 287	4 123	2 198	1 859	1 976	1 213	939	235	311
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	1 723	1 004	693	736	1 280	647	625	652	443	357	68	84
Unemployed .....	535	267	249	244	406	185	202	198	129	82	47	46
Not in labor force .....	3 078	1 866	1 152	1 307	2 437	1 366	1 032	1 126	641	500	120	181
High school graduate .....	2 787	1 680	1 093	436	1 518	660	849	344	1 269	1 020	244	92
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	1 445	943	491	184	570	216	348	99	875	727	143	85
Unemployed .....	164	76	88	14	86	25	61	14	78	51	27	—
Not in labor force .....	1 178	661	514	238	862	419	440	231	316	242	74	7
<b>Female</b> .....	10 775	5 898	4 723	3 638	7 667	3 559	3 996	3 041	3 108	2 339	727	597
Not high school graduate .....	7 230	3 944	3 190	2 980	5 645	2 814	2 761	2 543	1 585	1 130	429	437
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	899	434	426	223	642	264	346	171	257	170	80	52
Unemployed .....	298	148	150	123	270	135	135	123	28	13	15	—
Not in labor force .....	6 033	3 362	2 614	2 634	4 733	2 415	2 280	2 249	1 300	947	334	385
High school graduate .....	3 545	1 954	1 533	658	2 022	745	1 235	498	1 523	1 209	298	160
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	1 367	921	409	264	606	251	322	172	761	670	87	92
Unemployed .....	193	100	93	32	123	53	70	26	70	47	23	6
Not in labor force .....	1 985	933	1 031	362	1 293	441	843	300	692	492	188	62
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Married couples</b> .....	534 669	432 225	96 957	66 768	143 752	74 114	67 569	43 509	390 917	358 111	29 388	23 259
With own household .....	527 665	427 214	95 112	65 622	141 402	73 185	66 203	42 831	386 263	354 029	28 909	22 791
Without own household .....	7 004	5 011	1 845	1 146	2 350	929	1 366	678	4 654	4 082	479	468
<b>With own children under 18 yr</b> .....	273 543	208 125	61 960	48 648	92 328	46 663	44 396	33 180	181 215	161 462	17 564	15 468
With own children under 6 yr .....	136 574	99 047	35 583	29 747	51 049	25 477	24 804	20 396	85 525	73 570	10 779	9 351
With husband under 45 years .....	243 835	176 970	63 705	48 437	87 472	42 346	43 949	32 654	156 363	134 624	19 756	15 783
With own children under 18 yr .....	188 919	137 749	48 896	39 651	70 646	35 041	34 766	27 315	118 273	102 708	14 130	12 336
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	811 964	534 013	269 514	181 670	388 359	170 031	214 519	137 389	423 605	363 982	54 995	44 281
Living with both parents .....	576 272	429 025	140 305	116 764	219 925	111 854	105 423	83 379	356 347	317 171	34 882	33 385
Percent living with both parents .....	71.0	80.3	52.1	64.3	56.6	65.8	49.1	60.7	84.1	87.1	63.4	75.4
Living with mother only .....	196 371	86 060	109 227	55 256	143 456	49 709	92 825	46 442	52 915	36 351	16 402	8 814
Living with father only .....	18 028	10 314	7 470	3 969	10 601	4 120	6 322	3 171	7 427	6 194	1 148	798
Living with neither parent .....	21 293	8 614	12 512	5 681	14 377	4 348	9 949	4 397	6 916	4 266	2 563	1 284
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	202 677	104 113	96 721	74 243	156 011	69 048	85 753	64 045	46 666	35 065	10 968	10 198
Living with both parents .....	73 005	47 823	24 006	30 510	50 981	29 445	20 903	25 723	22 024	18 378	3 103	4 787
Percent living with both parents .....	36.0	45.9	24.8	41.1	32.7	42.6	24.4	40.2	47.2	52.4	28.3	46.9
Living with mother only .....	117 675	51 349	65 768	39 693	95 087	36 045	58 556	34 793	22 588	15 304	7 212	4 900
Living with father only .....	4 670	2 294	2 319	1 729	3 763	1 547	2 163	1 485	907	747	156	244
Living with neither parent .....	7 327	2 647	4 628	2 311	6 180	2 011	4 131	2 044	1 147	636	497	267
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	73 149	52 464	19 812	18 238	30 117	15 547	14 173	12 644	43 032	36 917	5 639	5 594
25 to 34 years .....	145 005	94 154	48 891	29 984	61 955	26 401	34 744	21 429	83 050	67 753	14 147	8 555
35 to 44 years .....	141 118	98 119	41 330	23 315	53 007	22 431	29 957	15 846	88 111	75 688	11 373	7 469
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	1 101	968	1 457	1 413	1 507	1 441	1 586	1 550	816	768	1 131	1 104
25 to 34 years .....	2 232	2 117	2 472	2 644	2 704	2 721	2 707	2 844	1 881	1 882	1 895	2 143
35 to 44 years .....	2 806	2 683	3 095	3 418	3 371	3 411	3 345	3 717	2 467	2 467	2 435	2 782
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	12 428	7 718	4 543	4 809	8 487	4 648	3 756	4 059	3 941	3 070	787	750
25 to 34 years .....	26 319	14 210	11 846	9 385	18 909	8 724	10 031	8 005	7 410	5 486	1 815	1 380
35 to 44 years .....	21 207	11 804	9 047	6 459	14 229	6 256	7 771	5 261	6 978	5 548	1 276	1 198
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	1 768	1 610	2 044	1 948	2 022	1 919	2 153	2 019	1 221	1 143	1 526	1 560
25 to 34 years .....	3 294	3 143	3 495	3 502	3 528	3 465	3 597	3 558	2 699	2 631	2 929	3 177
35 to 44 years .....	3 904	3 679	4 214	4 397	4 320	4 314	4 335	4 498	3 054	2 962	3 478	3 952

**Table 3. Employment Characteristics of the Population in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Kings County, N.Y.**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

**All Income Levels**

**Male**

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>843 315</b>	<b>663 839</b>	<b>170 253</b>	<b>101 653</b>	<b>252 437</b>	<b>126 099</b>	<b>122 545</b>	<b>68 179</b>	<b>590 878</b>	<b>537 740</b>	<b>47 708</b>	<b>33 474</b>
Armed Forces.....	3 064	2 346	698	294	820	401	419	155	2 244	1 945	279	139
Civilian labor force.....	614 675	484 474	123 507	74 658	171 959	83 601	85 651	48 117	442 716	400 873	37 856	26 541
Employed.....	588 598	465 713	116 452	70 366	160 744	78 356	79 880	44 835	427 854	387 357	36 572	25 531
At work.....	570 541	452 863	111 457	67 570	153 594	74 963	76 244	42 802	416 947	377 900	35 213	24 768
Full time.....	496 956	392 475	98 898	61 338	135 480	65 957	67 374	39 067	361 476	326 518	31 524	22 271
With a job but not at work.....	18 057	12 850	4 995	2 796	7 150	3 393	3 636	2 033	10 907	9 457	1 359	763
Unemployed.....	26 077	18 761	7 055	4 292	11 215	5 245	5 771	3 282	14 862	13 516	1 284	1 010
Percent unemployed.....	4.2	3.9	5.7	5.7	6.5	6.3	6.7	6.8	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.8
Not in labor force.....	225 576	177 019	46 048	26 701	79 658	42 097	36 475	19 907	145 918	134 922	9 573	6 794
Enrolled in school.....	63 481	47 764	14 697	8 921	21 867	9 924	11 616	6 328	41 614	37 840	3 081	2 593
Other.....	162 095	129 255	31 351	17 780	57 791	32 173	24 859	13 579	104 304	97 082	6 492	4 201
65 years old and over.....	85 003	76 238	8 044	3 341	19 110	12 666	6 077	1 965	65 893	63 572	1 967	1 376
<b>16 to 24 years old</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>175 283</b>	<b>131 413</b>	<b>41 737</b>	<b>28 981</b>	<b>64 171</b>	<b>31 157</b>	<b>32 139</b>	<b>20 719</b>	<b>111 112</b>	<b>100 256</b>	<b>9 598</b>	<b>8 262</b>
Employed.....	85 533	66 698	17 994	14 116	27 356	14 019	12 955	9 552	58 177	52 679	5 039	4 564
Unemployed.....	7 520	4 809	2 612	1 442	3 780	1 525	2 180	1 133	3 740	3 284	432	309
Not in labor force.....	80 688	58 708	20 802	13 270	32 485	15 302	16 765	9 929	48 203	43 406	4 037	3 341
<b>25 to 64 years old</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>547 457</b>	<b>423 563</b>	<b>117 767</b>	<b>68 354</b>	<b>164 456</b>	<b>79 504</b>	<b>82 522</b>	<b>45 060</b>	<b>383 001</b>	<b>344 059</b>	<b>35 245</b>	<b>23 294</b>
Employed.....	470 570	369 120	96 071	55 389	129 276	61 883	65 367	34 925	341 294	307 237	30 704	20 464
Unemployed.....	16 188	11 792	4 263	2 780	7 063	3 496	3 464	2 106	9 125	8 296	799	674
Not in labor force.....	59 188	41 514	17 064	10 044	27 847	14 035	13 511	7 979	31 341	27 479	3 553	2 065
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>437 422</b>	<b>344 924</b>	<b>87 735</b>	<b>58 249</b>	<b>124 507</b>	<b>61 749</b>	<b>60 985</b>	<b>38 375</b>	<b>312 915</b>	<b>283 175</b>	<b>26 750</b>	<b>19 874</b>
Employed.....	388 917	309 173	75 425	48 357	102 881	50 029	51 304	30 585	286 036	259 144	24 121	17 772
Unemployed.....	10 961	8 152	2 733	2 126	4 709	2 510	2 148	1 657	6 252	5 642	585	469
Not in labor force.....	36 264	26 658	9 243	7 635	16 702	9 153	7 375	6 089	19 562	17 505	1 868	1 546

**Female**

<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>1 011 858</b>	<b>769 022</b>	<b>233 140</b>	<b>122 456</b>	<b>319 933</b>	<b>146 914</b>	<b>169 009</b>	<b>83 393</b>	<b>691 925</b>	<b>622 108</b>	<b>64 131</b>	<b>39 063</b>
Civilian labor force.....	394 216	286 351	103 187	39 680	112 527	43 726	67 005	23 653	281 689	242 625	36 182	16 027
Employed.....	373 952	271 775	97 682	36 830	105 007	40 351	62 955	21 726	268 945	231 424	34 727	15 104
At work.....	359 270	262 234	92 696	34 931	99 520	38 250	59 629	20 513	259 750	223 984	33 067	14 418
Full time.....	259 124	181 850	73 847	27 697	75 908	27 958	46 678	16 354	183 216	153 892	27 169	11 343
With a job but not at work.....	14 682	9 541	4 986	1 899	5 487	2 101	3 326	1 213	9 195	7 440	1 660	686
Unemployed.....	20 264	14 576	5 505	2 850	7 520	3 375	4 050	1 927	12 744	11 201	1 455	923
Percent unemployed.....	5.1	5.1	5.3	7.2	6.7	7.7	6.0	8.1	4.5	4.6	4.0	5.8
Not in civilian labor force <sup>1</sup> .....	617 642	482 671	129 953	82 776	207 406	103 188	102 004	59 740	410 236	379 483	27 949	23 036
Enrolled in school.....	59 278	42 131	16 367	8 668	21 851	9 070	12 474	6 142	37 427	33 061	3 893	2 526
Other.....	558 259	440 499	113 522	74 086	185 491	94 118	89 466	53 591	372 768	346 381	24 056	20 495
65 years old and over.....	144 950	131 086	13 284	5 135	29 444	19 190	10 028	3 205	115 506	111 896	3 256	1 930
With own children under 6 years old.....	176 332	115 636	58 590	40 883	80 746	35 740	44 038	29 664	95 586	79 896	14 552	11 219
Percent in civilian labor force.....	20.7	15.0	31.2	18.2	22.6	16.6	27.2	16.7	19.0	14.4	43.2	22.3
With own children 6 to 17 years old.....	262 164	184 255	75 282	46 615	106 990	47 389	58 533	34 055	155 174	136 866	16 749	12 560
Percent in civilian labor force.....	34.7	32.6	39.4	25.6	31.0	25.4	35.2	22.5	37.3	35.1	54.0	34.0
<b>16 to 24 years old</b> .....	<b>200 577</b>	<b>142 348</b>	<b>55 651</b>	<b>35 807</b>	<b>77 823</b>	<b>35 268</b>	<b>41 429</b>	<b>25 189</b>	<b>122 754</b>	<b>107 080</b>	<b>14 222</b>	<b>10 618</b>
Employed.....	83 647	62 985	19 547	10 448	24 778	11 240	13 096	6 340	58 869	51 745	6 451	4 108
Unemployed.....	5 120	3 281	1 793	954	2 416	1 031	1 360	715	2 704	2 250	433	239
Not in civilian labor force.....	111 810	76 082	34 311	24 405	50 629	22 997	26 973	18 134	61 181	53 085	7 338	6 271
<b>25 to 64 years old</b> .....	<b>648 674</b>	<b>480 302</b>	<b>161 930</b>	<b>80 985</b>	<b>209 425</b>	<b>90 924</b>	<b>115 878</b>	<b>54 726</b>	<b>439 249</b>	<b>389 378</b>	<b>46 052</b>	<b>26 259</b>
Employed.....	275 099	195 601	76 195	25 970	77 482	27 840	48 411	15 181	197 617	167 761	27 784	10 789
Unemployed.....	13 775	10 128	3 522	1 822	4 812	2 172	2 570	1 171	8 963	7 956	952	651
Not in civilian labor force.....	359 800	274 573	82 213	53 193	127 131	60 912	64 897	38 374	232 669	213 661	17 316	14 819
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....	<b>99 570</b>	<b>54 774</b>	<b>44 218</b>	<b>19 102</b>	<b>54 173</b>	<b>18 879</b>	<b>34 916</b>	<b>14 943</b>	<b>45 397</b>	<b>35 895</b>	<b>9 302</b>	<b>4 159</b>
Employed.....	46 806	27 125	19 382	5 180	18 551	5 149	13 236	3 215	28 255	21 976	6 146	1 965
Unemployed.....	2 412	1 450	929	430	1 210	411	778	302	1 202	1 039	151	128
Not in civilian labor force.....	50 352	26 199	23 907	13 492	34 412	13 319	20 902	11 426	15 940	12 880	3 005	2 066
<b>Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....	<b>417 209</b>	<b>335 366</b>	<b>77 480</b>	<b>50 384</b>	<b>111 784</b>	<b>56 449</b>	<b>53 704</b>	<b>32 852</b>	<b>305 425</b>	<b>278 917</b>	<b>23 776</b>	<b>17 532</b>
Employed.....	149 004	113 988	32 966	15 135	36 731	15 627	20 404	8 900	112 273	98 361	12 562	6 235
Unemployed.....	7 789	6 172	1 531	1 045	2 431	1 290	1 098	701	5 358	4 882	433	344
Not in civilian labor force.....	260 416	215 206	42 983	34 204	72 622	39 532	32 202	23 251	187 794	175 674	10 781	10 953

**Income Below Poverty Level**

**Male**

<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>93 751</b>	<b>64 824</b>	<b>27 379</b>	<b>20 747</b>	<b>50 410</b>	<b>26 914</b>	<b>22 738</b>	<b>17 015</b>	<b>43 341</b>	<b>37 910</b>	<b>4 641</b>	<b>3 732</b>
Armed Forces.....	170	112	58	26	95	63	32	7	75	49	26	19
Civilian labor force.....	35 326	23 673	10 916	9 907	19 340	10 066	8 938	7 847	15 986	13 607	1 978	2 060
Employed.....	31 080	21 043	9 368	8 638	16 469	8 616	7 571	6 744	14 611	12 427	1 797	1 894
At work.....	29 311	19 953	8 733	8 124	15 458	8 129	7 069	6 369	13 853	11 824	1 664	1 755
Full time.....	24 217	16 408	7 256	7 111	12 859	6 842	5 787	5 592	11 358	9 566	1 469	1 519
Unemployed.....	4 246	2 630	1 548	1 269	2 871	1 450	1 367	1 103	1 375	1 180	181	166
Percent unemployed.....	12.0	11.1	14.2	12.8	14.8	14.4	15.3	14.1	8.6	8.7	9.2	8.1
Not in labor force.....	58 255	41 039	16 405	10 814	30 975	16 785	13 768	9 161	27 280	24 254	2 637	1 653
Enrolled in school.....	11 390	6 370	4 730	2 875	7 387	3 225	4 056	2 377	4 003	3 145	674	498
Other.....	46 865	34 669	11 675	7 939	23 588	13 560	9 712	6 784	23 277	21 109	1 963	1 155
65 years old and over.....	21 764	18 925	2 640	1 092	7 009	4 754	2 143	809	14 755	14 171	497	283

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table 3. Employment Characteristics of the Population in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Kings County, N.Y.</b>												
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Continued</b>												
<i>Male—Continued</i>												
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup>	25 770	15 076	10 196	7 360	16 722	7 860	8 630	6 136	9 048	7 216	1 566	1 224
Employed	7 548	4 812	2 588	2 087	4 071	1 861	2 146	1 660	3 477	2 951	442	427
Unemployed	1 434	786	622	456	1 004	458	520	410	430	328	102	46
Not in labor force	16 664	9 383	6 957	4 791	11 568	5 478	5 948	4 059	5 096	3 905	1 009	732
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	44 302	29 244	14 237	12 110	25 999	13 868	11 731	9 922	18 303	15 376	2 506	2 188
Employed	22 002	14 988	6 509	6 412	11 891	6 447	5 226	4 982	10 111	8 541	1 283	1 430
Unemployed	2 595	1 655	912	785	1 763	916	833	665	832	739	79	120
Not in labor force	19 663	12 588	6 787	4 913	12 329	6 505	5 656	4 275	7 334	6 083	1 131	638
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	31 773	21 459	9 735	10 367	19 054	10 613	8 176	8 501	12 719	10 846	1 559	1 866
Employed	18 197	12 434	5 337	5 825	10 162	5 593	4 382	4 544	8 035	6 841	955	1 281
Unemployed	1 820	1 162	635	643	1 307	704	589	560	513	458	46	83
Not in labor force	11 714	7 850	3 734	3 899	7 569	4 316	3 189	3 397	4 145	3 534	545	502
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	170 483	113 947	54 901	33 433	89 620	42 422	46 316	27 561	80 863	71 525	8 585	5 872
Civilian labor force	22 947	12 687	9 781	3 791	12 153	4 270	7 626	2 806	10 794	8 417	2 155	985
Employed	19 989	11 097	8 460	3 224	10 317	3 606	6 473	2 370	9 672	7 491	1 987	854
At work	18 630	10 458	7 753	2 993	9 499	3 354	5 914	2 191	9 131	7 104	1 839	802
Full time	12 076	6 383	5 369	2 158	6 394	2 270	3 952	1 605	5 682	4 113	1 417	553
With a job but not at work	1 359	639	707	231	818	252	559	179	541	387	148	52
Unemployed	2 958	1 590	1 321	567	1 836	664	1 153	436	1 122	926	168	131
Percent unemployed	12.9	12.5	13.5	15.0	15.1	15.6	15.1	15.5	10.4	11.0	7.8	13.3
Not in civilian labor force <sup>1</sup>	147 536	101 260	45 120	29 642	77 467	38 152	38 690	24 755	70 069	63 108	6 430	4 887
Enrolled in school	10 832	5 970	4 715	2 674	7 147	2 953	4 117	2 163	3 685	3 017	598	511
Other	136 676	95 290	40 377	26 968	70 292	35 199	34 545	22 592	66 384	60 091	5 832	4 376
65 years old and over	45 403	40 670	4 577	1 513	12 185	8 263	3 855	1 165	33 218	32 407	722	348
With own children under 6 years old	40 228	20 716	19 117	14 341	30 272	13 382	16 623	12 280	9 956	7 334	2 494	2 061
Percent in civilian labor force	10.1	8.0	12.2	6.9	9.5	6.8	11.4	6.3	12.1	10.1	18.0	10.4
With own children 6 to 17 years old	50 356	27 010	22 804	16 584	36 253	15 942	19 980	14 068	14 103	11 068	2 824	2 516
Percent in civilian labor force	14.2	12.3	16.1	9.1	12.4	8.7	15.1	7.9	18.7	17.5	22.8	15.5
16 to 24 years old	30 763	16 741	13 601	9 391	21 380	9 620	11 512	7 840	9 383	7 121	2 089	1 551
Employed	4 994	3 008	1 855	1 038	2 738	1 240	1 406	783	2 256	1 768	449	255
Unemployed	849	426	407	252	627	286	331	222	222	140	76	30
Not in civilian labor force	24 920	13 307	11 339	8 101	18 015	8 094	9 775	6 835	6 905	5 213	1 564	1 266
25 to 64 years old	92 387	55 060	36 282	22 471	55 446	24 315	30 577	18 511	36 941	30 745	5 705	3 960
Employed	13 752	7 187	6 270	2 154	7 140	2 207	4 793	1 562	6 612	4 980	1 477	592
Unemployed	1 864	948	885	296	1 143	341	793	201	721	607	92	95
Not in civilian labor force	76 771	46 925	29 127	20 021	47 163	21 767	24 991	16 748	29 608	25 158	4 136	3 273
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	36 830	17 504	19 107	10 779	27 009	10 143	16 702	9 269	9 821	7 361	2 405	1 510
Employed	4 841	2 088	2 702	753	2 863	676	2 142	537	1 978	1 412	560	216
Unemployed	884	389	486	162	618	152	463	117	266	237	23	45
Not in civilian labor force	31 105	15 027	15 919	9 864	23 528	9 315	14 097	8 615	7 577	5 712	1 822	1 249
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	31 097	21 980	8 593	9 118	17 229	9 808	7 160	7 386	13 868	12 172	1 433	1 732
Employed	3 603	2 081	1 399	942	2 032	878	1 095	726	1 571	1 203	304	216
Unemployed	399	236	147	86	212	99	113	52	187	137	34	34
Not in civilian labor force	27 095	19 663	7 047	8 090	14 985	8 831	5 952	6 608	12 110	10 832	1 095	1 482
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers <sup>2</sup>	936 527	719 918	205 970	103 412	255 654	114 332	137 279	63 926	680 873	605 586	68 691	39 486
Inside SMSA of residence	802 279	625 348	167 943	91 727	207 758	94 055	110 462	56 027	594 521	531 293	57 481	35 700
In county of residence	395 954	305 756	86 064	49 945	113 206	53 638	58 001	32 492	282 748	252 118	28 063	17 453
In central city	395 954	305 756	86 064	49 945	113 206	53 638	58 001	32 492	282 748	252 118	28 063	17 453
Outside county of residence	406 325	319 592	81 879	41 782	94 552	40 417	52 461	23 535	311 773	279 175	29 418	18 247
In central city	391 794	308 483	78 576	40 330	90 854	39 043	50 171	22 652	300 940	269 440	28 405	17 678
Outside SMSA of residence	30 141	24 272	5 396	2 766	6 784	3 038	3 548	1 594	23 357	21 234	1 848	1 172
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup>	48 466	30 650	16 772	11 219	25 321	11 599	13 231	8 614	23 145	19 051	3 541	2 605
Inside SMSA of residence	38 367	24 886	12 633	9 529	19 478	9 270	9 805	7 198	18 889	15 616	2 828	2 331
In county of residence	22 833	15 116	7 217	6 003	11 847	5 981	5 624	4 551	10 986	9 135	1 593	1 452
In central city	22 833	15 116	7 217	6 003	11 847	5 981	5 624	4 551	10 986	9 135	1 593	1 452
Outside county of residence	15 534	9 770	5 416	3 526	7 631	3 289	4 181	2 647	7 903	6 481	1 235	879
In central city	14 872	9 405	5 131	3 415	7 246	3 128	3 960	2 553	7 626	6 277	1 171	862
Outside SMSA of residence	1 161	845	279	207	464	252	201	155	697	593	78	52
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>												
All workers	936 527	719 918	205 970	103 412	255 654	114 332	137 279	63 926	680 873	605 586	68 691	39 486
Private automobile, driver	194 056	164 578	28 330	14 093	34 380	15 925	18 141	7 322	159 676	148 653	10 189	6 771
Private automobile, passenger	40 784	34 317	6 101	3 459	7 699	3 840	3 771	1 914	33 085	30 477	2 330	1 545
Bus, streetcar, or subway	594 878	434 694	153 412	69 861	179 192	73 455	102 923	43 448	415 686	361 239	50 489	26 413
Walked only	80 201	66 226	12 263	12 846	26 885	17 732	8 573	9 398	53 316	48 494	3 690	3 448
Worked at home	11 647	9 326	1 926	1 341	2 759	1 560	1 078	599	8 888	7 766	848	742
Other means	14 961	10 777	3 938	1 812	4 739	1 820	2 793	1 245	10 222	8 957	1 145	567
Workers below poverty level	48 466	30 650	16 772	11 219	25 321	11 599	13 231	8 614	23 145	19 051	3 541	2 605
Private automobile, driver	5 694	4 134	1 494	1 004	2 285	1 140	1 125	718	3 409	2 994	369	286
Private automobile, passenger	1 462	1 071	376	305	734	438	296	258	3 202	2 633	80	47
Bus, streetcar, or subway	31 379	18 236	12 533	7 375	17 197	6 979	9 924	5 644	14 182	11 257	2 609	1 731
Walked only	7 323	5 630	1 457	2 000	3 812	2 540	1 180	1 632	3 511	3 090	277	368
Worked at home	1 403	1 010	329	245	484	248	194	103	919	762	135	142
Other means	1 205	569	583	290	809	254	512	259	396	315	71	31

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.



**Table 4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

**Kings County, N.Y.**

**ALL INCOME LEVELS**

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>962 550</b>	<b>737 488</b>	<b>214 134</b>	<b>107 196</b>	<b>265 751</b>	<b>118 707</b>	<b>142 835</b>	<b>66 561</b>	<b>696 799</b>	<b>618 781</b>	<b>71 299</b>	<b>40 635</b>
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	120 101	98 349	19 624	5 969	17 736	7 523	9 802	2 265	102 365	90 826	9 822	3 704
Health workers, except practitioners	13 300	6 697	6 241	1 048	3 408	570	2 797	447	9 892	6 127	3 444	601
Teachers, elementary & secondary schools	27 714	25 287	2 337	813	2 745	1 563	1 148	231	24 969	23 724	1 189	582
Managers & administrators, except farm	61 239	55 141	5 456	3 584	7 377	4 218	3 007	1 631	53 862	50 923	2 449	1 955
Self-employed	8 652	7 748	646	640	1 584	1 006	491	396	7 068	6 742	155	244
Sales workers	70 651	62 574	7 702	5 032	11 641	6 351	5 148	2 735	59 010	56 223	2 554	2 297
Retail trade	40 267	34 791	5 231	3 609	8 493	4 651	3 743	2 109	31 774	30 140	1 488	1 500
Clerical and kindred workers	272 434	210 928	59 342	22 658	64 152	25 927	37 324	12 257	208 282	185 001	22 018	10 401
Postal clerks and mail carriers	12 103	8 192	3 859	1 051	3 774	1 247	2 486	662	8 329	6 945	1 373	389
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	14 671	10 631	3 949	2 990	5 618	2 739	2 808	2 039	9 053	7 892	1 141	951
Bookkeepers, cashiers, & bank tellers	43 011	36 024	6 541	2 973	7 215	3 248	3 824	1 316	35 796	32 776	2 717	1 657
Craftsmen and kindred workers	108 171	86 310	21 171	12 757	29 102	14 158	14 630	7 639	79 069	72 152	6 541	5 118
Construction craftsmen	22 331	17 992	4 201	2 138	5 512	2 457	2 979	1 221	16 819	15 535	1 222	917
Mechanics and repairmen	22 109	16 621	5 354	3 143	6 633	2 967	3 616	1 852	15 476	13 654	1 738	1 291
Operatives, except transport	131 271	97 277	31 532	32 303	57 135	32 277	23 682	23 560	74 136	65 000	7 850	8 743
Assemblers	4 780	3 086	1 648	1 365	2 485	1 231	1 235	1 010	2 295	1 855	413	355
Checkers, examiners, & inspectors; mfg	3 332	2 579	745	517	1 084	566	518	355	2 248	2 013	227	162
Packers & wrappers, incl. meat & produce	9 141	6 511	2 513	3 050	4 829	2 736	2 013	2 278	4 312	3 775	500	772
Sewers, stitchers, & textile operatives	35 727	29 628	5 287	9 066	12 587	8 511	3 770	6 114	23 140	21 117	1 517	2 952
Transport equipment operatives	43 375	30 431	12 745	4 775	15 427	5 918	9 422	3 172	27 948	24 513	3 323	1 603
Truck drivers	12 868	8 632	4 164	1 437	5 028	1 888	3 128	1 014	7 840	6 744	1 036	423
Laborers, except farm	37 031	26 259	10 488	4 252	14 305	6 045	8 103	3 128	22 726	20 214	2 385	1 124
Construction	4 960	3 492	1 444	358	1 890	712	1 167	282	3 070	2 780	277	76
Freight, material, and stock handlers	19 295	14 783	4 398	2 068	6 069	2 750	3 257	1 391	13 226	12 033	1 141	677
Service workers, exc. private household <sup>2</sup>	107 908	68 173	37 906	15 163	42 424	15 743	25 914	9 706	65 484	52 430	11 992	5 457
Cleaning service workers	25 804	14 970	10 625	5 054	12 535	4 629	7 754	3 273	13 269	10 341	2 871	1 781
Food service workers	23 517	17 244	5 046	3 995	7 847	3 905	3 516	2 626	15 670	13 339	1 530	1 369
Health service workers	13 836	4 149	9 608	1 949	7 095	1 075	5 980	1 190	6 741	3 074	3 628	759
Personal service workers	14 192	10 556	3 578	1 975	4 500	2 058	2 426	1 184	9 692	8 498	1 152	791
Protective service workers	18 597	14 570	3 937	1 162	4 295	1 763	2 480	621	14 302	12 807	1 457	541
Private household workers	9 649	1 649	7 878	572	6 075	407	5 591	339	3 574	1 242	2 287	233
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>373 952</b>	<b>271 775</b>	<b>97 682</b>	<b>36 830</b>	<b>105 007</b>	<b>40 351</b>	<b>62 955</b>	<b>21 726</b>	<b>268 945</b>	<b>231 424</b>	<b>34 727</b>	<b>15 104</b>
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	47 075	35 343	10 903	2 245	8 264	2 802	5 321	903	38 811	32 541	5 582	1 342
Health workers, except practitioners	11 056	5 497	5 253	693	2 803	401	2 371	289	8 253	5 096	2 882	404
Teachers, elementary & secondary schools	17 033	15 278	1 693	454	1 791	938	830	138	15 242	14 340	863	316
Managers & administrators, except farm	9 767	8 259	1 327	522	1 416	613	748	222	8 351	7 646	579	300
Self-employed	1 064	879	98	62	209	108	72	40	855	771	26	22
Sales workers	20 829	17 875	2 801	1 319	4 068	2 081	1 933	685	16 761	15 794	868	634
Retail trade	16 360	14 009	2 214	1 133	3 467	1 822	1 602	596	12 893	12 187	612	537
Clerical and kindred workers	178 791	138 204	39 171	12 440	39 630	14 534	24 516	6 256	139 161	123 670	14 655	6 184
Bookkeepers, cashiers, & bank tellers	30 654	26 169	4 163	1 698	4 684	2 109	2 482	709	25 970	24 060	1 681	989
Secretaries, stenographers, & typists	64 271	54 078	9 780	4 382	10 753	4 834	5 780	2 025	53 518	49 244	4 000	2 357
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5 129	3 692	1 406	811	1 571	704	863	450	3 558	2 988	543	361
Operatives, except transport	60 844	45 026	14 453	14 181	25 658	14 335	10 737	9 823	35 186	30 691	3 716	4 358
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>3</sup>	2 627	938	1 539	500	1 672	372	1 245	384	955	566	294	116
Assemblers	1 993	1 206	759	530	1 070	485	572	383	923	721	187	147
Packers & wrappers, incl. meat & produce	4 506	3 163	1 281	1 160	2 167	1 077	1 045	820	2 339	2 086	236	340
Sewers, stitchers, & textile operatives	28 149	23 310	4 101	6 877	9 515	6 474	2 792	4 472	18 634	16 836	1 309	2 405
Transport equipment operatives	656	455	187	72	217	84	125	55	439	371	62	17
Laborers, except farm	2 039	1 270	756	309	1 006	422	578	264	1 033	848	178	45
Service workers, exc. private household <sup>4</sup>	39 243	20 055	18 809	4 359	17 103	4 396	12 526	2 729	22 140	15 659	6 283	1 630
Cleaning service workers	6 912	3 468	3 360	876	3 362	890	2 404	533	3 550	2 578	956	343
Food service workers	8 270	5 973	2 195	552	2 463	944	1 482	366	5 807	5 029	713	186
Health service workers	11 863	3 414	8 377	1 519	6 016	789	5 194	906	5 847	2 625	3 183	613
Personal service workers	5 552	3 613	1 906	839	2 086	741	1 339	497	3 466	2 872	567	342
Private household workers	9 324	1 506	7 723	535	5 917	352	5 498	302	3 407	1 154	2 225	233
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>51 069</b>	<b>32 140</b>	<b>17 828</b>	<b>11 862</b>	<b>26 786</b>	<b>12 222</b>	<b>14 044</b>	<b>9 114</b>	<b>24 283</b>	<b>19 918</b>	<b>3 784</b>	<b>2 748</b>
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	4 825	3 761	927	426	1 176	629	536	244	3 649	3 132	391	182
Managers & administrators, except farm	1 516	1 176	316	312	571	306	247	221	945	870	69	91
Sales workers	3 116	2 432	668	574	1 188	674	514	403	1 928	1 758	154	171
Clerical and kindred workers	10 589	6 441	3 989	1 694	5 080	1 856	3 116	1 289	5 509	4 585	873	405
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4 932	3 330	1 534	1 262	2 528	1 256	1 254	957	2 404	2 074	280	305
Operatives, except transport	10 022	6 495	3 189	4 169	6 689	3 871	2 628	3 414	3 333	2 624	561	755
Transport equipment operatives	2 443	1 442	984	587	1 472	627	836	488	971	815	148	99
Laborers, except farm	2 696	1 609	1 036	651	1 669	782	859	529	1 027	827	177	122
Service workers, exc. private household	8 790	5 118	3 426	2 057	4 883	2 131	2 640	1 477	3 907	2 987	786	580
Private household workers	2 004	293	1 666	113	1 431	69	1 336	75	573	224	330	38
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>19 989</b>	<b>11 097</b>	<b>8 460</b>	<b>3 224</b>	<b>10 317</b>	<b>3 606</b>	<b>6 473</b>	<b>2 370</b>	<b>9 672</b>	<b>7 491</b>	<b>1 987</b>	<b>854</b>
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	1 891	1 373	457	209	574	281	287	124	1 317	1 092	170	85
Managers & administrators, except farm	254	179	67	33	121	46	67	23	133	133	-	10
Sales workers	1 120	867	253	116	392	222	170	85	728	645	83	31
Clerical and kindred workers	6 493	3 792	2 633	835	3 083	979	2 047	608	3 410	2 813	586	227
Craftsmen and kindred workers	217	132	81	44	96	37	55	37	121	95	26	7
Operatives, except transport	4 154	2 549	1 411	1 326	2 509	1 272	1 132	994	1 645	1 277	279	332
Transport equipment operatives	47	22	25	16	41	16	25	16	6	6	-	-
Laborers, except farm	219	111	102	34	120	39	75	34	99	72	27	-
Service workers, exc. private household	3 579	1 809	1 719	506	1 912	649	1 237	382	1 667	1 160	482	124
Private household workers	1 943	259	1 644	105	1 412	61	1 325	67	531	198	319	38

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not

Table 5. **Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Kings County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city						
	All races		White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races		White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races		White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>															
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>685 292</b>	<b>523 769</b>	<b>155 201</b>	<b>92 522</b>	<b>218 811</b>	<b>102 856</b>	<b>113 314</b>	<b>63 771</b>	<b>466 481</b>	<b>420 913</b>	<b>41 887</b>	<b>28 751</b>	<b>2 247</b>	<b>2 893</b>	<b>4 757</b>
Less than \$2,000.....	51 224	33 072	17 669	11 329	27 714	12 634	14 849	9 082	23 510	20 438	2 820	2 247	2 893	4 757	4 851
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	72 917	50 107	22 107	16 274	37 783	18 694	18 728	13 381	35 134	31 413	3 379	4 851	4 757	4 002	3 238
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	85 943	58 046	26 869	18 869	41 499	19 843	21 180	14 112	44 444	38 203	5 689	4 002	3 238	2 888	2 388
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	93 008	65 517	26 403	15 811	37 023	17 146	19 377	10 960	55 985	48 371	7 026	4 002	3 238	2 888	2 388
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	88 833	68 047	19 934	10 635	26 460	12 174	13 939	6 633	62 373	55 873	5 995	4 002	3 238	2 888	2 388
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	81 010	65 460	14 855	7 541	17 958	8 286	9 382	4 303	63 052	57 174	5 473	4 002	3 238	2 888	2 388
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	83 451	68 928	13 970	6 277	15 715	6 925	8 597	2 982	67 736	62 003	5 373	4 002	3 238	2 888	2 388
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	74 325	64 348	9 371	3 972	10 134	4 788	5 167	1 584	64 191	59 560	4 204	4 002	3 238	2 888	2 388
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	29 409	26 601	2 612	1 115	2 802	1 351	1 417	425	26 607	25 250	1 195	4 002	3 238	2 888	2 388
\$25,000 or more.....	25 172	23 643	1 411	699	1 723	1 015	678	309	23 449	22 628	733	4 002	3 238	2 888	2 388
Median family income.....	\$8 891	\$9 621	\$6 830	\$5 978	\$6 130	\$6 030	\$6 196	\$5 335	\$10 374	\$10 565	\$8 677	\$7 846	\$3 900	\$3 900	\$3 900
Mean family income.....	\$10 063	\$10 812	\$6 584	\$6 806	\$6 928	\$6 914	\$6 916	\$5 954	\$11 534	\$11 765	\$9 392	\$8 695	\$5 167	\$5 167	\$5 167
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	<b>126 807</b>	<b>73 245</b>	<b>52 870</b>	<b>23 310</b>	<b>66 523</b>	<b>24 231</b>	<b>41 837</b>	<b>18 342</b>	<b>60 284</b>	<b>49 014</b>	<b>11 033</b>	<b>4 968</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>588</b>
Less than \$1,000.....	14 994	7 236	7 673	3 869	10 285	3 598	6 638	3 218	4 709	3 638	1 035	651	678	588	588
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	8 842	4 918	3 878	2 205	5 470	2 242	3 200	1 835	3 372	2 676	678	678	678	678	678
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	15 729	8 562	7 082	4 215	10 663	4 405	6 187	3 627	5 066	4 157	895	588	588	588	588
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	15 562	8 116	7 342	4 568	10 738	4 238	6 411	3 822	4 824	3 878	931	746	746	746	746
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	21 546	10 853	10 597	4 084	12 504	4 123	8 305	3 109	9 042	6 730	2 292	978	978	978	978
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	15 353	8 507	6 745	1 986	7 098	2 230	4 837	1 288	8 255	6 277	1 908	695	695	695	695
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	11 204	7 378	3 738	932	3 877	1 260	2 555	587	7 327	6 118	1 183	345	345	345	345
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	14 821	10 740	4 021	1 093	4 080	1 444	2 605	645	10 741	9 296	1 416	448	448	448	448
\$15,000 and over.....	8 756	6 935	1 794	358	1 808	691	1 099	211	6 948	6 244	695	147	147	147	147
Median family income.....	\$4 768	\$5 436	\$4 087	\$3 299	\$3 637	\$3 441	\$3 763	\$3 128	\$6 758	\$7 092	\$5 726	\$4 265	\$4 265	\$4 265	\$4 265
Mean family income.....	\$6 158	\$6 968	\$5 045	\$3 940	\$4 570	\$4 412	\$4 656	\$3 615	\$7 910	\$8 232	\$6 520	\$5 139	\$5 139	\$5 139	\$5 139
<b>All unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>233 383</b>	<b>172 002</b>	<b>58 825</b>	<b>14 466</b>	<b>76 913</b>	<b>34 297</b>	<b>41 442</b>	<b>9 244</b>	<b>156 470</b>	<b>137 705</b>	<b>17 383</b>	<b>5 222</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>575</b>
Less than \$1,000.....	41 759	30 392	10 748	3 129	16 747	8 280	8 200	2 330	25 012	22 112	2 548	799	799	799	799
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	45 393	36 775	8 286	2 190	15 527	8 791	6 561	1 576	29 866	27 984	1 725	614	614	614	614
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	26 708	20 080	6 402	1 714	9 539	4 398	4 988	1 139	17 169	15 682	1 414	575	575	575	575
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	20 762	14 303	6 236	1 970	7 907	3 276	4 497	1 365	12 855	11 027	1 739	605	605	605	605
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	36 997	23 664	12 997	3 074	13 820	4 343	9 288	1 826	23 177	19 321	3 709	1 248	1 248	1 248	1 248
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	28 614	19 518	8 733	1 385	7 687	2 407	5 128	557	20 927	17 111	3 605	828	828	828	828
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	15 355	11 842	3 299	633	3 185	1 338	1 780	299	12 170	10 504	1 519	334	334	334	334
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	13 317	11 425	1 710	309	1 974	1 116	827	117	11 343	10 309	883	192	192	192	192
\$15,000 and over.....	4 478	4 003	414	62	527	348	173	35	3 951	3 655	241	27	27	27	27
Median income.....	\$3 136	\$2 938	\$3 638	\$3 102	\$2 648	\$2 018	\$3 216	\$2 629	\$3 481	\$3 279	\$4 682	\$4 029	\$4 029	\$4 029	\$4 029
Mean income.....	\$4 174	\$4 261	\$3 912	\$3 382	\$3 349	\$3 106	\$3 546	\$2 938	\$4 579	\$4 549	\$4 783	\$4 167	\$4 167	\$4 167	\$4 167
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>															
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>685 292</b>	<b>523 769</b>	<b>155 201</b>	<b>92 522</b>	<b>218 811</b>	<b>102 856</b>	<b>113 314</b>	<b>63 771</b>	<b>466 481</b>	<b>420 913</b>	<b>41 887</b>	<b>28 751</b>	<b>2 247</b>	<b>2 893</b>	<b>4 757</b>
With earnings.....	581 910	451 150	125 025	71 552	166 803	77 213	87 295	46 263	415 107	373 937	37 730	25 289	2 247	2 893	4 757
Mean earnings.....	\$10 446	\$11 064	\$8 281	\$7 599	\$7 681	\$7 715	\$7 638	\$6 808	\$11 557	\$11 756	\$9 768	\$9 044	\$5 167	\$5 167	\$5 167
Percent below poverty level.....	6.2	4.9	10.8	13.6	12.8	12.6	12.9	16.7	3.6	3.3	6.1	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Head 65 years and over.....	62 431	56 786	5 230	1 879	9 558	5 676	3 668	897	52 873	51 110	1 562	982	982	982	982
Mean earnings.....	\$8 464	\$8 644	\$6 719	\$6 632	\$6 538	\$6 624	\$6 483	\$6 162	\$8 812	\$8 868	\$7 274	\$7 274	\$7 274	\$7 274	\$7 274
With Social Security income.....	141 227	123 687	16 544	7 901	31 065	17 887	12 674	5 063	110 162	105 800	3 870	2 838	2 838	2 838	2 838
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 699	\$1 714	\$1 608	\$1 547	\$1 667	\$1 699	\$1 632	\$1 537	\$1 708	\$1 717	\$1 530	\$1 564	\$1 564	\$1 564	\$1 564
Percent below poverty level.....	14.4	13.1	24.1	24.2	23.7	22.2	26.0	30.1	11.8	11.6	18.0	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.8
Head 65 years and over.....	81 327	74 790	6 053	2 295	14 287	9 543	4 490	1 186	67 040	65 247	1 563	1 109	1 109	1 109	1 109
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 931	\$1 944	\$1 800	\$1 825	\$1 879	\$1 920	\$1 798	\$1 783	\$1 942	\$1 947	\$1 807	\$1 870	\$1 870	\$1 870	\$1 870
With public assistance income.....	78 626	41 971	36 018	23 656	55 232	23 495	31 267	19 624	23 394	18 476	4 751	4 032	4 032	4 032	4 032
Mean public assistance income.....	\$2 197	\$2 089	\$2 330	\$2 449	\$2 376	\$2 398	\$2 364	\$2 515	\$1 775	\$1 696	\$2 104	\$2 124	\$2 124	\$2 124	\$2 124
Percent below poverty level.....	46.8	44.0	50.2	57.4	53.0	55.4	51.5	59.8	32.0	29.6	41.8	45.4	45.4	45.4	45.4
Head 65 years and over.....	7 743	5 548	2 141	989	3 658	1 867	1 755	761	4 085	3 681	386	228	228	228	228
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 439	\$1 346	\$1 685	\$1 867	\$1 637	\$1 560	\$1 717	\$1 909	\$1 262	\$1 237	\$1 539	\$1 729	\$1 729	\$1 729	\$1 729
With other income.....	212 142	192 951	17 418	10 617	30 177	17 743	11 877	5 033	181 965	175 208	5 541	5 584	5 584	5 584	5 584
Mean other income.....	\$1 910	\$1 927	\$1 794	\$1 494	\$1 713	\$1 619	\$1 876	\$1 509	\$1 943	\$1 958	\$1 618	\$1 481	\$1 481	\$1 481	\$1 481
Percent below poverty level.....	4.6	4.0	12.0	12.4	12.4	11.1	14.5	18.8	3.3	3.2	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Head 65 years and over.....	56 123	53 133	2 692	1 134	7 060	5 008	1 929	422	49 063	48 125	763	712	712	712	712
Mean other income.....	\$2 904	\$2 962	\$1 879	\$2 421	\$2 080	\$2 184	\$1 829	\$1 875	\$3 022	\$3 043	\$2 004	\$2 745	\$2 745	\$2 745	\$2 745
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	<b>126 807</b>	<b>73 245</b>	<b>52 870</b>	<b>23 310</b>	<b>66 523</b>	<b>24 231</b>	<b>41 837</b>	<b>18 342</b>	<b>60 284</b>	<b>49 014</b>	<b>11 033</b>	<b>4 968</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>588</b>
With earnings.....	78 827	47 670	30 687	9 303	33 139	10 468	22 384	6 307	45 688	37 202	8 303	2 996	2 996	2 996	2 996
Mean earnings.....	\$7 158	\$7 844	\$6 105	\$5 523	\$5 713	\$5 869	\$5 637	\$5 138	\$8 206	\$8 400	\$7 367	\$6 335	\$6 335	\$6 335	\$6 335
Percent below poverty level.....	12.9	9.3	18.4												

Table 5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Kings County, N.Y.

TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>All unrelated individuals</b> .....	233 383	172 002	58 825	14 466	76 913	34 297	41 442	9 244	156 470	137 705	17 383	5 222
With earnings.....	128 276	87 541	38 988	8 975	41 463	15 076	25 623	5 120	86 813	72 465	13 365	3 855
Mean earnings.....	\$5 727	\$6 006	\$5 098	\$4 568	\$4 839	\$4 935	\$4 786	\$4 275	\$6 152	\$6 229	\$5 697	\$4 959
Percent below poverty level.....	10.2	9.9	10.8	11.7	12.6	14.7	11.2	12.2	9.1	8.9	10.0	11.0
65 years and over.....	15 775	13 549	2 122	324	3 333	1 697	1 601	137	12 442	11 852	521	187
Mean earnings.....	\$4 408	\$4 499	\$3 706	\$3 075	\$3 777	\$4 138	\$3 341	\$2 850	\$4 577	\$4 551	\$4 829	\$3 240
Percent below poverty level.....	10.5	9.3	18.9	19.1	18.5	16.7	20.5	14.6	8.4	8.2	13.6	22.5
With Social Security income.....	76 602	68 281	7 934	1 861	18 737	12 018	6 497	1 263	57 865	56 263	1 437	598
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 165	\$1 171	\$1 128	\$1 155	\$1 109	\$1 113	\$1 106	\$1 133	\$1 184	\$1 183	\$1 227	\$1 202
Percent below poverty level.....	49.9	49.7	51.1	47.4	58.3	60.6	53.7	48.7	47.2	47.3	39.1	44.6
65 years and over.....	63 857	58 124	5 452	1 249	14 720	9 999	4 560	821	49 137	48 125	892	428
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 170	\$1 176	\$1 118	\$1 203	\$1 102	\$1 110	\$1 091	\$1 160	\$1 191	\$1 190	\$1 256	\$1 286
With public assistance income.....	22 815	13 356	9 253	2 651	13 290	5 453	7 712	2 021	9 525	7 903	1 541	530
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 303	\$1 219	\$1 429	\$1 478	\$1 355	\$1 280	\$1 407	\$1 448	\$1 231	\$1 176	\$1 540	\$1 576
Percent below poverty level.....	52.1	52.3	51.8	56.3	54.5	57.6	52.6	58.7	48.7	48.6	47.8	48.4
65 years old and over.....	9 618	6 905	2 615	856	4 892	2 574	2 280	666	4 726	4 331	335	190
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 103	\$1 078	\$1 175	\$1 299	\$1 154	\$1 126	\$1 180	\$1 333	\$1 051	\$1 050	\$1 144	\$1 178
With other income.....	66 526	59 697	6 298	1 431	12 526	7 803	4 481	758	54 000	51 894	1 817	673
Mean other income.....	\$1 810	\$1 858	\$1 455	\$1 292	\$1 451	\$1 508	\$1 406	\$1 211	\$1 894	\$1 910	\$1 576	\$1 383
Percent below poverty level.....	16.9	16.5	21.3	24.2	26.4	27.6	24.5	27.7	14.7	14.8	13.4	20.2
65 years old and over.....	34 203	31 923	2 133	433	5 793	4 109	1 630	235	28 410	27 814	503	198
Mean other income.....	\$2 060	\$2 098	\$1 523	\$1 441	\$1 447	\$1 467	\$1 410	\$1 342	\$2 185	\$2 192	\$1 889	\$1 558
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b> .....												
Worked in 1969.....	558 485	450 524	102 331	69 212	152 288	78 625	71 477	45 429	406 197	371 899	30 854	23 783
50 to 52 weeks.....	474 230	379 987	89 321	59 545	125 030	62 005	61 194	38 187	349 200	317 982	28 127	21 358
40 to 49 weeks.....	342 741	279 471	60 078	41 575	83 168	41 487	40 588	25 955	259 573	237 984	19 490	15 620
27 to 39 weeks.....	81 885	60 578	20 187	11 545	27 402	12 845	14 068	7 809	54 483	47 733	6 119	3 736
26 weeks or less.....	22 891	18 491	4 145	3 255	6 855	3 748	2 980	2 245	16 036	14 743	1 165	1 010
Did not work in 1969.....	26 713	21 447	4 911	3 170	7 605	3 925	3 558	2 178	19 108	17 522	1 353	992
Did not work in 1969.....	84 255	70 537	13 010	9 667	27 258	16 620	10 283	7 242	56 997	53 917	2 727	2 425
<b>Female family heads</b> .....												
Worked in 1969.....	126 807	73 245	52 870	23 310	66 523	24 321	41 837	18 342	60 284	49 014	11 033	4 968
50 to 52 weeks.....	59 175	33 975	24 804	6 933	24 536	6 914	17 404	4 455	34 639	27 061	7 400	2 478
40 to 49 weeks.....	33 640	20 478	12 929	3 643	12 315	3 563	8 625	2 283	21 325	16 915	4 304	1 360
27 to 39 weeks.....	12 304	6 043	6 187	1 607	6 004	1 512	4 448	1 067	6 300	4 531	1 739	540
26 weeks or less.....	5 070	2 933	2 071	707	2 041	632	1 378	448	3 029	2 301	693	259
Did not work in 1969.....	8 161	4 521	3 617	976	4 176	1 207	2 953	657	3 985	3 314	664	319
Did not work in 1969.....	67 632	39 270	28 066	16 377	41 987	17 317	24 433	13 887	25 645	21 953	3 633	2 490
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b> .....												
Worked in 1969.....	49 971	36 502	12 729	12 872	25 769	14 835	10 608	10 469	24 202	21 667	2 121	2 403
50 to 52 weeks.....	23 149	15 773	6 926	7 356	13 159	7 210	5 772	5 916	9 990	8 563	1 154	1 440
40 to 49 weeks.....	11 240	7 641	3 272	3 720	6 395	3 454	2 824	2 975	4 845	4 187	548	745
Did not work in 1969.....	26 822	20 729	5 803	5 516	12 610	7 625	4 836	4 553	14 212	13 104	967	963
<b>Female family heads</b> .....												
Worked in 1969.....	46 128	22 570	23 324	13 282	33 294	12 798	20 323	11 392	12 834	9 772	3 001	1 890
50 to 52 weeks.....	7 155	2 926	4 177	1 167	4 504	1 069	3 395	858	2 651	1 857	782	309
40 to 49 weeks.....	1 817	698	1 103	277	1 127	246	871	222	690	452	232	55
Did not work in 1969.....	38 973	19 644	19 147	12 115	28 790	11 729	16 928	10 534	10 183	7 915	2 219	1 581
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>												
No earners.....	103 382	72 619	30 176	20 970	52 008	25 643	26 019	17 508	51 374	46 976	4 157	3 462
Mean family income.....	\$2 991	\$3 251	\$2 379	\$2 436	\$2 473	\$2 571	\$2 376	\$2 407	\$3 515	\$3 622	\$2 398	\$2 580
Percent below poverty level.....	57.9	51.0	74.6	78.2	72.7	69.8	75.6	80.8	43.0	40.7	68.1	65.4
1 earner.....	287 223	223 247	61 448	40 249	92 645	45 238	46 258	27 676	194 578	178 009	15 190	12 573
Mean family income.....	\$8 650	\$9 352	\$6 164	\$6 117	\$6 144	\$6 320	\$5 956	\$5 642	\$9 843	\$10 123	\$6 795	\$7 161
Percent below poverty level.....	10.4	8.2	17.9	20.3	19.1	18.4	19.9	23.5	6.2	5.6	11.8	13.4
2 earners.....	221 351	169 285	49 796	24 719	56 679	24 215	31 658	14 626	164 672	145 070	18 138	10 093
Mean family income.....	\$12 751	\$13 445	\$10 491	\$9 731	\$9 970	\$10 100	\$9 887	\$8 757	\$13 708	\$14 003	\$11 544	\$11 142
Percent below poverty level.....	2.5	1.9	4.3	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.3	7.3	1.5	1.4	2.4	3.1
3 or more earners.....	73 336	58 618	13 781	6 584	17 479	7 760	9 379	3 961	55 857	50 858	4 402	2 623
Mean family income.....	\$17 458	\$18 136	\$14 815	\$13 957	\$14 471	\$14 790	\$14 215	\$13 465	\$18 392	\$18 647	\$16 093	\$14 701
Percent below poverty level.....	1.3	0.9	3.1	2.9	3.3	2.6	3.9	3.9	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.4
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>												
2 persons.....	248 746	204 042	43 052	18 988	58 618	28 844	29 105	11 467	190 128	175 198	13 947	7 521
Mean family income.....	\$8 969	\$9 431	\$6 832	\$6 326	\$6 102	\$6 086	\$6 105	\$5 187	\$9 853	\$9 981	\$8 349	\$8 063
Percent below poverty level.....	12.1	11.1	17.0	20.5	20.3	20.6	20.1	25.1	9.6	9.5	10.3	13.5
3 persons.....	155 583	119 568	34 632	21 145	47 064	22 526	23 887	14 029	108 519	97 042	10 745	7 116
Mean family income.....	\$10 502	\$11 386	\$7 490	\$6 516	\$6 816	\$6 968	\$6 618	\$5 593	\$12 100	\$12 411	\$9 428	\$8 335
Percent below poverty level.....	10.5	8.3	18.2	21.3	21.1	20.5	21.9	26.5	5.9	5.4	10.0	10.9
4 persons.....	132 106	101 209	29 679	20 566	42 620	20 550	21 653	14 137	89 486	80 659	8 026	6 429
Mean family income.....	\$10 985	\$11 940	\$7 841	\$6 883	\$7 040	\$7 064	\$7 028	\$5 894	\$12 864	\$13 183	\$10 033	\$9 058
Percent below poverty level.....	13.2	9.9	24.5	27.6	28.3	28.0	28.7	34.3	6.0	5.3	13.3	12.7
5 and 6 persons.....	113 573	79 453	32 611	22 621	47 800	21 627	25 534	16 590	65 773	57 826	7 077	6 031
Mean family income.....	\$10 916	\$12 088	\$8 122	\$7 173	\$7 531	\$7 514	\$7 511	\$6 331	\$13 376	\$13 799	\$10 328	\$9 488
Percent below poverty level.....	18.1	13.8	28.6	33.9	32.4	32.6	32.6	39.7	7.6	6.7	14.4	18.0
7 persons or more.....	35 284	19 497	15 227	9 202	22 709	9 309	13 135	7 548	12 575	10 188	2 092	1 654
Mean family income.....	\$9 653	\$10 696	\$8 274	\$7 390	\$7 810	\$7 626	\$7 913	\$7 078	\$12 980	\$13 502	\$10 544	\$8 814
Percent below poverty level.....	32.9	28.9	38.3	48.1	42.6	45.8	40.4	50.6	15.3	13.4	25.2	36.3

**Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Kings County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total .....	2 583 396	1 906 969	649 946	391 371	926 417	427 662	487 585	278 135	1 656 979	1 479 307	162 361	113 236
In families .....	2 350 013	1 734 967	591 121	376 905	849 504	393 365	446 143	268 891	1 500 509	1 341 602	144 978	108 014
Head .....	685 292	523 769	155 201	92 522	218 811	102 856	113 314	63 771	466 481	420 913	41 887	28 751
With related children under 18 ..	370 322	255 104	111 128	71 332	153 587	67 883	84 005	51 372	216 735	187 221	27 123	19 960
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.26	2.14	2.54	2.57	2.64	2.58	2.69	2.72	1.99	1.98	2.08	2.19
With related children under 6 ..	184 065	118 832	63 000	42 510	85 446	37 012	47 459	30 868	98 619	81 820	15 541	11 642
14 to 24 years .....	44 133	29 264	14 501	11 690	21 453	10 274	10 992	8 533	22 680	18 990	3 509	3 157
25 to 54 years .....	414 658	292 634	117 561	70 248	154 981	67 706	85 421	49 049	259 677	224 928	32 140	21 199
55 to 64 years .....	122 334	107 064	14 392	7 103	23 699	12 922	10 480	4 269	98 635	94 142	3 912	2 834
65 years and over .....	104 167	94 807	8 747	3 481	18 678	11 954	6 421	1 920	85 489	82 853	2 326	1 561
Wife of head .....	528 509	429 533	93 750	65 338	141 021	74 162	64 929	42 645	387 488	355 371	28 821	22 693
14 to 24 years .....	56 748	43 304	12 818	13 616	20 485	11 485	8 756	9 052	36 263	31 819	4 062	4 564
25 to 54 years .....	327 931	253 900	70 104	46 471	97 874	47 922	48 468	30 631	230 057	205 978	21 636	15 840
55 to 64 years .....	89 278	81 466	7 376	3 913	13 910	8 527	5 236	2 221	75 368	72 939	2 140	1 692
65 years and over .....	54 552	50 863	3 452	1 338	8 752	6 228	2 469	741	45 800	44 635	983	597
Other family members .....	1 136 212	781 665	342 170	219 045	489 672	216 347	267 900	162 475	646 540	565 318	74 270	56 570
Under 3 years .....	132 695	86 111	44 783	34 090	63 144	28 377	33 934	24 950	69 551	57 734	10 849	9 140
3 to 5 years .....	137 365	86 653	49 215	34 200	69 729	30 051	38 972	26 094	67 636	56 602	10 243	8 106
6 to 13 years .....	367 113	239 064	124 678	81 199	180 025	78 169	100 483	61 978	187 088	160 895	24 195	19 221
14 to 17 years .....	174 791	122 185	50 838	32 181	75 461	33 434	41 130	24 367	99 330	88 751	9 708	7 814
18 to 21 years .....	123 438	91 260	30 338	17 213	43 949	19 371	23 815	12 229	79 489	71 889	6 523	4 984
22 to 54 years .....	141 728	106 605	33 668	15 193	44 512	20 157	23 751	10 006	97 216	86 448	9 917	5 187
55 to 64 years .....	19 043	15 086	3 691	1 913	5 067	2 465	2 534	1 102	13 976	12 621	1 157	811
65 years and over .....	40 039	34 701	4 959	3 056	7 785	4 323	3 281	1 749	32 254	30 378	1 678	1 307
Mean size of family .....	3.43	3.31	3.81	4.07	3.88	3.82	3.94	4.22	3.22	3.19	3.46	3.76
Unrelated individuals .....	233 383	172 002	58 825	14 466	76 913	34 297	41 442	9 244	156 470	137 705	17 383	5 222
14 to 24 years .....	19 951	12 418	7 044	2 481	8 153	3 477	4 472	1 657	11 798	8 941	2 572	824
25 to 54 years .....	82 211	47 870	32 990	7 787	33 229	10 514	22 156	4 766	48 982	37 356	10 834	3 021
55 to 64 years .....	46 797	36 850	9 641	2 091	14 251	6 651	7 399	1 353	32 546	30 199	2 242	738
65 years and over .....	84 424	74 864	9 150	2 107	21 280	13 655	7 415	1 468	63 144	61 209	1 735	639
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total .....	569 200	331 989	233 764	100 088	298 385	108 618	187 672	79 750	270 815	223 371	46 092	20 338
In families .....	426 783	223 932	200 532	92 861	256 066	90 113	164 301	75 230	170 717	133 819	36 231	17 631
Head .....	126 807	73 245	52 870	23 310	66 523	24 231	41 837	18 342	60 284	49 014	11 033	4 968
With related children under 18 ..	82 562	38 491	43 591	19 983	54 160	18 456	35 344	16 250	28 402	20 035	8 247	3 733
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.48	2.29	2.66	2.77	2.79	2.77	2.80	2.87	1.91	1.84	2.09	2.30
With related children under 6 ..	40 785	16 407	24 157	11 277	30 392	10 223	19 991	9 408	10 393	6 184	4 166	1 869
14 to 24 years .....	11 340	4 878	6 376	3 547	8 379	3 153	5 163	2 952	2 961	1 725	1 213	595
25 to 54 years .....	82 634	41 727	40 394	17 742	48 740	16 510	31 888	13 955	33 894	25 217	8 506	3 787
55 to 64 years .....	16 936	13 047	3 824	1 360	5 433	2 369	3 028	988	11 503	10 678	796	372
65 years and over .....	15 897	13 593	2 276	661	3 971	2 199	1 758	447	11 926	11 394	518	214
Other family members .....	299 976	150 687	147 662	69 551	189 543	65 882	122 464	56 888	110 433	84 805	25 198	12 663
Under 3 years .....	29 694	11 548	17 935	9 450	23 103	7 933	14 996	7 921	6 591	3 615	2 939	1 529
3 to 5 years .....	34 897	14 328	20 416	10 668	27 090	9 432	17 527	9 200	7 807	4 896	2 889	1 468
6 to 13 years .....	94 029	40 980	52 621	25 984	69 391	24 171	44 837	21 948	24 638	16 809	7 784	4 036
14 to 17 years .....	44 839	20 832	23 668	10 972	29 946	9 689	20 006	8 959	14 893	11 143	3 662	2 013
18 to 21 years .....	28 405	14 804	13 406	5 640	15 989	5 082	10 800	4 148	12 416	9 722	2 606	1 492
22 to 54 years .....	47 182	30 927	16 010	5 334	19 012	7 109	11 789	3 815	28 170	23 818	4 221	1 519
55 to 64 years .....	7 179	5 705	1 440	540	1 835	804	1 009	289	5 344	4 901	431	251
65 years and over .....	13 751	11 563	2 166	963	3 177	1 662	1 500	608	10 574	9 901	666	355
Mean size of family .....	3.37	3.06	3.79	3.98	3.85	3.72	3.93	4.10	2.83	2.73	3.28	3.55
Female unrelated individuals .....	142 417	108 057	33 232	7 227	42 319	18 505	23 371	4 520	100 098	89 552	9 861	2 707
14 to 24 years .....	9 459	5 441	3 797	1 048	3 954	1 514	2 350	659	5 505	3 927	1 447	389
25 to 54 years .....	39 888	21 986	17 289	3 546	15 729	4 254	11 235	2 104	24 159	17 732	6 054	1 442
55 to 64 years .....	32 116	25 566	6 424	1 381	8 755	3 771	4 936	855	23 361	21 795	1 488	526
65 years and over .....	60 954	55 064	5 722	1 252	13 881	8 966	4 850	902	47 073	46 098	872	350

Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Kings County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	452 542	275 475	172 203	123 582	285 124	133 694	148 709	104 478	167 418	141 781	23 494	19 104
Percent below poverty level	17.5	14.4	26.5	31.6	30.8	31.3	30.5	37.6	10.1	9.6	14.5	16.9
In families	372 672	214 203	154 520	118 615	255 246	117 914	135 047	100 824	117 426	96 289	19 473	17 791
Head	96 099	59 072	36 053	26 154	59 063	27 633	30 931	21 861	37 036	31 439	5 122	4 293
Percent below poverty level	14.0	11.3	23.2	28.3	27.0	26.9	27.3	34.3	7.9	7.5	12.2	14.9
With related children under 18	70 569	37 932	31 893	23 728	50 718	22 608	27 688	20 070	19 851	15 324	4 205	3 658
Mean number of related children under 18	2.96	2.81	3.14	3.15	3.17	3.13	3.21	3.21	2.41	2.34	2.67	2.83
With related children under 6	42 427	21 550	20 477	15 004	32 100	14 018	17 843	12 836	10 327	7 532	2 634	2 168
14 to 24 years	11 595	6 245	5 268	4 050	8 446	3 930	4 478	3 405	3 149	2 315	790	645
25 to 54 years	60 556	33 165	26 710	19 795	42 428	18 908	23 150	16 736	18 128	14 257	3 560	3 059
55 to 64 years	8 047	5 798	2 132	1 351	3 635	1 848	1 728	1 034	4 412	3 950	404	317
65 years and over	15 901	13 864	1 943	958	4 554	2 947	1 575	686	11 347	10 917	368	272
Wife of head	46 463	34 618	11 154	11 954	23 464	13 923	9 227	9 734	22 999	20 695	1 927	2 220
14 to 24 years	6 397	4 386	1 883	2 464	4 061	2 492	1 519	2 045	2 336	1 894	364	419
25 to 54 years	24 660	16 548	7 626	8 409	15 122	8 478	6 383	6 867	9 538	8 070	1 243	1 542
55 to 64 years	6 437	5 432	967	709	2 107	1 330	777	519	4 330	4 102	190	190
65 years and over	8 969	8 252	678	372	2 174	1 623	548	303	6 795	6 629	130	69
Other family members	230 110	120 513	107 313	80 507	172 719	76 358	94 889	69 229	57 391	44 155	12 424	11 278
Under 3 years	33 668	17 267	16 122	12 885	25 977	11 771	14 017	11 183	7 691	5 496	2 105	1 702
3 to 5 years	38 485	19 433	18 673	14 789	30 340	13 443	16 649	12 964	8 145	5 990	2 024	1 825
6 to 13 years	96 558	49 838	45 888	34 946	74 255	32 940	40 812	30 069	22 303	16 898	5 076	4 877
14 to 17 years	33 966	17 575	16 038	11 623	25 439	10 894	14 275	9 829	8 527	6 681	1 763	1 794
18 to 21 years	13 030	6 944	5 862	3 738	9 245	3 875	5 247	3 096	3 785	3 069	615	642
22 to 54 years	9 376	5 605	3 642	1 836	5 406	2 326	3 012	1 515	3 970	3 279	630	321
55 to 64 years	1 600	1 131	439	257	718	362	343	184	882	769	96	73
65 years and over	3 427	2 720	649	433	1 339	747	534	389	2 088	1 973	115	44
Mean size of family	3.88	3.63	4.29	4.54	4.32	4.27	4.37	4.61	3.17	3.06	3.80	4.14
Unrelated individuals	79 870	61 272	17 683	4 967	29 878	15 780	13 662	3 654	49 992	45 492	4 021	1 313
Percent below poverty level	34.2	35.6	30.1	34.3	38.8	46.0	33.0	39.5	31.9	33.0	23.1	25.1
14 to 24 years	8 430	5 214	2 921	1 031	3 804	1 744	1 928	743	4 626	3 470	993	288
25 to 54 years	15 701	8 775	6 650	2 000	8 209	3 153	4 938	1 452	7 492	5 622	1 712	548
55 to 64 years	13 024	9 469	3 418	851	5 449	2 527	2 849	670	7 575	6 942	569	181
65 years and over	42 715	37 814	4 694	1 085	12 416	8 356	3 947	789	30 299	29 458	747	296
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	239 454	127 709	110 439	60 205	160 854	63 349	96 613	51 905	78 600	64 360	13 826	8 300
Percent below poverty level	42.1	38.5	47.2	60.2	53.9	58.3	51.5	65.1	29.0	28.8	30.0	40.8
In families	183 530	83 358	99 280	57 377	141 955	53 373	87 852	49 905	41 575	29 985	11 428	7 472
Head	46 128	22 570	23 324	13 282	33 294	12 798	20 323	11 392	12 834	9 772	3 001	1 890
Percent below poverty level	36.4	30.8	44.1	57.0	50.0	52.8	48.6	62.1	21.3	19.9	27.2	38.0
With related children under 18	41 455	18 954	22 274	12 812	31 563	11 918	19 472	11 050	9 892	7 036	2 802	1 762
Mean number of related children under 18	2.99	2.80	3.16	3.13	3.18	3.12	3.18	3.18	2.38	2.25	2.72	2.78
With related children under 6	25 243	10 663	14 467	8 024	20 106	7 449	12 572	6 952	5 137	3 214	1 895	1 072
14 to 24 years	6 507	2 938	3 554	2 303	5 212	2 121	3 082	1 976	1 295	817	472	327
25 to 54 years	34 324	15 944	18 166	10 360	25 633	9 597	15 877	8 914	8 691	6 347	2 289	1 446
55 to 64 years	2 506	1 560	941	419	1 376	546	825	355	1 130	1 014	116	64
65 years and over	2 791	2 128	663	200	1 073	534	539	147	1 718	1 594	124	53
Other family members	137 402	60 788	75 956	44 095	108 661	40 575	67 529	38 513	28 741	20 213	8 427	5 582
Under 3 years	19 372	8 100	11 207	6 862	15 817	6 003	9 760	5 932	3 555	2 097	1 447	930
3 to 5 years	23 645	10 083	13 460	8 195	19 422	7 344	11 986	7 267	4 223	2 739	1 474	928
6 to 13 years	58 965	25 799	32 870	19 403	47 685	18 085	29 338	17 013	11 280	7 714	3 532	2 390
14 to 17 years	20 362	8 766	11 487	6 423	16 167	5 670	10 410	5 610	4 195	3 096	1 077	813
18 to 21 years	6 846	2 909	3 900	1 865	5 354	1 776	3 553	1 604	1 492	1 133	347	261
22 to 54 years	5 223	2 835	2 360	1 028	3 100	1 113	1 959	845	2 123	1 722	401	183
55 to 64 years	942	697	233	106	358	200	158	58	584	497	75	48
65 years and over	2 047	1 599	439	213	758	384	365	184	1 289	1 215	74	29
Mean size of family	3.98	3.69	4.26	4.32	4.26	4.17	4.32	4.38	3.24	3.07	3.81	3.95
Female unrelated individuals	55 924	44 351	11 159	2 828	18 899	9 976	8 761	2 000	37 025	34 375	2 398	828
Percent below poverty level	39.3	41.0	33.6	39.1	44.7	53.9	37.5	44.2	37.0	38.4	24.3	30.6
14 to 24 years	3 713	2 145	1 468	453	1 908	900	969	345	1 805	1 245	499	108
25 to 54 years	9 436	5 140	4 129	1 078	4 800	1 654	3 071	705	4 636	3 486	1 058	373
55 to 64 years	9 860	7 357	2 441	603	3 659	1 618	2 025	455	6 201	5 739	416	148
65 years and over	32 915	29 709	3 121	694	8 532	5 804	2 696	495	24 383	23 905	425	199

Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Kings County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level -----	6.0	4.7	10.2	11.2	11.2	10.6	11.8	13.4	3.5	3.3	5.7	6.4
.50 to .74 -----	3.1	2.5	5.2	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.1	7.6	1.7	1.7	2.5	3.4
.75 to .99 -----	4.9	4.0	7.9	10.8	9.7	10.2	9.3	13.3	2.7	2.5	4.1	5.2
1.00 to 1.24 -----	5.4	4.6	8.1	10.4	9.5	9.6	9.4	11.8	3.5	3.3	4.7	7.2
1.25 to 1.49 -----	4.9	4.3	7.0	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.8	8.9	3.6	3.4	4.9	6.7
1.50 to 1.99 -----	10.6	9.5	14.0	14.4	14.4	14.2	14.7	14.7	8.7	8.4	12.0	13.7
2.00 to 2.99 -----	21.3	21.3	21.3	19.8	20.1	20.0	20.1	17.5	21.9	21.6	24.7	24.9
3.00 or more -----	43.7	49.0	26.3	18.9	21.2	21.4	20.7	12.8	54.3	55.8	41.4	32.6
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level -----	16.5	16.2	17.2	20.9	20.2	22.3	18.4	24.6	14.7	14.6	14.1	14.4
.50 to .74 -----	8.9	9.7	6.7	5.9	9.5	12.1	7.4	6.3	8.6	9.1	4.9	5.1
.75 to .99 -----	8.8	9.7	6.2	7.5	9.1	11.6	7.1	8.6	8.6	9.3	4.1	5.7
1.00 to 1.24 -----	7.8	7.9	7.4	7.3	8.7	9.0	8.3	8.0	7.4	7.6	5.3	6.0
1.25 to 1.49 -----	4.8	5.0	4.2	5.5	4.9	5.6	4.4	5.8	4.7	4.9	3.6	5.0
1.50 to 1.99 -----	9.1	8.5	10.7	13.8	10.6	9.8	11.2	14.5	8.3	8.2	9.5	12.7
2.00 to 2.99 -----	15.6	13.6	21.4	21.0	17.9	13.0	22.0	20.4	14.4	13.8	20.1	22.0
3.00 or more -----	28.6	29.3	26.2	18.1	19.1	16.6	21.1	11.8	33.2	32.5	38.5	29.2
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level -----												
\$1 to \$249 -----	96 099	59 072	36 053	26 154	59 063	27 633	30 931	21 861	37 036	31 439	5 122	4 293
\$250 to \$499 -----	11 483	7 388	3 998	2 713	6 613	3 169	3 401	2 290	4 870	4 219	597	423
\$500 to \$999 -----	10 163	6 776	3 311	2 900	5 986	3 092	2 849	2 486	4 177	3 684	462	414
\$1,000 to \$1,999 -----	16 511	10 860	5 494	4 293	9 406	4 680	4 663	3 508	7 105	6 180	831	785
\$2,000 and over -----	21 477	13 281	7 964	5 873	13 147	6 214	6 790	4 945	8 330	7 067	1 174	928
Median income deficit -----	36 465	20 767	15 286	10 375	23 911	10 478	13 228	8 632	12 554	10 289	2 058	1 743
Mean income deficit -----	\$1 461	\$1 340	\$1 656	\$1 540	\$1 572	\$1 463	\$1 670	\$1 535	\$1 284	\$1 232	\$1 572	\$1 565
Mean income deficit -----	\$1 727	\$1 615	\$1 909	\$1 832	\$1 850	\$1 756	\$1 933	\$1 837	\$1 532	\$1 492	\$1 768	\$1 808
Families above poverty level -----												
\$0 to \$249 -----	589 193	464 697	119 148	66 368	159 748	75 223	82 383	41 910	429 445	389 474	36 765	24 458
\$250 to \$499 -----	12 448	8 118	4 199	3 307	6 946	3 338	3 544	2 616	5 502	4 780	655	691
\$500 to \$999 -----	10 910	7 642	3 136	2 172	5 336	2 645	2 623	1 726	5 574	4 997	513	446
\$1,000 to \$1,999 -----	19 882	13 724	5 904	4 456	9 935	4 872	4 948	3 422	9 947	8 852	956	1 034
\$2,000 and over -----	42 735	29 363	12 760	9 035	19 785	9 570	9 983	6 470	22 950	19 793	2 777	2 565
Median income surplus -----	503 218	405 850	93 149	47 398	117 746	54 798	61 285	27 676	385 472	351 052	31 864	19 722
Mean income surplus -----	\$200+	\$200+	\$200+	\$200+	\$200+	\$200+	\$200+	\$200+	\$200+	\$200+	\$200+	\$200+
Mean income surplus -----	\$8 117	\$8 740	\$5 760	\$5 008	\$5 188	\$5 210	\$5 154	\$4 192	\$9 206	\$9 421	\$7 117	\$6 406

Table 7. Characteristics of Housing Units in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Kings County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
<b>Total, all units</b>	<b>902 544</b>	<b>674 285</b>	<b>194 080</b>	<b>102 035</b>	<b>288 383</b>	<b>131 383</b>	<b>140 383</b>	<b>69 679</b>	<b>614 161</b>	<b>542 902</b>	<b>53 697</b>	<b>32 356</b>
Occupied	876 119	674 285	194 080	102 035	275 083	131 383	140 383	69 679	601 036	542 902	53 697	32 356
Population in units	2 569 361	1 900 234	642 621	385 939	920 145	426 558	482 126	275 358	1 649 216	1 473 676	160 495	110 581
Population per unit	2.93	2.82	3.31	3.78	3.34	3.25	3.43	3.95	2.74	2.71	2.99	3.42
Owner occupied	210 011	181 488	26 949	10 233	34 525	17 023	17 007	5 083	175 486	164 465	9 942	5 150
Population per unit	3.28	3.23	3.59	4.12	3.40	3.14	3.66	4.25	3.26	3.24	3.49	3.99
1-person households	24 866	21 227	3 523	489	5 591	3 204	2 343	260	19 275	18 023	1 180	229
65 years and over	13 723	12 751	934	185	2 508	1 760	726	111	11 215	10 991	208	74
Renter occupied	666 108	492 797	167 131	91 802	240 558	114 360	123 376	64 596	425 550	378 437	43 755	27 206
Population per unit	2.82	2.67	3.27	3.74	3.34	3.26	3.40	3.93	2.53	2.49	2.88	3.31
1-person households	156 919	122 057	33 826	8 848	48 069	23 185	24 398	5 661	108 850	98 872	9 428	3 187
65 years and over	63 186	56 406	6 559	1 620	16 348	10 781	5 468	1 158	46 838	45 625	1 091	462
Available vacant year-round	17 099	-	-	-	9 108	-	-	-	7 991	-	-	-
For rent	15 724	-	-	-	8 495	-	-	-	7 229	-	-	-
For sale only	1 375	-	-	-	613	-	-	-	762	-	-	-
Other vacant	9 326	-	-	-	4 192	-	-	-	5 134	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
<b>Owner occupied</b>	<b>210 011</b>	<b>181 488</b>	<b>26 949</b>	<b>10 233</b>	<b>34 525</b>	<b>17 023</b>	<b>17 007</b>	<b>5 083</b>	<b>175 486</b>	<b>164 465</b>	<b>9 942</b>	<b>5 150</b>
1960 to March 1970	26 721	24 203	2 281	1 207	1 334	888	388	252	25 387	23 315	1 893	955
1950 to 1959	18 517	17 338	1 055	594	703	247	444	128	17 814	17 091	611	466
1940 to 1949	17 269	13 724	3 388	1 128	3 380	1 253	2 076	649	13 889	12 471	1 312	479
1939 or earlier	147 504	126 223	20 225	7 304	29 108	14 635	14 099	4 054	118 396	111 588	6 126	3 250
<b>Renter occupied</b>	<b>666 108</b>	<b>492 797</b>	<b>167 131</b>	<b>91 802</b>	<b>240 558</b>	<b>114 360</b>	<b>123 376</b>	<b>64 596</b>	<b>425 550</b>	<b>378 437</b>	<b>43 755</b>	<b>27 206</b>
1960 to March 1970	59 798	49 008	10 169	4 825	12 025	5 611	6 299	2 904	47 773	43 397	3 870	1 921
1950 to 1959	64 253	47 305	16 466	6 412	19 593	7 817	11 628	4 199	44 660	39 488	4 838	2 213
1940 to 1949	83 116	55 087	27 270	11 650	33 642	13 288	20 020	8 667	49 474	41 799	7 250	2 983
1939 or earlier	458 941	341 397	113 226	68 915	175 298	87 644	85 429	48 826	283 643	253 753	27 797	20 089
<b>Owner occ. below poverty level</b>	<b>21 359</b>	<b>17 793</b>	<b>3 411</b>	<b>1 104</b>	<b>6 020</b>	<b>3 197</b>	<b>2 765</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>15 339</b>	<b>14 596</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>345</b>
1960 to March 1970	1 528	1 399	98	31	135	87	40	20	1 393	1 312	58	11
1950 to 1959	1 141	1 011	105	39	129	36	81	26	1 012	975	24	13
1940 to 1949	1 873	1 377	478	167	724	322	402	137	1 149	1 055	76	30
1939 or earlier	16 817	14 006	2 730	867	5 032	2 752	2 242	576	11 785	11 254	488	291
<b>Renter occ. below poverty level</b>	<b>139 310</b>	<b>94 093</b>	<b>43 962</b>	<b>28 318</b>	<b>75 464</b>	<b>37 533</b>	<b>37 249</b>	<b>23 555</b>	<b>63 846</b>	<b>56 560</b>	<b>6 713</b>	<b>4 763</b>
1960 to March 1970	7 854	5 651	2 144	1 090	3 857	1 983	1 859	1 008	3 997	3 668	285	82
1950 to 1959	10 978	7 152	3 768	1 802	6 098	2 866	3 205	1 543	4 880	4 286	563	259
1940 to 1949	18 323	10 679	7 494	3 694	11 032	4 516	6 423	3 254	7 291	6 163	1 071	440
1939 or earlier	102 155	70 611	30 556	21 732	54 477	28 168	25 762	17 750	47 678	42 443	4 794	3 982
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
<b>All occupied units</b>	<b>876 119</b>	<b>674 285</b>	<b>194 080</b>	<b>102 035</b>	<b>275 083</b>	<b>131 383</b>	<b>140 383</b>	<b>69 679</b>	<b>601 036</b>	<b>542 902</b>	<b>53 697</b>	<b>32 356</b>
1	77 728	70 574	6 508	3 657	8 102	4 526	3 417	1 602	69 626	66 048	3 091	2 055
2 to 4	324 436	254 421	67 340	31 765	97 731	44 972	51 531	21 048	226 705	209 449	15 809	10 717
5 to 9	119 894	84 561	34 037	26 472	67 100	37 685	28 675	20 846	52 794	46 876	5 362	5 626
10 to 49	183 432	125 817	55 912	29 157	72 913	31 989	40 192	20 474	110 519	93 828	15 720	8 683
50 or more	170 452	138 759	30 259	10 970	29 215	12 196	16 561	5 701	141 237	126 563	13 698	5 269
Mobile home or trailer	177	153	24	14	22	15	7	8	155	138	17	6
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
<b>All occupied units</b>	<b>876 119</b>	<b>674 285</b>	<b>194 080</b>	<b>102 035</b>	<b>275 083</b>	<b>131 383</b>	<b>140 383</b>	<b>69 679</b>	<b>601 036</b>	<b>542 902</b>	<b>53 697</b>	<b>32 356</b>
1968 to March 1970	207 724	144 080	60 480	41 443	76 998	36 255	39 596	27 820	130 726	107 825	20 884	13 623
1965 to 1967	201 896	141 951	58 053	31 604	74 809	32 997	40 961	21 986	127 087	108 954	17 092	9 618
1960 to 1964	172 516	131 869	39 342	17 769	54 890	24 137	30 151	12 546	117 626	107 732	9 191	5 223
1959 or earlier	293 983	256 385	36 205	11 219	68 386	37 994	29 675	7 327	225 597	218 391	6 530	3 892
<b>Occ. units below poverty level</b>	<b>160 669</b>	<b>111 886</b>	<b>47 373</b>	<b>29 422</b>	<b>81 484</b>	<b>40 730</b>	<b>40 014</b>	<b>24 314</b>	<b>79 185</b>	<b>71 156</b>	<b>7 359</b>	<b>5 108</b>
1968 to March 1970	43 569	27 018	15 987	13 298	26 589	13 278	13 047	10 885	16 980	13 740	2 940	2 413
1965 to 1967	38 018	23 306	14 387	8 867	22 720	10 384	12 149	7 545	15 298	12 922	2 238	1 322
1960 to 1964	28 012	19 262	8 480	4 503	14 573	7 024	7 402	3 756	13 439	12 238	1 078	747
1959 or earlier	51 070	42 300	8 519	2 754	17 602	10 044	7 416	2 128	33 468	32 256	1 103	626
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
<b>All occupied units</b>	<b>876 119</b>	<b>674 285</b>	<b>194 080</b>	<b>102 035</b>	<b>275 083</b>	<b>131 383</b>	<b>140 383</b>	<b>69 679</b>	<b>601 036</b>	<b>542 902</b>	<b>53 697</b>	<b>32 356</b>
Percent with air conditioning	31.4	37.7	9.7	11.5	9.3	12.4	6.4	5.9	41.5	43.9	18.3	23.3
Percent with automobile	41.5	46.6	24.2	25.0	21.7	22.8	20.7	18.5	50.5	52.3	33.3	33.8
Percent with telephone	79.0	83.5	63.6	53.7	58.7	57.3	59.8	45.2	88.3	89.8	73.6	72.0
Percent with all plumbing facilities	98.1	98.3	97.4	97.7	96.9	96.8	97.0	97.4	98.7	98.7	98.5	98.2
<b>Occ. units below poverty level</b>	<b>160 669</b>	<b>111 886</b>	<b>47 373</b>	<b>29 422</b>	<b>81 484</b>	<b>40 730</b>	<b>40 014</b>	<b>24 314</b>	<b>79 185</b>	<b>71 156</b>	<b>7 359</b>	<b>5 108</b>
Percent with air conditioning	13.0	16.8	4.1	3.9	5.0	6.6	3.3	3.0	21.2	22.6	8.2	7.9
Percent with automobile	12.5	14.1	8.6	7.7	7.9	8.0	7.7	6.8	17.2	17.7	13.2	11.8
Percent with telephone	62.4	67.2	50.9	36.8	47.9	45.9	49.6	34.1	77.4	79.4	58.1	49.9
Percent with all plumbing facilities	96.8	96.8	96.9	97.1	96.3	95.9	96.7	97.1	97.3	97.3	97.9	97.1
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>Owner occupied</b>	<b>210 011</b>	<b>181 488</b>	<b>26 949</b>	<b>10 233</b>	<b>34 525</b>	<b>17 023</b>	<b>17 007</b>	<b>5 083</b>	<b>175 486</b>	<b>164 465</b>	<b>9 942</b>	<b>5 150</b>
1.00 or fewer persons per room	197 041	172 237	23 486	8 467	30 165	15 299	14 442	3 934	166 876	156 938	9 044	4 533
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	11 053	8 121	2 722	1 421	3 361	1 356	1 939	893	7 692	6 765	783	528
1.51 or more persons per room	1 917	1 130	741	345	999	368	626	256	918	762	115	89
<b>Owner occ. below poverty level</b>	<b>21 359</b>	<b>17 793</b>	<b>3 411</b>	<b>1 104</b>	<b>6 020</b>	<b>3 197</b>	<b>2 765</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>15 339</b>	<b>14 596</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>345</b>
1.00 or fewer persons per room	19 842	16 917	2 801	768	5 135	2 868	2 226	515	14 707	14 049	575	253
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	1 143	669	448	224	582	180	390	139	561	489	58	85
1.51 or more persons per room	374	207	162	112	303	149	149	105	71	58	13	7

**Table 7. Characteristics of Housing Units in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Kings County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>												
Renter occupied.....	666 108	492 797	167 131	91 802	240 558	114 360	123 376	64 596	425 550	378 437	43 755	27 206
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	579 730	444 533	130 687	67 610	187 660	91 448	94 099	45 773	392 070	353 085	36 588	21 837
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	65 351	37 958	26 309	18 190	39 122	17 434	21 209	14 187	26 229	20 524	5 100	4 003
1.51 or more persons per room.....	21 027	10 306	10 135	6 002	13 776	5 478	8 068	4 636	7 251	4 828	2 067	1 366
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	139 310	94 093	43 962	28 318	75 464	37 533	37 249	23 555	63 846	56 560	6 713	4 763
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	113 158	81 102	31 135	18 198	54 612	28 097	26 003	14 816	58 546	53 005	5 132	3 382
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	19 025	9 736	9 098	7 550	15 268	7 036	8 136	6 531	3 757	2 700	962	1 019
1.51 or more persons per room.....	7 127	3 255	3 729	2 570	5 584	2 400	3 110	2 208	1 543	855	619	362
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	62 575	58 541	3 672	1 913	3 595	2 089	1 436	396	58 980	56 452	2 236	1 517
Less than \$5,000.....	194	167	20	4	118	91	20	4	76	76	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1 694	1 546	134	71	542	434	105	30	1 152	1 112	29	41
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	1 665	1 441	187	55	494	332	133	40	1 171	1 109	54	15
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	1 782	1 602	173	81	355	214	134	47	1 427	1 388	39	34
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	3 480	3 154	306	182	524	296	220	92	2 956	2 858	86	90
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	5 449	5 061	362	222	460	224	227	68	4 989	4 837	135	154
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	15 937	15 014	835	376	556	241	315	61	15 381	14 773	520	315
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	20 218	18 806	1 312	589	380	146	227	48	19 838	18 660	1 085	541
\$35,000 or more.....	12 156	11 750	343	333	166	111	55	6	11 990	11 639	288	327
Median value of property.....	\$25 500	\$25 700	\$23 900	\$24 500	\$16 400	\$14 700	\$18 700	\$17 100	\$26 200	\$26 100	\$27 400	\$27 000
Mean value of property.....	\$28 200	\$28 400	\$24 800	\$26 800	\$17 700	\$16 400	\$19 700	\$18 000	\$28 800	\$28 900	\$28 100	\$29 100
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>1</sup> .....	4 332	3 978	307	106	540	348	177	43	3 792	3 630	130	63
Less than \$5,000.....	81	60	14	-	48	27	14	-	33	33	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	277	266	11	22	103	92	11	13	174	174	-	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	268	244	24	7	78	65	13	-	190	179	11	7
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	163	154	9	9	31	26	5	5	132	128	4	4
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	335	288	39	17	80	39	33	9	255	249	6	8
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	483	445	38	17	46	19	27	8	437	426	11	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1 122	1 029	86	14	111	53	58	8	1 011	976	28	6
\$25,000 or more.....	1 603	1 492	86	20	43	27	16	-	1 560	1 465	70	20
Median value of property.....	\$22 500	\$22 600	\$21 100	...	\$15 300	\$12 100	\$18 700	...	\$23 300	\$23 200	...	...
Mean value of property.....	\$23 900	\$24 000	\$22 600	...	\$15 000	\$13 800	\$17 900	...	\$25 100	\$24 900	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	665 676	492 560	166 969	91 740	240 336	114 266	123 254	64 547	425 340	378 294	43 715	27 193
Less than \$40.....	3 959	2 810	1 136	519	3 048	1 998	1 037	412	911	812	99	107
\$40 to \$59.....	28 401	21 764	6 402	3 688	16 750	10 624	5 949	3 097	11 651	11 140	453	591
\$60 to \$79.....	112 231	85 021	26 329	18 336	54 708	31 069	23 007	14 759	57 523	53 952	3 322	3 577
\$80 to \$99.....	165 114	118 062	45 410	28 477	71 098	34 010	36 188	21 496	94 016	84 052	9 222	6 981
\$100 to \$119.....	129 705	89 180	39 387	19 305	46 468	18 262	27 749	12 782	83 237	70 918	11 638	6 523
\$120 to \$149.....	107 910	78 248	28 478	12 173	29 757	11 213	18 157	7 586	78 153	67 035	10 321	4 587
\$150 to \$199.....	81 570	65 543	15 314	6 454	13 331	4 673	8 470	3 087	68 239	60 870	6 844	3 367
\$200 to \$249.....	18 918	16 419	2 350	1 080	2 143	709	1 417	509	16 775	15 710	933	571
\$250 or more.....	8 215	7 650	488	297	679	350	313	125	7 536	7 300	175	172
No cash rent.....	9 653	7 863	1 675	1 411	2 354	1 358	967	694	7 299	6 505	708	717
Median gross rent.....	\$103	\$103	\$102	\$96	\$93	\$88	\$97	\$93	\$111	\$110	\$114	\$106
Mean gross rent.....	\$112	\$113	\$106	\$101	\$97	\$91	\$101	\$97	\$120	\$120	\$119	\$112
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	139 197	94 042	43 913	28 312	75 409	37 527	37 200	23 549	63 788	56 515	6 713	4 763
Less than \$40.....	2 104	1 530	561	175	1 758	1 200	545	147	346	330	16	28
\$40 to \$59.....	10 097	7 870	2 161	1 200	6 081	3 984	2 056	1 047	4 016	3 886	105	153
\$60 to \$79.....	30 286	22 837	7 213	5 665	16 044	9 481	6 388	4 788	14 242	13 356	825	877
\$80 to \$99.....	36 987	25 374	11 211	6 649	20 208	10 297	9 690	7 384	16 779	15 077	1 521	1 265
\$100 to \$119.....	25 613	15 531	9 827	5 952	14 235	6 027	8 109	4 841	11 378	9 504	1 718	1 111
\$120 to \$149.....	18 869	11 348	7 355	4 066	9 918	3 968	5 871	3 288	8 951	7 380	1 484	778
\$150 to \$199.....	10 479	6 098	4 307	1 900	5 372	1 809	3 524	1 570	5 107	4 289	783	330
\$200 to \$249.....	1 975	1 179	786	327	976	283	683	271	999	896	103	56
\$250 or more.....	505	421	79	65	115	47	63	47	390	374	16	18
Median gross rent.....	\$94	\$91	\$101	\$96	\$93	\$88	\$100	\$95	\$95	\$93	\$110	\$100
Mean gross rent.....	\$99	\$97	\$105	\$101	\$98	\$91	\$104	\$101	\$102	\$101	\$113	\$104
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>3</sup> .....	632 851	469 603	157 423	85 865	225 524	107 058	115 752	60 121	407 327	362 545	41 671	25 744
Less than 20 percent.....	329 649	255 680	70 993	38 903	100 199	48 905	49 896	25 212	229 450	206 775	21 097	13 691
20 to 24 percent.....	71 088	50 763	19 543	10 925	25 864	11 922	13 586	7 571	45 224	38 841	5 957	3 354
25 to 34 percent.....	78 185	54 190	23 290	13 578	32 304	14 936	17 079	9 796	45 881	39 254	6 211	3 782
35 to 49 percent.....	58 007	39 973	17 469	10 009	27 090	12 791	14 042	7 796	30 917	27 182	3 427	2 213
50 percent or more.....	95 922	68 997	26 128	12 450	40 067	18 504	21 149	9 746	55 855	50 493	4 979	2 704
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>3</sup> .....	113 743	77 094	35 629	23 535	62 249	31 246	30 394	19 651	51 494	45 848	5 235	3 884
Less than 20 percent.....	1 426	841	580	615	1 215	678	532	551	211	163	48	64
20 to 24 percent.....	2 901	1 826	1 035	1 441	2 488	1 484	979	1 210	413	342	56	231
25 to 34 percent.....	10 475	6 288	4 051	4 183	8 444	4 697	3 649	3 731	2 031	1 591	402	452
35 to 49 percent.....	20 480	12 847	7 460	5 855	14 190	7 499	6 583	5 014	6 290	5 348	877	841
50 percent or more.....	78 461	55 292	22 503	11 441	35 912	16 888	18 651	9 145	42 549	38 404	3 852	2 296

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. See page 24, footnote 2. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."



**Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York County, N.Y.	Total	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—		
		20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>RACE</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons	1 512 261	525 951	223 010	29 702	986 310	1 289 251	1 482 559
Persons of Spanish language	311 180	170 241	79 129	12 873	140 939	232 051	298 307
White	1 078 801	225 855	102 487	14 393	852 946	976 314	1 064 408
Negro	372 883	266 871	113 142	13 904	106 012	259 741	358 979
Other races	60 577	33 225	7 381	1 405	27 352	53 196	59 172
American Indian	2 532	1 063	432	12	1 469	2 100	2 520
Japanese	4 190	499	158	46	3 691	4 032	4 144
Chinese	40 227	26 250	4 081	889	13 977	36 146	39 338
All other	13 628	5 413	2 710	458	8 215	10 918	13 170
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons	17.2	29.0	35.0	42.2	10.9	14.1	16.7
Persons of Spanish language	25.3	33.3	40.1	42.5	15.6	20.2	24.5
White	14.3	30.2	36.6	45.1	10.0	11.9	13.8
Negro	25.0	28.3	33.3	38.3	16.9	21.4	24.5
Other races	21.7	26.9	39.7	52.0	15.5	19.3	21.0
American Indian	18.2	27.7	44.0	—	11.4	12.9	18.3
Japanese	18.1	20.4	17.1	—	17.7	18.1	18.1
Chinese	21.9	24.6	35.1	47.5	16.7	20.4	21.3
All other	23.1	38.2	47.4	65.9	13.2	17.1	21.6
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons	1 512 261	525 951	223 010	29 702	986 310	1 289 251	1 482 559
65 years and over	208 963	50 270	19 472	2 429	158 693	189 491	206 534
In households	1 494 927	516 925	218 472	28 693	978 002	1 276 455	1 466 234
Persons per household	2.16	2.72	2.71	2.87	1.95	2.09	2.15
Head of household	690 553	190 227	80 743	9 991	500 326	609 810	680 562
Family head	359 717	124 204	52 146	6 637	235 513	307 571	353 080
65 years and over	61 471	14 421	5 455	686	47 050	56 016	60 785
Female	75 562	37 684	17 482	2 398	37 878	58 080	73 164
Primary individual	330 836	66 023	28 597	3 354	264 813	302 239	327 482
65 years and over	85 104	19 523	8 186	974	65 581	76 918	84 130
Female	181 693	33 621	13 599	1 562	148 072	168 094	180 131
Related child under 18 years	326 272	170 416	76 890	10 787	155 856	249 382	315 485
Related child under 6 years	107 550	53 525	25 208	3 502	54 025	82 342	104 048
Other relative of head	413 095	139 329	54 310	7 188	273 766	358 785	405 907
Not related to head	65 007	16 953	6 529	727	48 054	58 478	64 280
In group quarters	17 334	9 026	4 538	1 009	8 308	12 796	16 325
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons	260 317	152 504	78 039	12 548	107 813	182 278	247 769
65 years and over	48 132	19 356	8 171	1 203	28 776	39 961	46 929
Percent below poverty level	17.2	29.0	35.0	42.2	10.9	14.1	16.7
In households	252 062	147 681	75 310	11 763	104 381	176 752	240 299
Persons per household	2.27	2.77	2.84	2.96	1.80	2.09	2.24
Head of household	111 167	53 264	26 554	3 976	57 903	84 613	107 191
Family head	47 682	30 753	16 089	2 542	16 929	31 593	45 140
65 years and over	8 141	3 957	1 818	275	4 184	6 323	7 866
Female	22 868	16 382	8 786	1 394	6 486	14 082	21 474
Percent below poverty level	30.3	43.5	50.3	58.1	17.1	24.2	29.4
Primary individual	63 485	22 511	10 465	1 434	40 974	53 020	62 051
65 years and over	29 579	10 322	4 401	631	19 257	25 178	28 948
Female	39 215	13 225	6 004	785	25 990	33 211	38 430
Related child under 18 years	84 563	64 108	34 421	5 568	20 455	50 142	78 995
Related child under 6 years	29 023	21 892	12 361	1 913	7 131	16 662	27 110
Other relative of head	38 207	23 209	11 522	1 860	14 998	26 685	36 347
Not related to head	18 125	7 100	2 813	359	11 025	15 312	17 766
In group quarters	8 255	4 823	2 729	785	3 432	5 526	7 470
<b>ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK</b>							
Total foreign stock	589 547	112 373	33 640	4 137	477 174	555 907	585 410
Latin America	112 528	38 548	10 754	1 517	73 980	101 774	111 011
Northwestern Europe	85 948	5 830	1 517	174	80 118	84 431	85 774
Southern Europe	66 667	16 141	6 850	318	50 526	59 817	66 349
Central and Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R.	225 316	16 145	6 229	744	209 171	219 087	224 572
All other and not reported	99 088	35 709	8 290	1 384	63 379	90 798	97 704
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over	1 019 011	295 193	119 611	14 886	723 818	899 400	1 004 125
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	193 040	100 981	43 011	5 960	92 059	150 029	187 080
8 years	107 403	37 730	15 594	1 888	69 673	91 809	105 515
High school: 1 to 3 years	159 568	67 907	28 424	3 601	91 661	131 144	155 967
4 years	237 772	62 038	23 659	2 454	175 734	214 113	235 318
College: 1 to 3 years	108 561	13 414	4 784	510	95 147	103 777	108 051
4 years or more	212 667	13 123	4 139	473	199 544	208 528	212 194
Median years of school completed	12.2	9.4	9.1	8.8	12.6	12.4	12.2

Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York County, N.Y.	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—			
	Total	20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
<b>Male, 16 years and over</b> .....	552 113	172 176	71 509	8 748	379 937	480 604	543 365
Armed Forces .....	1 951	278	148	31	1 673	1 803	1 920
Civilian labor force .....	407 268	114 075	45 375	5 239	293 193	361 893	402 029
Employed .....	387 361	107 011	42 169	4 930	280 550	345 392	382 631
Unemployed .....	19 707	7 064	3 206	309	12 643	16 501	19 398
Percent unemployed .....	4.8	6.2	7.1	5.9	4.3	4.6	4.8
Not in labor force .....	142 894	57 823	25 986	3 478	85 071	116 908	139 416
65 years and over .....	54 876	17 279	7 130	889	37 597	47 746	53 987
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b> .....	667 810	200 691	81 780	11 155	467 119	586 030	656 655
Civilian labor force .....	329 891	77 363	28 323	3 258	252 528	301 568	326 633
Employed .....	314 535	72 611	26 209	3 014	241 924	288 326	311 521
Unemployed .....	15 356	4 752	2 114	244	10 604	13 242	15 112
Percent unemployed .....	4.7	6.1	7.5	7.5	4.2	4.4	4.6
Not in civilian labor force .....	337 919	123 328	53 457	7 897	214 591	284 462	330 022
65 years and over .....	101 122	24 520	9 525	1 260	76 602	91 597	99 862
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Male, 16 years and over</b> .....	71 599	37 700	18 552	2 754	33 899	53 047	68 845
Armed Forces .....	262	50	50	17	212	212	245
Civilian labor force .....	26 879	13 515	6 410	815	13 364	20 469	26 064
Employed .....	23 115	11 673	5 467	722	11 442	17 648	22 393
Unemployed .....	3 764	1 842	943	93	1 922	2 821	3 671
Percent unemployed .....	14.0	13.4	14.7	11.4	14.4	13.8	14.1
Not in labor force .....	44 458	24 135	12 092	1 922	20 323	32 366	42 536
65 years and over .....	15 532	7 485	3 212	538	8 047	12 320	14 994
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b> .....	110 446	55 742	27 632	4 701	54 704	82 814	105 745
Civilian labor force .....	22 791	8 787	3 781	469	14 004	19 010	22 322
Employed .....	20 313	7 793	3 306	449	12 520	17 007	19 864
Unemployed .....	2 478	994	475	20	1 484	2 003	2 458
Percent unemployed .....	10.9	11.3	12.6	4.3	10.6	10.5	11.0
Not in civilian labor force .....	87 655	46 955	23 851	4 232	40 700	63 804	83 423
65 years and over .....	29 151	10 542	4 373	620	18 609	24 778	28 531
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>							
<b>All families</b> .....	359 717	124 204	52 146	6 637	235 513	307 571	353 080
Mean family income .....	\$14 061	\$6 923	\$6 151	\$5 960	\$17 826	\$15 402	\$14 213
Percent below poverty level .....	13.3	24.8	30.9	38.3	7.2	10.3	12.8
With earnings .....	307 242	97 182	38 316	4 405	210 060	268 926	302 837
Mean earnings .....	\$13 614	\$7 529	\$6 875	\$7 089	\$16 429	\$14 574	\$13 709
With Social Security income .....	73 473	21 213	8 025	923	52 260	65 448	72 550
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 700	\$1 607	\$1 587	\$1 764	\$1 738	\$1 714	\$1 699
With public assistance income .....	42 484	28 352	14 408	2 372	14 132	28 076	40 112
Mean public assistance income .....	\$2 055	\$2 185	\$2 244	\$2 151	\$1 795	\$1 958	\$2 050
With other income .....	130 848	19 525	7 368	917	111 323	123 480	129 931
Mean other income .....	\$5 066	\$1 646	\$1 664	\$1 742	\$5 666	\$5 269	\$5 090
<b>All unrelated individuals</b> .....	413 177	92 002	39 664	5 090	321 175	373 513	408 087
Mean income .....	\$6 977	\$3 582	\$3 297	\$2 588	\$7 950	\$7 368	\$7 032
Percent below poverty level .....	21.7	37.4	40.4	50.6	17.3	19.8	21.4
With earnings .....	296 280	53 527	22 032	2 167	242 753	274 248	294 113
Mean earnings .....	\$7 750	\$4 864	\$4 559	\$4 343	\$8 386	\$8 006	\$7 775
With Social Security income .....	79 802	19 809	7 854	1 012	59 993	71 948	78 790
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 202	\$1 121	\$1 101	\$1 074	\$1 229	\$1 213	\$1 204
With public assistance income .....	30 164	16 086	8 103	1 393	14 078	22 061	28 771
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 378	\$1 390	\$1 407	\$1 324	\$1 363	\$1 367	\$1 380
With other income .....	137 628	14 932	6 260	633	122 696	131 368	136 995
Mean other income .....	\$3 264	\$1 650	\$1 644	\$1 312	\$3 461	\$3 341	\$3 273
<b>SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
<b>All housing units</b> .....	714 590	196 004	84 508	10 508	518 586	630 082	704 082
<b>Owner occupied:</b>							
Percent of all housing units .....	6.6	3.1	2.0	0.7	7.9	7.2	6.7
Mean value of specified units <sup>1</sup> .....	\$45 200	\$22 500	...	...	\$51 600	\$47 200	\$45 100
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room .....	96.7	90.3	89.2	...	97.6	97.0	96.7
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room .....	0.9	2.9	3.6	...	0.6	0.8	0.9
Percent with all plumbing facilities .....	98.9	96.8	97.5	...	99.2	99.0	98.9
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965 .....	59.7	52.8	56.2	...	60.7	59.8	59.6
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier .....	43.5	40.8	63.4	...	43.9	42.8	43.4
<b>Renter occupied:</b>							
Percent of all housing units .....	89.6	92.7	92.4	93.5	88.4	89.2	89.5
Mean gross rent of specified units <sup>2</sup> .....	\$147	\$88	\$83	\$82	\$170	\$155	\$148
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room .....	90.6	83.5	82.4	79.1	93.4	91.7	90.7
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room .....	3.5	4.8	5.2	5.9	2.9	3.2	3.4
Percent with all plumbing facilities .....	94.2	94.3	93.3	96.3	94.1	94.3	94.2
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965 .....	49.5	54.8	51.1	56.1	47.5	49.3	49.4
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier .....	68.0	71.7	76.2	77.2	66.5	66.8	67.8
Vacant as percent of all housing units .....	3.8	4.2	5.7	5.8	3.7	3.6	3.8

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**New York County, N.Y.**

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>												
All persons .....	1 512 261	1 078 801	372 883	311 180	525 951	225 855	266 871	170 241	986 310	852 946	106 012	140 939
In households .....	1 494 927	1 066 179	368 618	310 202	516 925	220 555	263 309	169 898	978 002	845 624	105 309	140 304
Head of household .....	690 553	523 149	145 645	98 298	190 227	79 642	100 055	49 327	500 326	443 507	45 590	48 971
Family head .....	359 717	258 190	87 671	76 251	124 204	53 821	62 757	41 215	235 513	204 369	24 914	35 036
65 years old and over .....	61 471	50 143	9 674	4 459	14 421	6 155	7 443	2 196	47 050	43 988	2 231	2 263
Female .....	75 562	43 438	30 629	19 152	37 684	13 432	23 439	12 059	37 878	30 006	7 190	7 093
Primary individual .....	330 836	264 959	57 974	22 047	66 023	25 821	37 298	8 112	264 813	239 138	20 676	13 935
Female .....	181 693	148 118	30 694	9 711	33 621	12 115	20 826	3 901	148 072	136 003	9 868	5 810
Related child under 18 years old .....	326 272	198 684	111 263	115 516	170 416	74 904	84 815	72 605	155 856	123 780	26 448	42 911
Other relative of head .....	413 095	298 992	95 322	89 100	139 329	61 340	67 225	45 559	273 766	237 652	28 097	43 541
Not related to head .....	65 007	45 354	16 388	7 288	16 953	4 669	11 214	2 407	48 054	40 685	5 174	4 881
In group quarters .....	17 334	12 622	4 265	978	9 026	5 300	3 562	343	8 308	7 322	703	635
<b>AGE</b>												
Male, all ages .....	701 252	499 146	170 054	149 246	250 081	110 972	121 063	81 641	451 171	388 174	48 991	67 605
Under 3 years .....	27 056	17 569	8 181	9 736	12 749	6 043	5 965	5 949	14 307	11 526	2 216	3 787
3 to 5 years .....	27 810	17 042	9 446	10 260	14 416	6 430	7 253	6 426	13 394	10 612	2 193	3 834
6 to 13 years .....	75 285	45 235	26 052	27 138	40 748	17 780	20 154	17 156	34 537	27 455	5 898	9 982
14 to 17 years .....	37 096	22 226	12 763	12 566	19 348	8 226	9 742	8 024	17 748	14 000	3 021	4 542
18 to 21 years .....	35 885	23 850	9 709	9 604	16 196	7 631	7 041	5 717	19 689	16 219	2 668	3 887
22 to 24 years .....	33 473	25 482	6 792	7 003	11 123	6 065	4 492	3 790	22 350	19 417	2 300	3 213
25 to 34 years .....	119 551	89 951	24 852	24 290	33 940	16 104	16 078	11 785	85 611	73 847	8 774	12 505
35 to 44 years .....	98 776	70 933	22 965	20 563	31 587	14 011	15 132	9 769	67 189	56 922	7 833	10 794
45 to 54 years .....	83 557	59 288	20 553	13 754	26 586	10 369	14 028	6 395	56 971	48 919	6 525	7 359
55 to 64 years .....	77 279	58 755	15 268	8 254	21 561	8 770	10 806	3 796	55 718	49 985	4 462	4 458
65 years and over .....	85 484	68 815	13 473	6 078	21 827	9 543	10 372	2 834	63 657	59 272	3 101	3 244
Median age .....	33.5	35.2	28.9	23.3	27.1	26.1	27.7	19.3	36.7	37.7	31.1	27.6
Female, all ages .....	811 009	579 655	202 829	161 934	275 870	114 883	145 808	88 600	535 139	464 772	57 021	73 334
Under 3 years .....	25 915	16 614	8 005	9 594	12 587	5 868	6 011	5 860	13 328	10 746	1 994	3 734
3 to 5 years .....	26 769	16 265	9 233	9 432	13 773	5 946	6 948	5 792	12 996	10 319	2 285	3 640
6 to 13 years .....	72 289	42 754	25 945	25 199	38 875	16 530	19 891	15 978	33 414	26 224	6 054	9 221
14 to 17 years .....	36 956	22 717	12 710	12 464	19 250	8 590	9 632	7 918	17 706	14 127	3 078	4 546
18 to 21 years .....	45 232	29 856	13 147	11 928	19 378	8 509	9 517	6 812	25 854	21 347	3 600	5 116
22 to 24 years .....	49 484	39 160	8 555	8 572	12 315	5 856	5 729	4 313	37 169	33 304	2 826	4 259
25 to 34 years .....	130 755	96 113	29 488	26 574	37 969	16 562	19 534	13 716	92 786	79 551	9 954	12 858
35 to 44 years .....	99 546	67 901	27 184	23 083	35 166	13 989	18 822	11 636	64 380	53 912	8 362	11 447
45 to 54 years .....	99 308	70 054	26 269	16 217	31 088	11 299	18 238	7 716	68 220	58 755	8 031	8 501
55 to 64 years .....	101 276	77 268	21 797	10 670	27 026	9 853	15 945	4 984	74 250	67 415	5 852	5 686
65 years and over .....	123 479	100 953	20 496	8 201	28 443	11 881	15 541	3 875	95 036	89 072	4 955	4 326
Median age .....	35.8	37.9	32.1	25.4	29.7	27.7	31.8	22.3	39.3	40.8	32.7	28.8
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total population .....	1 512 261	1 078 801	372 883	311 180	525 951	225 855	266 871	170 241	986 310	852 946	106 012	140 939
Born in State of residence .....	685 387	495 242	176 951	111 534	238 826	99 089	131 657	68 458	446 561	396 153	45 294	43 076
Born in different State .....	277 333	164 462	110 101	6 483	89 717	11 753	77 254	2 521	187 616	152 709	32 847	3 962
Northeast .....	83 681	75 811	7 380	1 779	9 824	5 393	4 304	568	73 857	70 418	3 076	1 211
North Central .....	45 514	41 146	4 136	929	4 684	2 456	2 175	315	40 830	38 690	1 961	614
South .....	131 800	33 524	97 667	2 859	73 140	2 776	70 078	1 234	58 660	30 748	27 589	1 625
West .....	16 338	13 981	918	916	2 069	1 128	697	404	14 269	12 853	221	512
Puerto Rico and outlying areas .....	114 410	100 289	11 365	111 201	77 283	66 184	8 977	75 093	37 127	34 105	2 288	36 108
Foreign born .....	305 090	237 418	29 949	72 968	67 428	31 107	15 504	19 062	237 662	206 311	14 445	53 906
Not reported and other .....	130 041	81 390	44 517	8 994	52 697	17 722	33 479	5 107	77 344	63 668	11 038	3 887
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Total, 5 years and over .....	1 422 959	1 022 295	344 411	278 644	481 838	205 602	245 521	150 252	941 121	816 693	98 890	128 392
Same house as in 1970 .....	805 575	569 199	209 031	139 967	295 470	120 528	157 853	82 860	510 105	448 671	51 178	57 107
Different house in United States .....	437 141	333 730	91 617	87 726	121 383	55 885	60 122	44 456	315 758	277 845	31 495	43 270
Same county .....	213 984	156 163	50 799	56 795	72 026	33 816	34 558	30 192	141 958	122 347	16 241	26 603
Different county .....	223 157	177 567	40 818	30 931	49 357	22 069	25 564	14 264	173 800	155 498	15 254	16 667
Same State .....	142 182	107 772	31 215	26 874	37 778	16 972	19 433	13 179	104 404	90 800	11 782	13 695
Different State .....	80 975	69 795	9 603	4 057	11 579	5 097	6 131	1 085	69 396	64 698	3 732	2 972
Northeast .....	32 511	30 485	1 605	1 330	2 977	2 024	866	398	29 534	28 461	779	932
North Central .....	15 004	13 833	927	644	1 600	1 167	388	224	13 404	12 666	539	420
South .....	21 973	15 069	6 602	1 303	5 755	1 059	4 634	247	16 218	14 010	1 968	1 056
West .....	11 487	10 408	469	780	1 247	847	243	216	10 240	9 561	226	564
Moved, residence not rpt'd., abroad .....	180 243	119 366	43 763	50 951	64 985	29 189	27 546	22 936	115 258	90 177	16 217	28 015
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old .....	263 528	163 450	85 797	84 714	131 368	56 970	64 807	52 688	132 160	106 480	20 990	32 026
Nursery school: .....	3 789	1 857	1 787	1 340	2 440	909	1 410	881	1 349	948	377	459
Public .....	6 054	5 203	700	726	751	223	499	166	5 303	4 980	201	560
Private .....	11 303	6 234	4 348	4 654	6 848	2 882	3 462	3 021	4 455	3 352	886	1 633
Kindergarten: .....	3 380	2 810	461	464	521	219	249	150	2 859	2 591	212	314
Public .....	110 104	55 511	47 858	43 446	71 434	29 374	37 210	29 504	38 670	26 137	10 648	13 942
Private .....	39 316	33 661	4 732	10 525	9 666	6 071	3 133	4 644	29 650	27 590	1 599	5 881
High school (1 to 4 yr.): .....	48 781	24 966	20 582	17 474	29 770	11 863	15 651	11 558	19 011	13 103	4 932	5 916
Public .....	17 443	15 120	1 864	3 294	3 499	2 172	1 144	1 345	13 944	12 948	720	1 949
Private .....	23 358	18 088	3 464	2 791	6 439	3 257	2 049	1 419	16 919	14 831	1 415	1 372
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old .....	263 528	163 450	85 797	84 714	131 368	56 970	64 807	52 688	132 160	106 480	20 990	32 026
3 to 5 years old .....	22 465	14 759	6 746	6 602	9 691	3 905	5 164	3 942	12 774	10 854	1 582	2 660
6 to 13 years old .....	140 625	84 119	49 217	49 264	75 415	32 568	37 808	31 174	65 210	51 551	11 409	18 090
14 and 15 years old .....	34 951	20 780	12 403	11 826	18 490	8 065	9 293	7 587	16 461	12 715	3 110	4 239
16 and 17 years old .....	31 855											

**Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>New York County, N.Y.</b>												
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Continued</b>												
<b>Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old</b> .....	73.8	74.3	72.1	71.4	72.2	71.5	71.9	71.4	75.4	75.9	72.8	71.5
3 to 5 years old .....	41.2	44.3	36.1	33.5	34.4	31.6	36.4	32.3	48.4	51.9	35.3	35.6
6 to 13 years old .....	95.3	95.6	94.7	94.1	94.7	94.9	94.4	94.1	96.0	96.0	95.5	94.2
14 and 15 years old .....	93.9	94.5	92.6	92.9	92.7	93.4	91.7	92.4	95.3	95.2	95.3	93.8
16 and 17 years old .....	86.5	87.5	83.8	81.2	83.3	82.0	83.3	79.2	89.7	90.6	85.4	84.5
18 to 21 years old .....	41.5	44.1	32.0	32.7	34.4	35.4	29.3	30.8	47.0	47.9	39.2	35.3
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old</b> .....	65 984	34 446	27 988	27 764	46 865	20 928	23 221	21 057	19 119	13 518	4 767	6 707
Nursery school:												
Public .....	1 173	514	609	442	938	371	525	371	235	143	84	71
Private .....	427	255	157	69	189	44	139	28	238	211	18	41
Kindergarten:												
Public .....	3 510	1 754	1 550	1 737	2 697	1 181	1 357	1 307	813	573	193	430
Private .....	211	129	60	89	123	55	46	55	88	74	14	34
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public .....	36 913	17 305	17 566	17 461	28 981	12 626	14 715	13 618	7 932	4 679	2 851	3 843
Private .....	4 012	2 946	887	1 600	1 997	1 194	694	988	2 015	1 752	193	612
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public .....	12 693	5 990	6 070	5 574	9 569	3 974	5 119	4 202	3 124	2 016	951	1 372
Private .....	1 248	884	307	310	472	212	222	158	776	672	85	152
College .....	5 797	4 669	782	482	1 899	1 271	404	330	3 898	3 398	378	152
<b>Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old</b> .....	65 984	34 446	27 988	27 764	46 865	20 928	23 221	21 057	19 119	13 518	4 767	6 707
3 to 5 years old .....	4 978	2 431	2 268	2 146	3 693	1 519	1 965	1 610	1 285	912	303	536
6 to 13 years old .....	37 793	18 780	16 952	17 473	28 540	12 823	14 091	13 388	9 253	5 957	2 861	4 085
14 and 15 years old .....	8 450	4 013	4 074	3 689	6 330	2 581	3 458	2 795	2 120	1 432	616	894
16 and 17 years old .....	6 497	3 201	2 977	2 779	4 693	1 937	2 518	2 124	1 804	1 264	459	655
18 to 21 years old .....	8 266	6 021	1 717	1 677	3 609	2 068	1 189	1 140	4 657	3 953	528	537
<b>Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old</b> .....	71.4	70.2	72.4	72.1	71.9	71.0	72.1	72.0	70.3	68.9	73.9	72.5
3 to 5 years old .....	32.2	30.5	33.5	29.5	31.5	27.8	34.5	28.6	34.5	36.4	28.2	32.6
6 to 13 years old .....	94.3	94.3	94.1	93.9	94.1	94.2	93.8	93.8	94.7	94.5	95.6	94.0
14 and 15 years old .....	92.2	92.0	92.7	92.3	92.4	92.0	92.8	91.8	91.7	91.9	92.6	94.0
16 and 17 years old .....	80.7	80.4	80.7	78.2	80.3	79.1	80.8	78.6	81.9	82.5	80.4	77.1
18 to 21 years old .....	42.1	46.8	29.6	33.3	34.6	40.2	25.6	31.9	50.7	51.2	46.0	36.7
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b> .....	464 647	347 742	97 111	72 939	135 501	58 797	66 416	34 579	329 146	288 945	30 695	38 360
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	85 659	52 249	25 767	25 182	45 099	19 831	19 807	14 733	40 560	32 418	5 960	10 449
8 years .....	46 774	33 699	11 422	10 601	17 264	8 288	7 967	5 052	29 510	25 411	3 455	5 549
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	72 539	45 425	24 440	14 881	30 714	11 839	17 413	7 793	41 825	33 586	7 027	7 088
4 years .....	94 698	67 718	23 999	13 687	28 540	11 230	15 908	5 521	66 158	56 488	8 091	8 166
College: 1 to 3 years .....	46 635	39 059	6 298	3 859	6 834	3 052	3 369	1 033	39 801	36 007	2 929	2 826
4 years or more .....	118 342	109 592	5 185	4 729	7 050	4 557	1 952	447	111 292	105 035	3 233	4 282
Median years of school completed .....	12.3	12.6	10.4	9.1	9.5	9.3	9.9	8.5	12.8	12.9	11.5	10.3
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b> .....	554 364	412 289	125 234	84 745	159 692	63 584	88 080	41 927	394 672	348 705	37 154	42 818
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	107 381	66 703	33 459	35 434	55 882	25 232	25 662	20 610	51 499	41 471	7 797	14 824
8 years .....	60 629	45 407	14 389	12 305	20 466	9 325	10 458	5 831	40 163	35 722	3 931	6 474
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	87 029	53 140	32 151	15 535	37 193	12 535	23 774	8 538	49 836	40 605	8 377	6 997
4 years .....	143 074	107 602	32 941	14 564	33 498	10 522	22 022	5 656	109 576	97 080	10 919	8 908
College: 1 to 3 years .....	61 926	53 701	6 994	3 568	6 580	2 558	3 800	814	55 346	51 143	3 194	2 754
4 years or more .....	94 325	86 096	5 300	3 339	6 073	3 412	2 364	478	88 252	82 684	2 936	2 861
Median years of school completed .....	12.2	12.4	10.4	8.6	9.3	8.7	10.0	8.1	12.5	12.6	11.5	9.0
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b> .....	52 866	32 619	15 981	11 501	27 692	12 590	12 215	7 486	25 174	20 029	3 766	4 015
Less than 8 years .....	19 515	10 914	6 199	5 725	12 676	5 680	5 081	4 021	6 839	5 234	1 118	1 704
8 to 11 years .....	17 306	10 192	6 183	4 036	9 758	4 451	4 679	2 628	7 548	5 741	1 504	1 408
12 years or more .....	16 045	11 513	3 599	1 740	5 258	2 459	2 455	837	10 787	9 054	1 144	903
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b> .....	87 192	54 315	29 790	18 905	44 024	18 195	23 909	12 870	43 168	36 120	5 881	6 035
Less than 8 years .....	31 556	18 521	11 162	10 259	19 724	9 062	9 222	7 257	11 832	9 459	1 940	3 002
8 to 11 years .....	30 349	17 438	12 336	6 370	16 472	6 147	10 023	4 342	13 877	11 291	2 313	2 028
12 years or more .....	25 287	18 356	6 292	2 276	7 828	2 986	4 664	1 271	17 459	15 370	1 628	1 005
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b> .....	21 273	13 201	7 159	6 905	11 417	5 379	5 455	4 332	9 856	7 822	1 704	2 573
Not high school graduate .....	11 283	6 493	4 241	4 796	6 980	3 290	3 304	3 076	4 303	3 203	937	1 720
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	5 567	3 660	1 626	2 534	3 058	1 669	1 202	1 479	2 509	1 991	424	1 055
Unemployed .....	1 211	640	517	425	729	330	366	289	482	310	151	136
Not in labor force .....	4 505	2 193	2 098	1 837	3 193	1 291	1 736	1 308	1 312	902	362	529
High school graduate .....	9 990	6 708	2 918	2 109	4 437	2 089	2 151	1 256	5 553	4 619	767	853
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	6 367	4 550	1 600	1 177	2 494	1 256	1 140	682	3 873	3 294	460	495
Unemployed .....	693	412	246	155	372	165	179	109	321	247	67	46
Not in labor force .....	2 930	1 746	1 072	777	1 571	668	832	465	1 359	1 078	240	312
<b>Female</b> .....	31 195	19 666	10 339	9 900	15 047	6 511	7 798	5 939	16 148	13 155	2 541	3 961
Not high school graduate .....	13 131	7 198	5 352	6 207	8 252	3 622	4 232	3 932	4 879	3 576	1 120	2 275
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	3 927	2 336	1 316	1 641	2 003	865	955	840	1 924	1 471	361	801
Unemployed .....	732	344	359	304	461	166	273	203	271	178	86	101
Not in labor force .....	8 472	4 518	3 677	4 262	5 788	2 591	3 004	2 889	2 684	1 927	673	1 373
High school graduate .....	18 064	12 468	4 987	3 693	6 795	2 889	3 566	2 007	11 269	9 579	1 421	1 686
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	12 006	8 797	2 874	2 205	3 808	1 679	1 969	1 144	8 198	7 118	905	1 061
Unemployed .....	731	449	259	110	296	89	195	55	435	360	64	55
Not in labor force .....	5 327	3 222	1 854	1 378	2 691	1 121	1 402	808	2 636	2 101	452	570

Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male	5 209	3 099	1 897	1 716	3 423	1 633	1 631	1 277	1 786	1 466	266	439
Not high school graduate	2 969	1 566	1 265	1 219	2 249	1 008	1 122	924	720	558	143	295
Employed or in Armed Forces	852	536	277	325	577	285	253	214	275	251	24	111
Unemployed	405	271	129	214	287	200	87	181	118	71	42	33
Not in labor force	1 712	759	859	680	1 385	523	782	529	327	236	77	151
High school graduate	2 240	1 533	632	497	1 174	625	509	353	1 066	908	123	144
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 062	778	253	172	483	264	202	128	579	514	51	44
Unemployed	158	123	35	35	78	55	23	32	80	68	12	3
Not in labor force	1 020	632	344	290	613	306	284	193	407	326	60	97
Female	7 701	4 528	2 898	2 424	4 551	1 958	2 431	1 740	3 150	2 570	467	684
Not high school graduate	4 186	2 001	2 052	1 879	3 117	1 284	1 751	1 404	1 069	717	301	475
Employed or in Armed Forces	618	355	222	197	365	150	202	112	253	205	20	85
Unemployed	239	98	131	88	136	52	74	69	103	46	57	19
Not in labor force	3 329	1 548	1 699	1 594	2 616	1 082	1 475	1 223	713	466	224	371
High school graduate	3 515	2 527	846	545	1 434	674	680	336	2 081	1 853	166	209
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 707	1 342	307	187	459	185	255	104	1 248	1 157	52	83
Unemployed	175	161	14	42	50	36	14	13	125	125	—	29
Not in labor force	1 633	1 024	525	316	925	453	411	219	708	571	114	97
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Married couples	268 560	203 857	52 994	54 634	80 725	37 648	36 569	27 741	187 835	166 209	16 425	26 893
With own household	265 483	202 105	51 987	53 482	79 225	37 037	35 848	27 192	186 258	165 068	16 139	26 290
Without own household	3 077	1 752	1 007	1 152	1 500	611	721	549	1 577	1 141	286	603
With own children under 18 yr	112 587	78 805	27 141	35 433	45 493	22 310	19 100	19 745	67 094	56 495	8 041	15 688
With own children under 6 yr	56 760	39 796	13 494	19 331	22 704	11 322	9 417	10 646	34 056	28 474	4 077	8 685
With husband under 45 years	123 449	89 225	28 241	35 391	43 472	21 296	19 120	18 452	79 977	67 929	9 121	16 939
With own children under 18 yr	79 214	54 506	20 309	27 312	33 561	16 799	14 214	15 231	45 653	37 707	6 095	12 081
Related child, under 18 yr	326 272	198 684	111 263	115 516	170 416	74 904	84 815	72 605	155 856	123 780	26 448	42 911
Living with both parents	217 337	147 256	56 392	75 261	98 243	48 055	41 142	44 578	119 094	99 201	15 250	30 683
Percent living with both parents	66.6	74.1	50.7	65.2	57.6	64.2	48.5	61.4	76.4	80.1	57.7	71.5
Living with mother only	88 338	42 016	44 506	33 294	59 637	22 685	35 875	23 860	28 701	19 331	8 631	9 434
Living with father only	8 172	4 546	3 268	2 741	4 390	1 832	2 330	1 636	3 782	2 714	938	1 105
Living with neither parent	12 425	4 866	7 097	4 220	8 146	2 332	5 468	2 531	4 279	2 534	1 629	1 689
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Related child, under 18 yr	84 563	42 697	37 729	39 883	64 108	29 093	31 757	30 693	20 455	13 604	5 972	9 190
Living with both parents	31 253	18 646	9 584	16 675	22 523	12 234	7 829	12 336	8 730	6 412	1 755	4 339
Percent living with both parents	37.0	43.7	25.4	41.8	35.1	42.1	24.7	40.2	42.7	47.1	29.4	47.2
Living with mother only	46 685	21 559	24 290	20 751	36 505	15 161	20 781	16 450	10 180	6 398	3 509	4 301
Living with father only	2 024	1 009	910	1 018	1 476	718	673	789	548	291	237	229
Living with neither parent	4 601	1 483	2 945	1 439	3 604	980	2 474	1 118	997	503	471	321
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	33 785	23 728	8 676	11 276	13 725	6 805	6 172	6 362	20 060	16 923	2 504	4 914
25 to 34 years	85 557	59 826	22 128	22 480	30 211	13 524	15 035	12 068	55 346	46 302	7 093	10 412
35 to 44 years	79 510	52 446	23 097	20 736	31 015	12 504	16 238	10 857	48 495	39 942	6 859	9 879
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	899	752	1 299	1 250	1 302	1 275	1 345	1 407	623	541	1 184	1 047
25 to 34 years	1 591	1 377	2 144	2 263	2 373	2 410	2 340	2 626	1 165	1 075	1 729	1 842
35 to 44 years	2 200	2 006	2 570	2 815	2 882	2 969	2 802	3 259	1 764	1 704	2 022	2 327
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	6 162	3 798	2 107	2 560	3 773	1 886	1 728	1 883	2 389	1 912	379	677
25 to 34 years	12 767	7 365	4 854	5 658	8 328	4 051	3 866	4 028	4 439	3 314	988	1 630
35 to 44 years	12 393	6 492	5 137	4 707	8 101	3 466	4 128	3 357	4 292	3 026	1 009	1 350
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 416	1 260	1 733	1 766	1 696	1 704	1 731	1 849	973	823	1 741	1 535
25 to 34 years	2 757	2 580	2 996	3 110	3 113	3 128	3 057	3 285	2 091	1 911	2 758	2 678
35 to 44 years	3 290	3 084	3 544	3 708	3 671	3 659	3 719	3 885	2 569	2 426	2 830	3 267

**Table 3. Employment Characteristics of the Population in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
<i>Total, 16 years old and over</i> .....	<b>552 113</b>	<b>408 277</b>	<b>119 512</b>	<b>95 847</b>	<b>172 176</b>	<b>76 499</b>	<b>82 597</b>	<b>48 056</b>	<b>379 937</b>	<b>331 778</b>	<b>36 915</b>	<b>47 791</b>
Armed Forces.....	1 951	1 695	204	277	278	189	89	163	1 673	1 506	115	114
Civilian labor force.....	407 268	307 241	83 258	71 084	114 075	50 281	55 423	33 132	293 193	256 960	27 835	37 952
Employed.....	387 561	293 276	78 197	66 511	107 011	46 987	51 943	30 682	280 550	246 289	26 254	35 829
At work.....	374 554	284 424	74 566	64 211	102 161	45 102	49 304	29 372	272 393	239 322	25 262	34 839
Full time.....	318 061	240 116	64 416	57 124	87 652	38 154	42 704	26 139	230 409	201 962	21 712	30 985
With a job but not at work.....	13 007	8 852	3 631	2 300	4 850	1 885	2 639	1 310	8 157	6 967	992	990
Unemployed.....	19 707	13 965	5 061	4 573	7 064	3 294	3 480	2 450	12 643	10 671	1 581	2 123
Percent unemployed.....	4.8	4.5	6.1	6.4	6.2	6.6	6.3	7.4	4.3	4.2	5.7	5.6
Not in labor force.....	142 894	99 341	36 050	24 486	57 823	26 029	27 085	14 761	85 071	73 312	8 965	9 725
Enrolled in school.....	33 442	23 167	7 837	7 648	12 673	5 600	5 593	4 500	20 769	17 567	2 244	3 148
Other.....	109 452	76 174	28 213	16 838	45 150	20 429	21 492	10 261	64 302	55 745	6 721	6 577
65 years old and over.....	54 391	42 121	9 693	4 531	17 110	7 938	7 530	2 271	37 281	34 183	2 163	2 260
<i>16 to 24 years old</i> .....	<b>87 466</b>	<b>60 535</b>	<b>22 401</b>	<b>22 908</b>	<b>36 675</b>	<b>17 702</b>	<b>16 181</b>	<b>13 477</b>	<b>50 791</b>	<b>42 833</b>	<b>6 220</b>	<b>9 431</b>
Employed.....	41 947	30 773	9 475	10 563	15 720	8 325	6 414	5 655	26 227	22 448	3 061	4 908
Unemployed.....	4 509	2 890	1 446	1 389	2 268	1 104	1 057	938	2 241	1 786	389	451
Not in labor force.....	40 103	26 070	11 389	10 787	18 539	8 164	8 671	6 772	21 564	17 906	2 718	4 015
<i>25 to 64 years old</i> .....	<b>379 163</b>	<b>278 927</b>	<b>83 638</b>	<b>66 861</b>	<b>113 674</b>	<b>49 254</b>	<b>56 044</b>	<b>31 745</b>	<b>265 489</b>	<b>229 673</b>	<b>27 594</b>	<b>35 116</b>
Employed.....	316 234	236 252	67 254	54 548	86 914	37 201	42 854	24 539	229 320	200 000	22 347	30 009
Unemployed.....	13 975	10 032	3 484	3 105	4 625	2 128	2 337	1 479	9 350	7 904	1 147	1 626
Not in labor force.....	47 915	30 806	14 840	9 100	22 005	9 845	10 803	5 676	25 910	20 961	4 037	3 424
<i>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</i> .....	<b>220 197</b>	<b>162 691</b>	<b>47 088</b>	<b>49 063</b>	<b>70 245</b>	<b>32 404</b>	<b>31 974</b>	<b>24 799</b>	<b>149 952</b>	<b>130 287</b>	<b>15 114</b>	<b>24 264</b>
Employed.....	194 014	144 556	40 365	41 560	58 472	26 317	27 106	19 949	135 542	118 239	13 259	21 611
Unemployed.....	5 839	4 252	1 336	1 871	2 209	1 142	947	977	3 630	3 110	389	894
Not in labor force.....	19 674	13 325	5 299	5 547	9 451	4 874	3 879	3 831	10 223	8 451	1 420	1 716
<b>Female</b>												
<i>Total, 16 years old and over</i> .....	<b>667 810</b>	<b>493 055</b>	<b>153 109</b>	<b>111 239</b>	<b>200 691</b>	<b>82 125</b>	<b>107 915</b>	<b>56 809</b>	<b>467 119</b>	<b>410 930</b>	<b>45 194</b>	<b>54 430</b>
Civilian labor force.....	329 891	247 000	71 366	42 408	77 363	26 357	46 067	16 492	252 528	220 643	25 299	25 916
Employed.....	314 535	236 252	67 254	39 271	72 611	24 584	43 283	15 052	241 924	211 668	23 971	24 219
At work.....	302 839	228 059	64 078	37 842	69 411	23 613	41 204	14 288	233 428	204 446	22 874	23 554
Full time.....	224 346	167 491	48 458	29 739	51 347	17 231	30 516	11 048	172 999	150 260	17 942	18 691
With a job but not at work.....	11 696	8 193	3 176	1 429	3 200	971	2 079	764	8 496	7 222	1 097	665
Unemployed.....	15 356	10 748	4 112	3 137	4 752	1 773	2 784	1 440	10 604	8 975	1 328	1 697
Percent unemployed.....	4.7	4.4	5.8	7.4	6.1	6.7	6.0	8.7	4.2	4.1	5.2	6.5
Not in civilian labor force.....	337 919	246 055	81 743	68 831	123 328	55 768	61 848	40 317	214 591	190 287	19 895	28 514
Enrolled in school.....	33 891	23 438	8 745	7 211	12 730	5 683	6 113	4 217	21 161	17 755	2 632	2 994
Other.....	303 955	222 562	72 980	61 614	110 592	50 079	55 735	36 094	193 363	172 483	17 245	25 520
65 years old and over.....	100 012	81 855	16 487	7 383	24 230	10 728	12 649	3 563	75 782	71 127	3 838	3 820
With own children under 6 years old.....	74 644	47 857	23 266	25 770	34 881	15 745	17 150	15 251	39 763	32 112	6 116	10 519
Percent in civilian labor force.....	26.9	24.5	31.1	20.0	23.5	17.4	28.6	15.4	29.9	28.0	38.2	26.5
With own children 6 to 17 years old.....	111 511	70 593	35 813	35 498	53 260	23 307	26 571	21 218	58 251	47 286	9 242	14 280
Percent in civilian labor force.....	40.7	38.4	43.4	30.8	34.8	26.2	40.3	24.1	46.0	44.5	52.4	40.8
<i>16 to 24 years old</i> .....	<b>113 446</b>	<b>80 766</b>	<b>27 875</b>	<b>26 494</b>	<b>40 999</b>	<b>18 541</b>	<b>19 835</b>	<b>14 882</b>	<b>72 447</b>	<b>62 225</b>	<b>8 040</b>	<b>11 612</b>
Employed.....	55 694	43 515	10 081	9 000	13 878	6 216	6 617	4 115	41 816	37 299	3 464	4 885
Unemployed.....	3 450	2 179	1 117	818	1 406	519	819	449	2 044	1 660	298	369
Not in civilian labor force.....	54 302	35 072	16 677	16 676	25 715	11 806	12 399	10 318	28 587	23 266	4 278	6 358
<i>25 to 64 years old</i> .....	<b>430 885</b>	<b>311 336</b>	<b>104 738</b>	<b>76 544</b>	<b>131 249</b>	<b>51 703</b>	<b>72 539</b>	<b>38 052</b>	<b>299 636</b>	<b>259 633</b>	<b>32 199</b>	<b>38 492</b>
Employed.....	237 593	175 267	53 739	29 587	55 091	17 384	34 165	10 687	182 502	157 883	19 574	18 900
Unemployed.....	10 805	7 753	2 726	2 231	3 065	1 158	1 791	937	7 740	6 595	935	1 294
Not in civilian labor force.....	182 487	128 316	48 273	44 726	73 093	33 161	36 583	26 428	109 394	95 155	11 690	18 298
<i>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</i> .....	<b>59 718</b>	<b>33 227</b>	<b>25 188</b>	<b>16 314</b>	<b>30 705</b>	<b>10 879</b>	<b>19 110</b>	<b>10 142</b>	<b>29 013</b>	<b>22 348</b>	<b>6 078</b>	<b>6 172</b>
Employed.....	32 110	18 471	12 862	5 923	12 406	3 224	8 854	2 568	19 704	15 247	4 008	3 355
Unemployed.....	1 524	940	544	505	618	238	351	204	906	702	193	301
Not in civilian labor force.....	26 084	13 816	11 782	9 886	17 681	7 417	9 905	7 370	8 403	6 399	1 877	2 516
<i>Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old</i> .....	<b>210 219</b>	<b>157 782</b>	<b>43 006</b>	<b>43 274</b>	<b>63 023</b>	<b>28 765</b>	<b>29 083</b>	<b>21 398</b>	<b>147 196</b>	<b>129 017</b>	<b>13 923</b>	<b>21 876</b>
Employed.....	88 475	65 273	18 456	14 286	22 078	7 987	11 568	5 413	66 397	57 286	6 888	8 873
Unemployed.....	4 215	2 996	1 038	1 050	1 349	581	702	482	2 866	2 415	336	568
Not in civilian labor force.....	117 529	89 513	23 512	27 938	39 596	20 197	16 813	15 503	77 933	69 316	6 699	12 435
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
<i>Total, 16 years old and over</i> .....	<b>71 599</b>	<b>44 798</b>	<b>21 420</b>	<b>16 823</b>	<b>37 700</b>	<b>17 457</b>	<b>16 666</b>	<b>11 200</b>	<b>33 899</b>	<b>27 341</b>	<b>4 754</b>	<b>5 623</b>
Armed Forces.....	262	218	37	31	50	38	12	31	212	180	25	—
Civilian labor force.....	26 879	17 067	7 593	7 683	13 515	6 427	5 666	4 885	13 364	10 640	1 927	2 798
Employed.....	23 115	14 582	6 414	6 562	11 673	5 426	4 847	4 155	11 442	9 156	1 567	2 407
At work.....	21 664	13 764	5 874	6 194	10 833	5 114	4 397	3 849	10 831	8 650	1 477	2 345
Full time.....	16 660	10 415	4 591	5 182	8 540	3 981	3 458	3 240	8 120	6 434	1 133	1 942
Unemployed.....	3 764	2 485	1 179	1 121	1 842	1 001	819	730	1 922	1 484	360	391
Percent unemployed.....	14.0	14.6	15.5	14.6	13.6	15.6	14.5	14.9	14.4	13.9	18.7	14.0
Not in labor force.....	44 458	27 513	13 790	9 109	24 135	10 992	10 988	6 284	20 323	16 521	2 802	2 825
Enrolled in school.....	8 442	5 541	2 146	2 382	4 089	1 851	1 793	1 620	4 353	3 690	353	762
Other.....	36 016	21 972	11 644	6 727	20 046	9 141	9 195	4 664	15 970	12 831	2 449	2 063
65 years old and over.....	15 388	10 259	3 715	1 553	7 418	3 355	3 017	945	7 970	6 904	698	608

\*Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

**Table 3. Employment Characteristics of the Population in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**New York County, N.Y.**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued**

**Income Below Poverty Level—Continued**

**Male—Continued**

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>16 to 24 years old<sup>1</sup></b> .....	18 733	12 179	5 439	5 322	10 008	4 867	4 451	3 714	6 725	7 312	988	1 608
Employed .....	5 673	4 086	1 350	1 278	2 678	1 481	1 058	833	2 995	2 605	292	445
Unemployed .....	1 205	831	355	431	671	407	257	343	534	424	98	88
Not in labor force .....	11 636	7 075	3 709	3 599	6 640	2 965	3 131	2 524	4 996	4 110	578	1 075
<b>25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b> .....	35 921	21 375	11 797	9 763	19 577	8 993	8 804	6 431	16 344	12 382	2 993	3 332
Employed .....	16 152	9 706	4 648	5 149	8 383	3 758	3 419	3 237	7 769	5 948	1 229	1 912
Unemployed .....	2 436	1 572	789	675	1 153	582	556	387	1 283	990	233	288
Not in labor force .....	17 290	10 066	6 348	3 922	10 010	4 629	4 822	2 790	7 280	5 437	1 526	1 132
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b> .....	16 288	9 921	4 825	6 903	10 071	5 138	3 761	4 765	6 217	4 783	1 064	2 138
Employed .....	9 676	5 755	2 732	4 046	5 718	2 703	2 098	2 624	3 958	3 052	634	1 422
Unemployed .....	943	619	287	476	590	348	227	312	353	271	60	164
Not in labor force .....	5 640	3 525	1 799	2 373	3 741	2 072	1 429	1 821	1 899	1 453	370	552

**Female**

<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....	110 446	69 353	37 112	25 102	55 742	23 783	29 597	17 275	54 704	45 570	7 515	7 827
Civilian labor force .....	22 791	14 132	7 551	3 392	8 787	2 556	5 701	1 711	14 004	11 576	1 850	1 681
Employed .....	20 313	12 593	6 683	2 687	7 793	2 195	5 098	1 348	12 520	10 398	1 585	1 339
At work .....	19 158	11 900	6 245	2 567	7 302	2 073	4 747	1 255	11 856	9 827	1 498	1 312
Full time .....	11 874	7 119	3 985	1 759	4 527	1 161	3 021	812	7 347	5 958	964	947
With a job but not at work .....	1 155	693	438	120	491	122	351	93	664	571	87	27
Unemployed .....	2 478	1 539	868	705	994	361	603	363	1 484	1 178	265	342
Percent unemployed .....	10.9	10.9	11.5	20.8	11.3	14.1	10.6	21.2	10.6	10.2	14.3	20.3
Not in civilian labor force <sup>1</sup> .....	87 655	55 221	29 561	21 710	46 955	21 227	23 896	15 564	40 700	33 994	5 665	6 146
Enrolled in school .....	8 661	5 575	2 762	1 941	4 311	2 208	1 957	1 474	4 350	3 367	805	467
Other .....	78 983	49 635	26 799	19 769	42 644	19 019	21 939	14 090	36 339	30 616	4 860	5 679
65 years old and over .....	28 741	21 464	6 597	2 181	10 388	4 643	5 385	1 278	18 353	16 821	1 212	903
With own children under 6 years old .....	17 472	9 324	7 416	8 299	12 767	5 993	6 227	6 233	4 705	3 331	1 189	2 066
Percent in civilian labor force .....	13.5	10.4	16.9	7.8	11.5	7.0	15.5	6.9	18.9	16.4	24.1	10.7
With own children 6 to 17 years old .....	22 657	11 775	9 810	10 139	16 501	7 495	8 181	7 549	6 156	4 280	1 629	2 590
Percent in civilian labor force .....	16.8	12.8	20.4	9.4	14.5	7.9	19.8	7.6	23.1	21.4	23.3	14.7
<b>16 to 24 years old</b> .....	23 254	15 038	7 322	6 197	11 718	5 588	5 688	4 405	11 536	9 450	1 634	1 792
Employed .....	6 766	5 259	1 211	928	1 961	930	920	488	4 805	4 329	291	440
Unemployed .....	900	588	288	264	368	176	182	149	532	412	106	115
Not in civilian labor force .....	15 588	9 191	5 823	5 005	9 389	4 482	4 586	3 768	6 199	4 709	1 237	1 237
<b>25 to 64 years old</b> .....	56 005	31 221	22 452	16 600	32 783	13 301	17 973	11 533	23 222	17 920	4 479	5 067
Employed .....	11 658	6 041	4 951	1 666	5 198	1 070	3 790	814	6 460	4 971	1 161	852
Unemployed .....	1 431	869	515	422	561	185	356	201	870	684	159	221
Not in civilian labor force .....	42 916	24 311	16 986	14 512	27 024	12 046	13 827	10 518	15 892	12 265	3 159	3 994
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....	18 362	8 716	9 363	7 093	13 386	5 294	7 861	5 431	4 976	3 422	1 502	1 662
Employed .....	3 115	1 164	1 905	591	1 924	368	1 531	352	1 191	796	374	239
Unemployed .....	392	201	191	157	221	83	138	83	171	118	53	74
Not in civilian labor force .....	14 855	7 351	7 267	6 345	11 241	4 843	6 192	4 996	3 614	2 508	1 075	1 349
<b>Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....	15 384	9 448	4 520	6 216	9 285	4 723	3 506	4 197	6 099	4 725	1 014	2 019
Employed .....	2 167	1 039	794	468	1 083	277	571	225	1 084	762	223	243
Unemployed .....	282	150	85	171	148	57	71	83	134	93	14	88
Not in civilian labor force .....	12 935	8 259	3 641	5 577	8 054	4 389	2 864	3 889	4 881	3 870	777	1 688

**PLACE OF WORK**

<b>All workers<sup>2</sup></b> .....	681 746	515 775	139 557	102 991	172 919	69 371	91 154	44 201	508 827	446 404	48 403	58 790
Inside SMSA of residence .....	563 622	433 453	107 446	89 677	135 821	56 304	68 573	38 416	427 801	377 149	38 873	51 261
In county of residence .....	489 426	382 110	88 114	74 640	111 735	47 117	55 729	31 617	377 691	334 993	32 385	43 023
In central city .....	489 426	382 110	88 114	74 640	111 735	47 117	55 729	31 617	377 691	334 993	32 385	43 023
Outside county of residence .....	74 196	51 343	19 332	15 037	24 086	9 187	12 844	6 799	50 110	42 156	6 488	8 238
In central city .....	64 365	43 985	17 435	13 752	21 358	8 134	11 523	6 236	43 007	35 851	5 912	7 516
Outside SMSA of residence .....	29 149	22 963	5 039	4 538	6 400	2 433	3 435	1 530	22 749	20 530	1 604	3 008
<b>Workers below poverty level<sup>2</sup></b> .....	41 442	26 052	12 323	8 912	18 403	7 301	9 284	5 196	23 039	18 751	3 039	3 716
Inside SMSA of residence .....	30 588	19 712	8 401	7 428	13 230	5 501	6 182	4 384	17 358	14 211	2 219	3 044
In county of residence .....	26 223	17 324	6 966	6 373	10 874	4 649	5 099	3 674	15 349	12 675	1 867	2 699
In central city .....	26 223	17 324	6 966	6 373	10 874	4 649	5 099	3 674	15 349	12 675	1 867	2 699
Outside county of residence .....	4 365	2 388	1 435	1 055	2 356	852	1 083	710	2 009	1 536	352	345
In central city .....	3 813	2 087	1 264	1 001	2 016	708	961	682	1 797	1 379	303	319
Outside SMSA of residence .....	1 364	851	342	346	534	178	249	164	830	673	93	182

**MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK**

<b>All workers</b> .....	681 746	515 775	139 557	102 991	172 919	69 371	91 154	44 201	508 827	446 404	48 403	58 790
Private automobile, driver .....	54 541	42 013	11 161	7 019	12 372	4 681	7 208	2 651	42 169	37 332	3 953	4 368
Private automobile, passenger .....	15 453	11 773	2 887	2 015	3 636	1 255	1 911	743	11 817	10 518	976	1 272
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	438 294	317 486	106 262	73 771	125 927	48 936	70 578	32 846	312 367	268 550	35 684	40 925
Walked only .....	114 698	94 153	12 350	14 968	23 620	11 428	7 652	6 289	91 078	82 725	4 698	8 679
Worked at home .....	26 505	22 328	3 497	2 746	3 298	1 437	1 677	695	23 207	20 891	1 820	2 511
Other means .....	32 255	28 022	3 400	2 472	4 066	1 634	2 128	977	28 189	26 388	1 272	1 495
<b>Workers below poverty level</b> .....	41 442	26 052	12 323	8 912	18 403	7 301	9 284	5 196	23 039	18 751	3 039	3 716
Private automobile, driver .....	2 031	1 360	604	435	892	372	498	259	1 139	988	106	176
Private automobile, passenger .....	679	423	172	115	323	147	129	49	356	276	43	66
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	26 018	15 284	9 045	5 794	12 700	4 780	6 901	3 580	13 318	10 504	2 144	2 214
Walked only .....	8 388	5 850	1 515	1 752	3 233	1 495	1 091	934	5 155	4 355	424	818
Worked at home .....	2 939	2 182	669	616	767	347	393	236	2 172	1 835	276	380
Other means .....	1 387	953	318	200	488	160	272	138	899	793	46	62

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Race of work not reported" not shown separately.

**Table 4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

**New York County, N.Y.**

**ALL INCOME LEVELS**

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races			Persons of Spanish language	All races			Persons of Spanish language	All-races			Persons of Spanish language
	White	Negro			White	Negro			White	Negro		
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>702 096</b>	<b>529 528</b>	<b>145 451</b>	<b>105 782</b>	<b>179 622</b>	<b>71 571</b>	<b>95 226</b>	<b>45 734</b>	<b>522 474</b>	<b>457 957</b>	<b>50 225</b>	<b>60 048</b>
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	172 754	153 427	14 400	9 205	16 502	8 813	6 831	2 286	156 252	144 614	7 569	6 919
Health workers, except practitioners	15 836	11 653	3 310	1 140	2 907	1 124	1 678	390	12 929	10 529	1 632	750
Teachers, elementary & secondary schools	19 106	17 041	1 766	789	1 952	1 135	755	215	17 154	15 906	1 011	574
Managers & administrators, except farm	71 726	65 071	5 108	4 523	6 289	2 920	2 838	1 221	65 437	62 151	2 270	3 302
Self-employed	7 149	6 329	516	557	1 027	447	422	232	6 122	5 882	94	325
Sales workers	50 739	44 497	5 130	5 190	7 930	3 933	3 514	2 229	42 809	40 564	1 616	2 961
Retail trade	21 573	17 307	3 535	3 622	5 521	2 668	2 491	1 685	16 052	14 639	1 044	1 937
Clerical and kindred workers	157 113	118 338	34 439	20 456	38 805	15 178	22 109	8 571	118 308	103 160	12 330	11 885
Postal clerks and mail carriers	5 952	2 857	2 963	809	2 863	786	2 010	430	3 089	2 071	953	379
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	7 335	4 296	2 850	2 291	3 674	1 465	2 087	1 267	3 661	2 831	763	1 024
Bookkeepers, cashiers, & bank tellers	19 516	15 289	3 247	2 795	4 507	1 960	2 114	1 104	15 009	13 329	1 133	1 691
Craftsmen and kindred workers	40 119	28 434	10 445	9 638	14 622	6 858	7 089	4 610	25 497	21 576	3 356	5 028
Construction craftsmen	6 429	4 689	1 619	1 685	2 211	1 039	1 101	693	4 218	3 650	518	992
Mechanics and repairmen	6 466	4 090	2 161	2 133	2 882	1 163	1 569	1 054	3 584	2 927	592	1 079
Operatives, except transport	62 620	37 566	18 986	25 164	29 765	12 530	13 192	11 461	32 855	25 036	5 794	13 703
Assemblers	2 388	1 602	730	1 208	1 025	565	427	496	1 363	1 037	303	712
Checkers, examiners, & inspectors, mfg	1 288	728	531	292	604	198	392	138	684	530	139	154
Packers & wrappers, incl. meat & produce	4 594	2 993	1 459	2 405	2 432	1 320	1 006	1 274	2 162	1 673	453	1 131
Sewers, stitchers, & textile operatives	16 905	10 366	3 318	8 560	7 813	3 402	2 063	3 418	9 092	6 964	1 255	5 142
Transport equipment operatives	18 837	10 458	7 965	3 897	8 695	3 247	5 241	1 999	10 142	7 211	2 724	1 898
Truck drivers	4 392	2 250	2 086	862	2 224	751	1 441	448	2 168	1 499	645	414
Laborers, except farm	16 088	9 243	6 491	3 939	8 157	3 158	4 790	2 110	7 931	6 085	1 701	1 829
Construction	1 995	1 198	763	506	1 033	412	596	282	962	786	167	224
Freight, material, and stock handlers	7 324	4 378	2 815	1 899	3 730	1 544	2 101	1 081	3 594	2 834	714	818
Service workers, exc. private household <sup>2</sup>	95 300	56 043	32 606	22 106	41 363	14 314	22 916	10 761	53 937	41 729	9 690	11 345
Cleaning service workers	22 569	12 402	9 900	6 809	11 533	4 129	7 268	3 500	11 036	8 273	2 632	3 309
Food service workers	27 499	16 404	5 780	8 087	12 161	4 698	3 847	3 872	15 338	11 706	1 933	4 215
Health service workers	7 873	2 936	4 781	1 328	4 270	947	3 272	774	3 603	1 989	1 509	554
Personal service workers	17 350	12 990	4 027	3 491	4 718	1 881	2 712	1 401	12 632	11 109	1 315	2 090
Protective service workers	6 405	3 999	2 372	955	2 448	860	1 576	472	3 957	3 139	796	483
Private household workers	16 474	6 196	9 817	1 612	7 388	576	6 651	449	9 086	5 620	3 166	1 163
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>314 535</b>	<b>236 252</b>	<b>67 254</b>	<b>39 271</b>	<b>72 611</b>	<b>24 584</b>	<b>43 283</b>	<b>15 052</b>	<b>241 924</b>	<b>211 668</b>	<b>23 971</b>	<b>24 219</b>
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	80 448	70 512	7 789	3 795	7 703	3 572	3 785	983	72 745	66 940	4 004	2 812
Health workers, except practitioners	13 787	10 276	2 785	807	2 361	867	1 411	263	11 426	9 409	1 374	544
Teachers, elementary & secondary schools	13 692	12 166	1 325	523	1 285	650	596	130	12 407	11 516	729	393
Managers & administrators, except farm	20 062	18 224	1 499	900	1 564	690	778	236	18 498	17 534	721	664
Self-employed	1 365	1 195	107	63	181	81	72	17	1 184	1 114	35	46
Sales workers	16 166	13 814	1 940	1 684	2 771	1 244	1 351	688	13 395	12 570	589	996
Retail trade	10 059	8 202	1 553	1 331	2 311	1 045	1 118	584	7 748	7 157	435	747
Clerical and kindred workers	106 718	82 881	21 106	11 232	21 922	7 870	13 253	4 253	84 796	75 011	7 853	6 979
Bookkeepers, cashiers, & bank tellers	12 968	10 292	2 114	1 466	2 745	1 105	1 421	526	10 223	9 187	693	940
Secretaries, stenographers, & typists	45 016	39 094	5 041	3 715	5 416	2 505	2 727	1 208	39 600	36 589	2 314	2 507
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4 743	3 400	1 192	928	1 464	502	858	337	3 279	2 898	334	591
Operatives, except transport	32 732	19 134	9 585	13 678	15 234	6 038	6 440	5 713	17 498	13 096	3 145	7 965
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>3</sup>	1 876	473	1 184	385	1 258	218	959	215	618	255	225	170
Assemblers	961	611	333	481	434	233	191	193	527	378	142	288
Packers & wrappers, incl. meat & produce	2 167	1 436	654	1 025	1 011	572	379	502	1 156	864	275	523
Sewers, stitchers, & textile operatives	14 351	8 550	2 746	7 119	6 684	2 712	1 730	2 771	7 667	5 838	1 016	4 348
Transport equipment operatives	313	204	104	64	101	43	53	33	212	161	51	31
Laborers, except farm	1 231	578	586	339	597	140	429	130	634	438	157	209
Service workers, exc. private household <sup>4</sup>	36 685	21 688	14 218	5 201	14 358	3 941	10 116	2 274	22 327	17 747	4 102	2 927
Cleaning service workers	7 475	3 882	3 503	1 449	3 589	994	2 564	710	3 886	2 888	939	739
Food service workers	7 469	4 866	2 370	1 168	2 695	976	1 606	482	4 774	3 890	764	686
Health service workers	6 165	2 326	3 713	807	3 192	637	2 511	403	2 973	1 689	1 202	404
Personal service workers	8 980	6 898	1 964	1 168	1 911	476	1 394	355	7 069	6 422	570	813
Private household workers	15 411	5 800	9 226	1 450	6 897	544	6 220	405	8 514	5 256	3 006	1 045
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>43 428</b>	<b>27 175</b>	<b>13 097</b>	<b>9 249</b>	<b>19 466</b>	<b>7 621</b>	<b>9 945</b>	<b>5 503</b>	<b>23 962</b>	<b>19 554</b>	<b>3 152</b>	<b>3 746</b>
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	6 718	5 818	626	372	1 165	774	339	174	5 553	5 044	287	198
Managers & administrators, except farm	2 041	1 521	414	287	569	186	311	166	1 472	1 335	103	121
Sales workers	2 474	1 935	437	452	822	412	355	289	1 652	1 523	82	163
Clerical and kindred workers	8 945	5 855	2 684	1 617	3 672	1 408	2 138	902	5 273	4 447	546	715
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 188	1 371	685	650	1 146	511	531	402	1 042	860	154	248
Operatives, except transport	5 224	2 716	1 702	2 096	3 009	1 112	1 323	1 207	2 215	1 604	379	889
Transport equipment operatives	1 526	889	582	445	933	436	450	311	593	453	132	134
Laborers, except farm	1 668	843	741	368	1 065	434	586	203	603	409	155	165
Service workers, exc. private household	9 684	5 254	3 317	2 625	5 476	2 192	2 474	1 745	4 208	3 062	843	880
Private household workers	2 900	927	1 895	320	1 578	139	1 424	87	1 322	788	471	233
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>20 313</b>	<b>12 593</b>	<b>6 683</b>	<b>2 687</b>	<b>7 793</b>	<b>2 195</b>	<b>5 098</b>	<b>1 348</b>	<b>12 520</b>	<b>10 398</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>1 339</b>
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	3 407	2 992	347	132	513	314	193	84	2 894	2 678	154	48
Managers & administrators, except farm	639	528	92	24	98	28	58	20	541	500	34	4
Sales workers	1 015	829	149	103	244	120	114	77	771	709	35	26
Clerical and kindred workers	5 502	3 623	1 673	760	1 889	524	1 328	377	3 613	3 099	345	383
Craftsmen and kindred workers	292	173	84	60	121	17	69	26	171	156	15	34
Operatives, except transport	2 572	1 301	840	920	1 393	438	636	458	1 179	863	204	462
Transport equipment operatives	37	37	-	-	6	6	-	-	31	31	-	-
Laborers, except farm	203	77	94	34	101	12	83	7	102	65	11	27
Service workers, exc. private household	3 908	2 178	1 599	399	1 917	610	1 247	225	1 991	1 568	352	174
Private household workers	2 738	855	1 805	255	1 511	126	1 370	74	1 227	729	435	181

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. <sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." <sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.



Table 5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	359 717	258 190	87 671	76 251	124 204	53 821	62 757	41 215	235 513	204 369	24 914	35 036
Less than \$2,000	25 402	14 860	9 343	7 505	15 148	6 652	7 678	5 329	10 254	8 208	1 665	2 176
\$2,000 to \$3,999	38 936	23 460	13 682	12 522	22 515	10 278	11 060	8 667	16 421	13 182	2 622	3 855
\$4,000 to \$5,999	47 671	28 622	16 377	16 203	25 095	11 007	12 322	9 867	22 576	17 615	4 055	6 336
\$6,000 to \$7,999	48 011	30 025	15 546	13 304	21 354	8 657	11 265	6 742	26 657	21 368	4 281	6 562
\$8,000 to \$9,999	38 822	25 723	11 292	9 198	14 737	5 988	7 754	4 418	24 085	19 735	3 538	4 780
\$10,000 to \$11,999	31 819	22 485	8 110	6 282	9 599	3 968	5 012	2 768	22 220	18 517	3 098	3 514
\$12,000 to \$14,999	31 894	24 387	6 332	5 183	7 663	3 296	3 918	1 953	24 231	21 091	2 414	3 230
\$15,000 to \$19,999	33 567	27 927	4 799	3 376	5 047	2 162	2 675	970	28 520	25 765	2 124	2 406
\$20,000 to \$24,999	19 143	17 567	1 216	1 145	1 517	815	640	294	17 626	16 752	576	851
\$25,000 or more	44 452	43 134	974	1 533	1 529	998	433	207	42 923	42 136	541	1 326
Median family income	\$9 022	\$10 570	\$6 570	\$6 285	\$5 948	\$5 813	\$6 057	\$5 340	\$11 599	\$12 506	\$7 922	\$7 570
Mean family income	\$14 061	\$16 623	\$7 404	\$7 591	\$6 923	\$7 103	\$6 772	\$6 032	\$17 826	\$19 131	\$8 999	\$9 426
Families with female head	75 562	43 438	30 629	19 152	37 684	13 432	23 439	12 059	37 878	30 006	7 190	7 093
Less than \$1,000	6 711	3 315	3 261	2 240	4 763	1 894	2 789	1 742	1 948	1 421	472	498
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5 541	2 968	2 489	1 851	3 593	1 460	2 049	1 368	1 948	1 508	440	483
\$2,000 to \$2,999	8 303	4 300	3 928	3 054	5 605	2 293	3 262	2 276	2 698	2 007	666	778
\$3,000 to \$3,999	8 711	4 158	4 361	3 267	5 921	2 248	3 544	2 300	2 790	1 910	817	967
\$4,000 to \$5,999	12 847	6 477	6 074	3 703	7 250	2 389	4 640	2 135	5 597	4 088	1 434	1 568
\$6,000 to \$7,999	9 568	5 190	4 133	2 024	4 284	1 198	2 990	963	5 284	3 992	1 143	1 061
\$8,000 to \$9,999	6 914	4 200	2 542	1 219	2 614	773	1 741	591	4 300	3 427	801	628
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 547	6 599	2 782	1 308	2 686	892	1 752	581	6 861	5 707	1 030	727
\$15,000 and over	7 420	6 231	1 059	486	968	285	672	103	6 452	5 946	387	383
Median family income	\$5 326	\$6 193	\$4 420	\$3 744	\$3 824	\$3 476	\$4 033	\$3 280	\$7 498	\$8 045	\$5 674	\$5 047
Mean family income	\$7 099	\$8 339	\$5 346	\$4 727	\$4 765	\$4 331	\$5 006	\$3 840	\$9 422	\$10 134	\$6 451	\$6 236
All unrelated individuals	413 177	322 935	78 627	30 313	92 002	35 790	52 074	10 862	321 175	287 145	26 553	19 451
Less than \$1,000	48 292	32 969	12 934	4 591	18 163	7 722	9 259	2 300	30 129	25 247	3 675	2 291
\$1,000 to \$1,999	48 428	33 423	13 553	4 420	18 829	7 516	10 568	2 347	29 599	25 907	2 878	2 073
\$2,000 to \$2,999	37 194	25 863	10 116	3 576	12 173	4 508	7 180	1 585	25 021	21 355	2 936	1 991
\$3,000 to \$3,999	33 285	23 534	8 687	3 800	9 386	3 305	5 666	1 352	23 899	20 229	3 021	2 448
\$4,000 to \$5,999	64 831	47 414	15 254	6 737	15 472	5 049	9 760	1 820	49 359	42 365	5 494	4 917
\$6,000 to \$7,999	58 018	46 414	10 101	3 711	9 718	3 337	5 974	935	48 300	43 077	4 127	2 776
\$8,000 to \$9,999	40 846	35 905	4 199	1 492	4 349	2 085	2 144	280	36 497	33 820	2 055	1 212
\$10,000 to \$14,999	45 494	41 982	2 812	1 190	2 799	1 489	1 202	182	42 695	40 493	1 610	1 008
\$15,000 and over	36 789	35 431	971	796	1 113	779	321	61	35 676	34 652	650	735
Median income	\$5 215	\$5 927	\$3 312	\$3 676	\$2 740	\$2 589	\$2 865	\$2 495	\$6 107	\$6 393	\$4 240	\$4 375
Mean income	\$6 977	\$7 804	\$3 927	\$4 354	\$3 582	\$3 764	\$3 495	\$3 044	\$7 950	\$8 307	\$4 773	\$5 085
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	359 717	258 190	87 671	76 251	124 204	53 821	62 757	41 215	235 513	204 369	24 914	35 036
With earnings	307 242	223 346	71 507	62 139	97 182	40 984	49 520	31 025	210 060	182 362	21 987	31 114
Mean earnings	\$13 614	\$15 707	\$7 954	\$8 112	\$7 529	\$7 826	\$7 333	\$6 675	\$16 429	\$17 478	\$9 354	\$9 545
Percent below poverty level	6.3	4.8	10.1	11.0	12.3	12.1	11.7	15.0	3.6	3.1	6.5	7.1
Head 65 years and over	39 406	32 332	6 039	2 479	7 669	2 757	4 449	1 094	31 737	29 575	1 590	1 385
Mean earnings	\$12 876	\$14 364	\$6 022	\$7 867	\$6 207	\$7 205	\$5 698	\$6 812	\$14 488	\$15 031	\$6 926	\$8 700
With Social Security income	73 473	56 866	14 285	8 051	21 213	9 004	10 841	4 134	52 260	47 862	3 444	3 917
Mean Social Security income	\$1 700	\$1 733	\$1 219	\$1 485	\$1 607	\$1 589	\$1 649	\$1 536	\$1 738	\$1 760	\$1 527	\$1 431
Percent below poverty level	13.5	11.0	21.4	21.4	24.5	25.5	23.1	27.6	9.1	8.3	16.1	14.9
Head 65 years and over	45 840	37 548	7 072	2 882	10 945	4 754	5 537	1 409	34 895	32 794	1 535	1 473
Mean Social Security income	\$1 912	\$1 946	\$1 798	\$1 742	\$1 750	\$1 737	\$1 801	\$1 749	\$1 963	\$1 977	\$1 789	\$1 736
With public assistance income	42 484	22 876	18 704	17 358	28 352	12 592	15 135	12 214	14 132	10 284	3 569	5 144
Mean public assistance income	\$2 055	\$2 022	\$2 102	\$2 234	\$2 185	\$2 255	\$2 136	\$2 313	\$1 795	\$1 737	\$1 957	\$2 046
Percent below poverty level	43.6	41.2	46.9	50.2	50.8	53.6	48.8	56.8	29.2	26.1	38.9	34.7
Head 65 years and over	5 785	3 547	2 077	1 316	3 190	1 384	1 727	833	2 595	2 163	350	483
Mean public assistance income	\$1 547	\$1 523	\$1 003	\$1 766	\$1 568	\$1 559	\$1 600	\$1 638	\$1 522	\$1 499	\$1 621	\$1 987
With other income	130 848	115 304	11 785	10 634	19 525	9 943	7 792	4 260	111 323	105 361	3 993	6 374
Mean other income	\$5 066	\$5 543	\$1 522	\$2 261	\$1 646	\$1 894	\$1 494	\$1 621	\$5 666	\$5 887	\$1 577	\$2 689
Percent below poverty level	4.5	3.4	13.8	13.0	14.7	13.9	16.8	22.1	2.7	2.4	8.0	6.9
Head 65 years and over	35 353	32 159	2 607	1 372	4 377	2 374	1 779	594	30 976	29 785	828	778
Mean other income	\$7 410	\$7 951	\$1 700	\$2 424	\$1 888	\$2 130	\$1 662	\$1 157	\$8 190	\$8 415	\$1 783	\$3 390
Families with female head	75 562	43 438	30 629	19 152	37 684	13 432	23 439	12 059	37 878	30 006	7 190	7 093
With earnings	51 228	29 917	20 240	10 342	21 870	6 542	14 833	5 366	29 358	23 375	5 407	4 976
Mean earnings	\$7 429	\$8 323	\$6 066	\$5 693	\$5 573	\$5 316	\$5 668	\$4 710	\$8 812	\$9 164	\$7 157	\$6 754
Percent below poverty level	11.7	8.8	16.3	15.8	18.1	16.9	18.9	20.6	6.9	6.5	9.2	10.7
Head 65 years and over	6 780	4 626	2 084	579	2 262	614	1 619	298	4 518	4 012	465	281
Mean earnings	\$7 730	\$8 558	\$5 889	\$6 425	\$5 696	\$5 968	\$5 572	\$4 415	\$8 749	\$8 954	\$6 994	\$8 557
With Social Security income	18 384	12 692	5 442	2 131	6 498	2 121	4 240	1 196	11 886	10 571	1 202	935
Mean Social Security income	\$1 527	\$1 576	\$1 426	\$1 454	\$1 458	\$1 477	\$1 458	\$1 436	\$1 564	\$1 596	\$1 313	\$1 478
Percent below poverty level	16.5	12.4	25.8	28.7	28.3	29.5	27.9	35.3	10.1	9.0	18.2	20.2
Head 65 years and over	8 133	5 924	2 145	433	2 501	704	1 768	209	5 632	5 220	377	224
Mean Social Security income	\$1 691	\$1 798	\$1 409	\$1 441	\$1 425	\$1 489	\$1 409	\$1 371	\$1 810	\$1 840	\$1 414	\$1 505
With public assistance income	23 967	11 232	12 380	9 594	17 538	7 067	10 195	7 187	6 429	4 165	2 185	2 407
Mean public assistance income	\$2 191	\$2 176	\$2 202	\$2 329	\$2 261	\$2 299	\$2 233	\$2 361	\$1 998	\$1 946	\$2 057	\$2 232
Percent below poverty level	55.5	54.8	56.3	61.4	59.6	62.3	57.8	65.4	44.2	42.2	49.2	49.2
Head 65 years and over	1 817	934	869	333	1 142	384	744	227	675	550	125	106
Mean public assistance income	\$1 499	\$1 507	\$1 488	\$1 809	\$1 540	\$1 689	\$1 461	\$1 839	\$1 431	\$1 381	...	...
With other income	20 941	16 428	4 146	2 552	5 228	2 077	2 957	1 246	15 713	14 351	1 189	1 306
Mean other income	\$3 596	\$4 189	\$1 430	\$2 435	\$1 633	\$1 935	\$1 460	\$1 880	\$4 249	\$4 515	\$1 356	\$2 965
Percent below poverty level	11.1	8.7	19.8	26.3	25.1	27.9	22.9	35.9	6.5	5.9	12.2	17.2
Head 65 years and over	5 261	4 504	711	175	888	331	542	85	4 373	4 173	169	90
Mean other income	\$5 312	\$5 969	\$1 346	\$3 113	\$1 5							

**Table 5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>New York County, N.Y.</b>												
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued</b>												
All unrelated individuals	413 177	322 935	78 627	30 313	92 002	35 790	52 074	10 862	321 175	287 145	26 553	19 451
With earnings	296 280	237 257	50 675	20 824	53 527	20 058	31 077	5 867	242 753	217 199	19 598	14 957
Mean earnings	\$7 750	\$8 374	\$5 147	\$5 418	\$4 864	\$5 055	\$4 772	\$4 228	\$8 386	\$8 681	\$5 742	\$5 885
Percent below poverty level	8.8	8.0	11.7	11.1	15.3	18.4	13.2	16.6	7.4	7.1	9.3	9.0
65 years and over	27 522	22 725	4 338	793	4 881	1 445	3 214	245	22 641	21 280	1 124	548
Mean earnings	\$6 527	\$7 037	\$3 988	\$4 901	\$4 058	\$4 227	\$3 961	\$3 697	\$7 059	\$7 228	\$4 068	\$5 440
Percent below poverty level	8.2	6.6	16.0	13.9	17.2	17.0	17.1	23.7	6.3	5.9	12.8	9.5
With Social Security income	79 802	64 507	13 555	3 541	19 809	8 220	10 552	1 665	59 993	56 287	3 003	1 876
Mean Social Security income	\$1 202	\$1 226	\$1 121	\$1 100	\$1 121	\$1 149	\$1 115	\$1 105	\$1 229	\$1 238	\$1 142	\$1 095
Percent below poverty level	36.2	32.0	51.6	42.2	55.2	52.8	55.0	50.7	29.9	29.0	39.5	34.6
65 years and over	66 820	55 387	9 984	2 500	15 355	6 687	7 766	1 130	51 465	48 700	2 218	1 370
Mean Social Security income	\$1 219	\$1 248	\$1 100	\$1 170	\$1 113	\$1 168	\$1 084	\$1 136	\$1 250	\$1 258	\$1 154	\$1 199
With public assistance income	30 164	15 971	13 453	4 596	16 086	5 415	10 242	2 801	14 078	10 556	3 211	1 795
Mean public assistance income	\$1 378	\$1 326	\$1 449	\$1 498	\$1 390	\$1 336	\$1 428	\$1 480	\$1 363	\$1 321	\$1 519	\$1 527
Percent below poverty level	44.1	37.7	51.2	43.5	53.6	51.6	54.4	47.5	33.3	30.6	41.0	37.2
65 years old and over	11 654	6 879	4 336	1 748	5 942	2 263	3 402	997	5 712	4 616	934	751
Mean public assistance income	\$1 264	\$1 256	\$1 311	\$1 420	\$1 244	\$1 250	\$1 271	\$1 407	\$1 284	\$1 259	\$1 458	\$1 438
With other income	137 628	125 590	9 439	4 266	14 932	8 456	5 707	1 194	122 696	117 134	3 732	3 072
Mean other income	\$3 264	\$3 447	\$1 400	\$1 962	\$1 650	\$1 969	\$1 283	\$1 907	\$3 461	\$3 554	\$1 578	\$1 983
Percent below poverty level	9.9	8.7	22.8	16.4	26.0	24.8	27.7	28.5	7.9	7.5	15.3	11.8
65 years old and over	45 312	41 667	3 067	1 097	5 640	3 319	2 099	362	39 672	38 348	968	735
Mean other income	\$4 894	\$5 202	\$1 363	\$2 220	\$1 753	\$2 118	\$1 253	\$2 043	\$5 341	\$5 469	\$1 601	\$2 307
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	284 155	214 752	57 042	57 099	86 520	40 389	39 318	29 156	197 635	174 363	17 724	27 943
50 to 52 weeks	241 978	183 446	48 142	49 276	69 901	31 922	32 377	24 149	172 077	151 524	15 765	25 127
40 to 49 weeks	167 718	128 840	32 529	33 865	46 247	21 115	21 784	16 336	121 471	107 725	10 745	17 529
27 to 39 weeks	45 245	32 340	10 505	9 850	15 245	6 808	7 125	5 054	30 000	25 532	3 380	4 796
26 weeks or less	12 859	9 942	2 223	2 571	3 699	1 876	1 455	1 272	9 160	8 066	768	1 299
26 weeks or less	16 156	12 324	2 885	2 990	4 710	2 123	2 013	1 487	11 446	10 201	872	1 503
Did not work in 1969	42 177	31 306	8 900	7 823	16 619	8 467	6 941	5 007	25 558	22 839	1 959	2 816
<b>Female family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	75 562	43 438	30 629	19 152	37 684	13 432	23 439	12 059	37 878	30 006	7 190	7 093
50 to 52 weeks	40 561	23 532	16 129	7 507	16 102	4 251	11 448	3 470	24 459	19 281	4 681	4 037
40 to 49 weeks	23 103	13 956	8 629	4 117	8 441	2 325	5 901	1 833	14 662	11 631	2 728	2 284
27 to 39 weeks	9 081	4 805	4 027	1 914	3 899	976	2 801	823	5 182	3 829	1 226	1 091
26 weeks or less	3 167	1 792	1 315	523	1 371	323	1 021	241	1 796	1 469	294	282
26 weeks or less	5 210	2 979	2 158	953	2 391	627	1 725	573	2 819	2 352	433	380
Did not work in 1969	35 001	19 906	14 500	11 645	21 582	9 181	11 991	8 589	13 419	10 725	2 509	3 056
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	24 814	15 711	6 940	8 647	14 371	7 360	5 451	6 025	10 443	8 351	1 489	2 622
50 to 52 weeks	12 151	7 341	3 485	4 929	7 179	3 485	2 696	3 324	4 972	3 856	789	1 605
40 to 49 weeks	5 797	3 475	1 779	2 578	3 482	1 681	1 384	1 766	2 315	1 794	395	812
27 to 39 weeks	12 663	8 370	3 455	3 718	7 192	3 875	2 755	2 701	5 471	4 495	700	1 017
<b>Female family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	22 868	11 155	11 364	8 533	16 382	6 553	9 562	6 548	6 486	4 602	1 802	1 985
50 to 52 weeks	4 301	1 798	2 459	982	2 681	583	2 068	599	1 620	1 215	391	383
40 to 49 weeks	1 328	475	818	246	895	164	710	165	433	311	108	81
27 to 39 weeks	18 567	9 357	8 905	7 551	13 701	5 970	7 494	5 949	4 866	3 387	1 411	1 602
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>												
No earners	52 475	34 844	16 164	14 112	27 022	12 837	13 237	10 190	25 453	22 007	2 927	3 922
Mean family income	\$4 782	\$5 913	\$2 531	\$2 609	\$2 550	\$2 610	\$2 520	\$2 480	\$7 152	\$7 840	\$2 580	\$2 943
Percent below poverty level	53.8	46.5	68.5	73.1	69.6	69.6	69.5	77.7	37.0	33.0	63.9	61.4
1 earner	149 732	108 189	36 121	33 085	52 944	23 652	26 355	18 576	96 788	84 537	9 766	14 509
Mean family income	\$13 900	\$16 848	\$6 139	\$6 559	\$6 014	\$6 368	\$5 791	\$5 519	\$18 214	\$19 780	\$7 077	\$7 891
Percent below poverty level	10.4	8.0	16.1	17.4	18.6	18.3	17.7	21.6	5.9	5.1	11.7	11.9
2 earners	130 101	96 443	28 617	22 370	34 566	13 407	18 643	9 406	95 535	83 036	9 974	12 964
Mean family income	\$16 967	\$19 343	\$10 175	\$10 419	\$9 864	\$10 690	\$9 485	\$8 781	\$19 537	\$20 740	\$11 466	\$11 608
Percent below poverty level	2.7	1.9	4.5	4.4	5.3	4.3	5.4	6.1	1.7	1.5	2.7	3.1
3 or more earners	27 409	18 714	6 769	6 684	9 672	3 925	4 522	3 043	17 737	14 789	2 247	3 641
Mean family income	\$18 914	\$21 251	\$14 084	\$13 757	\$13 609	\$13 970	\$13 749	\$12 559	\$21 807	\$23 184	\$14 759	\$14 758
Percent below poverty level	1.5	1.1	2.0	2.0	2.7	1.7	2.8	2.2	0.9	0.9	0.4	1.8
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>												
2 persons	174 341	135 216	34 363	20 872	42 977	17 264	23 676	9 226	131 364	117 952	10 687	11 646
Mean family income	\$14 753	\$17 040	\$6 710	\$7 578	\$6 209	\$6 583	\$6 030	\$5 158	\$17 548	\$18 570	\$8 217	\$9 495
Percent below poverty level	10.4	8.3	17.3	17.6	21.3	22.3	19.7	26.1	6.8	6.3	11.9	10.9
3 persons	76 176	53 191	20 136	17 857	27 629	12 153	14 012	9 347	48 547	41 038	6 124	8 510
Mean family income	\$13 690	\$16 213	\$7 696	\$7 265	\$7 009	\$7 182	\$6 833	\$5 689	\$17 493	\$18 887	\$9 671	\$8 996
Percent below poverty level	10.6	8.4	16.9	17.8	20.0	21.0	20.0	25.8	5.3	4.6	9.8	9.1
4 persons	55 242	38 586	14 253	16 814	22 530	10 783	10 375	9 387	32 712	27 803	3 878	7 427
Mean family income	\$14 771	\$17 627	\$8 067	\$7 725	\$7 418	\$7 388	\$7 449	\$6 281	\$19 835	\$21 598	\$9 720	\$9 550
Percent below poverty level	13.6	11.1	20.5	21.6	23.9	25.0	23.8	28.1	6.6	5.7	11.6	13.3
5 and 6 persons	41 962	25 476	13 635	15 817	22 912	10 461	10 384	9 913	19 050	15 015	3 251	5 904
Mean family income	\$12 282	\$15 171	\$7 793	\$7 748	\$7 433	\$7 470	\$7 406	\$6 585	\$18 116	\$20 537	\$9 027	\$9 701
Percent below poverty level	22.6	18.8	28.9	28.5	31.0	31.2	31.4	34.3	12.4	10.2	21.2	18.8
7 persons or more	11 996	5 721	5 284	4 891	8 156	3 160	4 310	3 342	3 840	2 561	974	1 549
Mean family income	\$9 312	\$10 301	\$8 019	\$7 876	\$7 593	\$7 451	\$7 486	\$7 063	\$12 961	\$13 816	\$10 380	\$9 631
Percent below poverty level	37.0	36.2	39.9	44.5	44.0	49.1	42.3	51.4	22.1	20.3	29.0	29.6

**Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	<b>New York County, N.Y.</b>											
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
<b>Total</b> .....	1 512 261	1 078 801	372 883	311 180	525 951	225 855	266 871	170 241	986 310	852 946	106 012	140 939
In families .....	1 099 084	755 866	294 256	280 867	433 949	190 065	214 797	159 379	665 135	565 801	79 459	121 488
Head .....	359 717	258 190	87 671	76 251	124 204	53 821	62 757	41 215	235 513	204 369	24 914	35 036
With related children under 18 ..	166 116	105 522	52 687	52 795	77 540	33 988	38 661	31 263	88 576	71 534	14 026	21 532
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.07	1.97	2.24	2.26	2.34	2.33	2.34	2.42	1.83	1.79	1.97	2.02
With related children under 6 ..	79 682	50 265	25 582	27 457	38 125	16 982	18 965	16 404	41 557	33 283	6 617	11 053
14 to 24 years .....	18 331	12 129	5 721	6 415	8 833	4 383	4 230	4 078	9 498	7 746	1 491	2 337
25 to 54 years .....	217 310	148 166	59 686	57 364	83 677	36 340	42 210	30 992	133 633	111 826	17 476	26 372
55 to 64 years .....	62 605	47 752	12 590	8 013	17 273	6 943	8 874	3 949	45 332	40 809	3 716	4 064
65 years and over .....	61 471	50 143	9 674	4 459	14 421	6 155	7 443	2 196	47 050	43 988	2 231	2 263
Wife of head .....	266 523	203 127	52 291	53 117	78 654	36 800	35 774	26 727	187 869	166 327	16 517	26 390
14 to 24 years .....	24 688	18 323	5 351	7 898	8 994	4 789	3 665	4 337	15 694	13 534	1 686	3 561
25 to 54 years .....	165 202	120 975	36 047	38 896	52 858	24 197	24 218	19 382	112 344	96 778	11 829	19 514
55 to 64 years .....	45 017	36 807	6 959	4 378	10 165	4 568	4 865	2 016	34 852	32 239	2 094	2 362
65 years and over .....	31 616	27 022	3 934	1 945	6 637	3 246	3 026	992	24 979	23 776	908	953
Other family members .....	472 844	294 549	154 294	151 499	231 091	99 444	116 266	91 437	241 753	195 105	38 028	60 062
Under 3 years .....	52 971	34 183	16 186	19 330	25 336	11 911	11 976	11 809	27 635	22 272	4 210	7 521
3 to 5 years .....	54 579	33 307	18 679	19 692	28 189	12 376	14 201	12 218	26 390	20 931	4 478	7 474
6 to 13 years .....	147 574	87 989	51 997	52 337	79 623	34 310	40 045	33 134	67 951	53 679	11 952	19 203
14 to 17 years .....	71 148	43 205	24 401	24 157	37 268	16 307	18 593	15 444	33 880	26 898	5 808	8 713
18 to 21 years .....	49 363	30 268	15 625	14 501	23 402	9 565	11 478	8 540	25 961	20 703	4 147	5 961
22 to 54 years .....	65 098	42 019	20 090	15 528	27 161	10 934	14 599	7 823	37 937	31 085	5 491	7 705
55 to 64 years .....	10 512	7 135	2 992	2 459	4 100	1 634	2 229	1 030	6 412	5 501	763	1 429
65 years and over .....	21 599	16 443	4 324	3 495	6 012	2 407	3 145	1 439	15 587	14 036	1 179	2 056
Mean size of family .....	3.06	2.93	3.36	3.68	3.49	3.53	3.42	3.87	2.82	2.77	3.19	3.47
Unrelated individuals .....	413 177	322 935	78 627	30 313	92 002	35 790	52 074	10 862	321 175	287 145	26 553	19 451
14 to 24 years .....	55 035	46 279	7 228	4 148	10 886	6 206	4 263	1 455	44 149	40 073	2 965	2 693
25 to 54 years .....	203 444	156 167	40 838	17 711	40 867	14 490	24 729	5 540	162 577	141 677	16 109	12 171
55 to 64 years .....	60 421	44 329	14 524	4 074	17 049	5 478	10 783	1 785	43 372	38 851	3 741	2 289
65 years and over .....	94 277	76 160	16 037	4 380	23 200	9 616	12 299	2 082	71 077	66 544	3 738	2 298
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
<b>Total</b> .....	454 354	303 441	141 824	80 744	171 771	61 541	106 606	48 808	282 583	241 900	35 218	31 936
In families .....	227 879	121 724	101 493	66 751	127 713	45 373	79 668	43 663	100 166	76 351	21 825	23 088
Head .....	75 562	43 438	30 629	19 152	37 684	13 432	23 439	12 059	37 878	30 006	7 190	7 093
With related children under 18 ..	45 183	22 301	21 991	14 885	27 556	9 930	17 072	9 999	17 627	12 371	4 919	4 886
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.12	1.98	2.27	2.30	2.38	2.40	2.36	2.47	1.73	1.64	1.95	1.97
With related children under 6 ..	19 729	9 018	10 454	7 104	13 546	5 005	8 386	5 087	6 183	4 013	2 068	2 017
14 to 24 years .....	5 173	2 581	2 508	1 933	3 424	1 404	1 966	1 413	1 749	1 177	542	5 520
25 to 54 years .....	48 796	26 260	21 415	14 416	26 242	9 539	16 125	9 092	22 554	16 721	5 290	5 324
55 to 64 years .....	10 922	6 967	3 773	1 898	4 463	1 340	2 985	1 050	6 459	5 627	788	848
65 years and over .....	10 671	7 630	2 933	905	3 555	1 149	2 363	504	7 116	6 481	570	401
Other family members .....	152 317	78 286	70 864	47 599	90 029	31 941	56 229	31 604	62 288	46 345	14 635	15 995
Under 3 years .....	12 329	5 570	6 607	5 220	9 096	3 600	5 370	3 850	3 233	1 970	1 237	1 370
3 to 5 years .....	15 443	6 983	8 204	5 731	10 944	4 114	6 690	4 248	4 499	2 869	1 514	1 483
6 to 13 years .....	43 061	20 109	22 082	15 706	29 048	10 764	17 718	11 208	14 013	9 345	4 364	4 498
14 to 17 years .....	22 445	10 766	11 117	8 003	14 327	5 058	8 944	5 453	8 118	5 708	2 173	2 550
18 to 21 years .....	15 799	7 660	7 638	4 912	9 186	2 992	5 853	2 919	6 613	4 668	1 785	1 993
22 to 54 years .....	27 778	15 877	11 241	5 970	12 936	4 044	8 592	3 083	14 842	11 833	2 649	2 887
55 to 64 years .....	5 077	3 302	1 702	804	1 886	483	1 373	297	3 191	2 819	329	507
65 years and over .....	10 385	8 019	2 273	1 253	2 606	886	1 689	546	7 779	7 133	584	707
Mean size of family .....	3.02	2.80	3.31	3.49	3.39	3.38	3.40	3.62	2.64	2.54	3.04	3.26
Female unrelated individuals .....	226 475	181 717	40 331	13 993	44 058	16 168	26 938	5 145	182 417	165 549	13 393	8 848
14 to 24 years .....	33 159	28 901	3 495	1 962	4 822	2 858	1 880	578	28 337	26 043	1 615	1 384
25 to 54 years .....	91 952	71 764	17 735	6 925	15 955	4 805	10 787	2 155	75 997	66 959	6 948	4 770
55 to 64 years .....	37 698	28 268	8 924	2 528	9 617	2 865	6 560	1 164	28 081	25 403	2 364	1 364
65 years and over .....	63 666	52 784	10 177	2 578	13 664	5 640	7 711	1 248	50 002	47 144	2 466	1 330

Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>New York County, N.Y.</b>												
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	260 317	153 813	93 329	78 645	152 504	68 109	75 464	56 674	107 813	85 704	17 865	21 971
Percent below poverty level	17.2	14.3	25.0	25.3	29.0	30.2	28.3	33.3	10.9	10.0	16.9	15.6
In families	170 452	92 268	68 714	70 374	118 070	53 964	57 011	52 451	52 382	38 304	11 703	17 923
Head	47 682	26 866	18 304	17 180	30 753	13 913	15 013	12 573	16 929	12 953	3 291	4 607
Percent below poverty level	13.3	10.4	20.9	22.5	24.8	25.9	23.9	30.5	7.2	6.3	13.2	13.1
With related children under 18	33 331	17 270	14 479	14 832	24 104	10 881	12 029	11 133	9 227	6 389	2 450	3 699
Mean number of related children under 18	2.67	2.57	2.76	2.77	2.80	2.78	2.80	2.85	2.33	2.23	2.59	2.53
With related children under 6	19 016	9 964	8 213	8 898	13 992	6 476	6 900	6 731	5 024	3 488	1 313	2 167
14 to 24 years	4 891	2 680	2 045	2 025	3 339	1 555	1 691	1 602	1 552	1 125	354	423
25 to 54 years	29 802	15 976	12 346	12 771	20 647	9 402	10 131	9 428	9 155	6 574	2 215	3 343
55 to 64 years	4 848	2 661	1 842	1 225	2 810	1 030	1 491	768	2 038	1 631	351	457
65 years and over	8 141	5 549	2 071	1 159	3 957	1 926	1 700	775	4 184	3 623	371	384
Wife of head	22 750	14 631	6 283	7 950	12 965	6 662	4 948	5 455	9 785	7 969	1 335	2 495
14 to 24 years	2 992	1 978	850	1 239	1 772	960	705	953	1 220	1 018	145	286
25 to 54 years	12 157	7 371	3 650	5 542	7 641	3 959	2 816	3 759	4 516	3 412	834	1 783
55 to 64 years	3 227	2 077	870	674	1 644	764	690	438	1 583	1 313	180	236
65 years and over	4 374	3 205	913	495	1 908	979	737	305	2 466	2 226	176	190
Other family members	100 020	50 771	44 127	45 244	74 352	33 389	37 050	34 423	25 668	17 382	7 077	10 821
Under 3 years	13 573	7 421	5 619	6 830	10 167	4 997	4 753	5 249	3 406	2 424	866	1 581
3 to 5 years	15 450	7 964	6 766	7 276	11 725	5 458	5 693	5 632	3 725	2 506	1 073	1 644
6 to 13 years	40 085	19 913	18 019	18 618	30 319	13 609	15 027	14 273	9 766	6 304	2 992	4 345
14 to 17 years	15 455	7 399	7 325	7 159	11 897	5 029	6 284	5 539	3 558	2 370	1 041	1 620
18 to 21 years	6 894	3 382	3 036	2 941	5 102	2 138	2 572	2 175	1 792	1 244	464	766
22 to 54 years	5 617	2 947	2 339	1 717	3 544	1 524	1 855	1 134	2 073	1 423	484	583
55 to 64 years	1 055	598	415	282	656	275	343	201	399	323	72	81
65 years and over	1 891	1 147	608	421	942	359	523	220	949	788	85	201
Mean size of family	3.57	3.43	3.75	4.10	3.84	3.88	3.80	4.17	3.09	2.96	3.56	3.89
Unrelated individuals	89 865	61 545	24 615	8 271	34 434	14 145	18 453	4 223	55 431	47 400	6 162	4 048
Percent below poverty level	21.7	19.1	31.3	27.3	37.4	39.5	35.4	38.9	17.3	16.5	23.2	20.8
14 to 24 years	19 190	15 254	3 179	1 567	5 399	3 163	2 029	574	13 791	12 091	1 150	993
25 to 54 years	24 546	14 602	8 748	3 424	10 308	3 759	6 133	1 800	14 238	10 843	2 615	1 624
55 to 64 years	12 403	7 252	4 758	1 312	6 178	1 996	3 904	757	6 225	5 256	854	555
65 years and over	33 726	24 437	7 930	1 968	12 549	5 227	6 387	1 092	21 177	19 210	1 543	876
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	135 167	75 872	56 707	37 234	80 187	31 923	46 924	27 810	54 980	43 949	9 783	9 424
Percent below poverty level	29.7	25.0	40.0	46.1	46.7	51.9	44.0	57.0	19.5	18.2	27.8	29.5
In families	81 635	37 895	42 404	32 682	61 501	24 470	36 060	25 521	20 134	13 425	6 344	7 161
Head	22 868	11 155	11 364	8 533	16 382	6 553	9 562	6 548	6 486	4 602	1 802	1 985
Percent below poverty level	30.3	25.7	37.1	44.6	43.5	48.8	40.8	54.3	17.1	15.3	25.1	28.0
With related children under 18	19 646	9 196	10 184	7 986	14 651	5 884	8 569	6 163	4 995	3 312	1 615	1 823
Mean number of related children under 18	2.61	2.46	2.73	2.67	2.74	2.69	2.77	2.74	2.22	2.07	2.53	2.40
With related children under 6	11 038	5 143	5 792	4 637	8 457	3 453	4 925	3 630	2 581	1 690	867	1 007
14 to 24 years	2 739	1 315	1 381	1 192	2 054	877	1 149	936	685	438	232	256
25 to 54 years	16 699	8 050	8 389	6 698	12 246	5 011	7 022	5 161	4 453	3 039	1 367	1 537
55 to 64 years	1 663	666	974	395	1 140	283	839	270	523	383	135	125
65 years and over	1 767	1 124	620	248	942	382	552	181	825	742	68	67
Other family members	58 767	26 740	31 040	24 149	45 119	17 917	26 498	18 973	13 648	8 823	4 542	5 176
Under 3 years	7 700	3 606	4 018	3 652	6 160	2 649	3 443	2 915	1 540	957	575	737
3 to 5 years	9 131	4 194	4 820	3 837	7 167	2 955	4 116	3 114	1 964	1 239	704	723
6 to 13 years	23 467	10 529	12 493	10 029	18 184	7 390	10 486	7 887	5 283	3 139	2 007	2 142
14 to 17 years	9 352	3 969	5 202	3 944	7 371	2 658	4 599	3 089	1 981	1 311	603	855
18 to 21 years	4 085	1 760	2 220	1 535	3 194	1 156	1 941	1 199	891	604	279	336
22 to 54 years	3 301	1 622	1 622	834	2 144	771	1 358	581	1 157	851	264	253
55 to 64 years	631	366	259	127	351	151	194	70	280	215	65	57
65 years and over	1 100	694	406	191	548	187	361	118	552	507	45	73
Mean size of family	3.57	3.40	3.73	3.83	3.75	3.73	3.77	3.90	3.10	2.92	3.52	3.61
Female unrelated individuals	53 532	37 977	14 303	4 552	18 686	7 453	10 864	2 289	34 846	30 524	3 439	2 263
Percent below poverty level	23.6	20.9	35.5	32.5	42.4	46.1	40.3	44.5	19.1	18.4	25.7	25.6
14 to 24 years	10 519	8 583	1 567	834	2 641	1 688	905	281	7 878	6 895	662	553
25 to 54 years	11 534	6 811	4 351	1 620	4 585	1 318	3 189	800	6 949	5 493	1 162	820
55 to 64 years	7 903	4 754	3 046	847	3 781	1 200	2 524	529	4 122	3 554	522	318
65 years and over	23 576	17 829	5 339	1 251	7 679	3 247	4 246	679	15 897	14 582	1 093	572

Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.2	4.1	8.3	8.3	9.5	9.7	9.7	11.1	2.9	2.6	5.0	5.1
.50 to .74	3.2	2.5	5.1	5.1	6.0	6.2	5.8	7.1	1.7	1.5	3.3	2.8
.75 to .99	4.9	3.9	7.4	9.1	9.2	10.0	8.4	12.3	2.6	2.2	4.9	5.3
1.00 to 1.24	5.4	4.5	7.6	9.8	9.4	10.3	8.5	12.0	3.3	2.9	5.2	7.2
1.25 to 1.49	4.9	4.0	7.1	9.0	8.2	8.6	7.8	10.1	3.1	2.8	5.3	7.7
1.50 to 1.99	9.7	8.0	14.1	14.9	14.5	13.8	14.7	15.8	7.2	6.4	12.5	13.8
2.00 to 2.99	17.3	15.3	22.7	20.8	20.8	19.1	21.9	17.9	15.5	14.2	24.6	24.3
3.00 or more	49.4	57.9	27.7	23.0	22.3	22.3	23.1	13.7	63.7	67.2	39.3	34.0
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.1	9.7	15.6	14.6	18.6	20.5	16.8	20.3	8.9	8.3	13.2	11.4
.50 to .74	5.5	4.8	7.9	6.1	9.8	10.2	9.3	8.6	4.2	4.2	5.1	4.7
.75 to .99	5.2	4.5	7.8	6.6	9.0	8.7	9.3	10.1	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.7
1.00 to 1.24	5.6	4.8	8.7	7.9	9.0	8.6	9.5	10.7	4.6	4.3	7.2	6.3
1.25 to 1.49	3.7	3.5	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.0	5.9	3.3	3.2	4.3	4.3
1.50 to 1.99	7.9	7.1	11.2	12.5	10.6	9.7	11.2	13.3	7.2	6.8	11.2	12.0
2.00 to 2.99	15.3	14.1	19.4	22.5	17.1	14.5	19.0	17.3	14.7	14.1	20.2	25.4
3.00 or more	45.7	51.4	24.6	25.0	20.6	22.2	19.9	13.9	52.9	55.1	33.9	31.1
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	47 682	26 866	18 304	17 180	30 753	13 913	15 013	12 573	16 929	12 953	3 291	4 607
\$250 to \$499	5 874	3 464	2 146	2 114	3 575	1 722	1 691	1 511	2 299	1 742	455	603
\$500 to \$999	5 512	3 262	1 914	2 074	3 481	1 662	1 538	1 477	2 031	1 600	376	597
\$1,000 to \$1,999	9 241	5 373	3 361	3 113	5 809	2 668	2 731	2 276	3 432	2 705	630	837
\$2,000 and over	11 255	6 119	4 472	4 065	7 423	3 254	3 696	3 103	3 832	2 865	776	962
Median income deficit	15 800	8 648	6 411	5 814	10 465	4 607	5 357	4 206	5 335	4 041	1 054	1 608
Mean income deficit	\$1 286	\$1 218	\$1 387	\$1 317	\$1 338	\$1 278	\$1 418	\$1 330	\$1 183	\$1 150	\$1 238	\$1 277
	\$1 557	\$1 493	\$1 661	\$1 613	\$1 626	\$1 579	\$1 693	\$1 630	\$1 432	\$1 400	\$1 517	\$1 565
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	312 035	231 324	69 367	59 071	93 451	39 908	47 744	28 642	218 584	191 416	21 623	30 429
\$250 to \$499	6 879	4 214	2 339	2 491	4 178	2 052	1 925	1 712	2 701	2 162	414	779
\$500 to \$999	5 546	3 456	1 741	1 992	3 045	1 427	1 380	1 295	2 501	2 029	361	697
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11 161	6 523	3 934	3 805	6 393	2 864	3 077	2 417	4 768	3 659	857	1 388
\$2,000 and over	22 433	13 804	7 452	7 787	11 864	5 310	5 778	4 608	10 569	8 494	1 674	3 179
Median income surplus	266 016	203 327	53 901	42 996	67 971	28 255	35 584	18 610	198 045	175 072	18 317	24 386
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
	\$12 886	\$15 383	\$5 625	\$5 721	\$5 209	\$5 502	\$5 032	\$4 129	\$16 168	\$17 443	\$6 936	\$7 219

**Table 7. Characteristics of Housing Units in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>New York County, N.Y.</b>												
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units.....	714 590	522 104	143 643	96 187	196 004	78 504	98 910	48 128	518 586	443 600	44 733	48 059
Occupied.....	687 283	522 104	143 643	96 187	187 833	78 504	98 910	48 128	499 450	443 600	44 733	48 059
Population in units.....	1 490 251	1 065 411	365 125	304 553	514 287	218 634	262 371	167 729	975 964	846 777	102 754	136 824
Population per unit.....	2.17	2.04	2.54	3.17	2.74	2.79	2.65	3.49	1.95	1.91	2.30	2.85
Owner occupied.....	47 264	39 592	6 742	2 220	6 118	2 849	2 805	885	41 146	36 743	3 937	1 335
Population per unit.....	2.42	2.38	2.54	3.20	2.64	2.53	2.57	3.31	2.38	2.36	2.97	3.13
1-person households.....	13 210	11 342	1 741	282	1 589	741	823	69	11 621	10 601	918	213
65 years and over.....	5 570	5 139	399	48	468	212	244	5	5 102	4 927	155	43
Renter occupied.....	640 019	482 512	136 901	93 967	181 715	75 655	96 105	47 243	458 304	406 857	40 796	46 724
Population per unit.....	2.15	2.01	2.54	3.17	2.74	2.79	2.65	3.49	1.92	1.87	2.28	2.84
1-person households.....	276 160	221 923	48 019	18 244	55 575	22 312	31 008	6 859	220 585	199 611	17 011	11 385
65 years and over.....	76 751	63 700	11 717	3 660	18 105	8 483	8 887	1 787	58 646	55 217	2 830	1 873
Available vacant year-round.....	14 094	-	-	-	5 760	-	-	-	8 334	-	-	-
For rent.....	13 468	-	-	-	5 645	-	-	-	7 823	-	-	-
For sale only.....	626	-	-	-	115	-	-	-	511	-	-	-
Other vacant.....	13 213	-	-	-	2 411	-	-	-	10 802	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied.....	47 264	39 592	6 742	2 220	6 118	2 849	2 805	885	41 146	36 743	3 937	1 335
1960 to March 1970.....	17 577	12 878	4 238	1 168	2 917	1 651	1 047	520	14 660	11 227	3 191	648
1950 to 1959.....	6 727	6 052	550	171	539	227	270	93	6 188	5 825	280	78
1940 to 1949.....	2 396	2 220	141	47	164	43	121	15	2 232	2 177	20	32
1939 or earlier.....	20 564	18 442	1 813	834	2 498	928	1 367	257	18 066	17 514	446	577
Renter occupied.....	640 019	482 512	136 901	93 967	181 715	75 655	96 105	47 243	458 304	406 857	40 796	46 724
1960 to March 1970.....	80 005	66 247	11 672	7 353	12 334	4 962	6 640	3 131	67 671	61 285	5 032	4 222
1950 to 1959.....	59 905	43 246	15 169	9 906	22 039	9 938	11 353	7 603	37 866	33 308	3 816	2 303
1940 to 1949.....	64 989	49 041	14 378	9 364	17 045	7 340	8 995	5 279	47 944	41 701	5 383	4 085
1939 or earlier.....	435 120	323 978	95 682	67 344	130 297	53 415	69 117	31 230	304 823	270 563	26 565	36 114
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	3 403	2 661	687	144	863	337	478	57	2 540	2 324	209	87
1960 to March 1970.....	954	723	220	29	231	142	78	5	723	581	142	24
1950 to 1959.....	497	428	62	22	100	37	56	22	397	391	6	-
1940 to 1949.....	131	93	31	-	40	9	31	-	91	84	-	-
1939 or earlier.....	1 821	1 417	374	93	492	149	313	30	1 329	1 268	61	63
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	108 608	69 916	33 987	22 254	52 325	22 844	26 530	15 275	56 283	47 072	7 457	6 979
1960 to March 1970.....	7 574	5 045	2 160	1 213	2 960	1 165	1 618	784	4 614	3 880	542	429
1950 to 1959.....	8 799	5 297	3 252	2 284	5 533	2 860	2 515	2 014	3 266	2 437	737	270
1940 to 1949.....	10 743	6 980	3 486	2 343	4 996	2 330	2 463	1 757	5 747	4 650	1 023	586
1939 or earlier.....	81 492	52 594	25 089	16 414	38 836	16 489	19 934	10 720	42 656	36 105	5 155	5 694
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units.....	687 283	522 104	143 643	96 187	187 833	78 504	98 910	48 128	499 450	443 600	44 733	48 059
1.....	7 564	5 054	1 968	1 361	2 703	919	1 410	662	4 861	4 135	558	699
2 to 4.....	11 138	9 125	1 645	1 167	3 316	1 896	1 282	643	7 822	7 229	363	524
5 to 9.....	35 537	25 936	8 429	4 107	11 889	4 896	6 380	2 313	23 648	21 040	2 049	1 794
10 to 49.....	315 979	220 461	82 678	59 434	119 144	48 772	62 971	30 694	196 835	171 689	19 707	28 740
50 or more.....	316 838	261 390	48 848	30 072	50 694	21 986	26 815	13 788	266 144	239 404	22 033	16 284
Mobile home or trailer.....	227	138	75	46	87	35	52	28	140	103	23	18
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units.....	687 283	522 104	143 643	96 187	187 833	78 504	98 910	48 128	499 450	443 600	44 733	48 059
1968 to March 1970.....	190 829	148 507	35 408	31 729	45 191	21 070	21 632	14 676	145 638	127 437	13 776	17 053
1965 to 1967.....	151 208	114 065	31 899	26 030	39 877	16 432	20 914	11 958	111 331	97 633	10 985	14 072
1960 to 1964.....	132 176	98 854	28 829	19 915	36 968	15 064	19 404	10 208	95 208	83 790	9 425	9 707
1959 or earlier.....	213 070	160 678	47 507	18 513	65 797	25 938	36 960	11 286	147 273	134 740	10 547	7 227
Occ. units below poverty level.....	112 011	72 577	34 674	22 398	53 188	23 181	27 008	15 332	58 823	49 396	7 666	7 066
1968 to March 1970.....	31 463	21 136	8 846	8 371	14 144	6 732	6 663	5 562	17 319	14 404	2 183	2 808
1965 to 1967.....	20 739	12 789	7 064	5 357	10 502	4 569	5 356	3 608	10 237	8 220	1 708	1 749
1960 to 1964.....	19 128	11 736	6 508	4 050	9 424	4 043	4 774	2 823	9 704	7 693	1 734	1 227
1959 or earlier.....	40 681	26 916	12 256	4 620	19 118	7 837	10 215	3 338	21 563	19 079	2 041	1 282
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units.....	687 283	522 104	143 643	96 187	187 833	78 504	98 910	48 128	499 450	443 600	44 733	48 059
Percent with air conditioning.....	40.1	48.4	11.9	15.2	10.1	12.3	7.6	5.1	51.4	54.8	21.2	25.2
Percent with automobile.....	21.5	23.5	15.7	16.4	13.7	13.7	14.2	12.5	24.5	25.2	19.1	20.4
Percent with telephone.....	79.2	83.2	65.1	62.9	61.5	59.1	62.4	53.0	85.9	87.4	71.0	72.8
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	94.5	95.4	91.7	95.2	94.4	96.3	93.0	97.4	94.6	95.2	89.1	93.0
Occ. units below poverty level.....	112 011	72 577	34 674	22 398	53 188	23 181	27 008	15 332	58 823	49 396	7 666	7 066
Percent with air conditioning.....	18.4	24.4	6.0	5.6	5.6	6.4	4.5	3.2	29.9	32.8	11.6	10.8
Percent with automobile.....	7.4	8.0	6.6	5.5	5.1	4.6	5.8	3.9	9.5	9.6	9.1	9.2
Percent with telephone.....	63.1	66.7	55.5	47.3	51.9	48.4	54.2	42.1	73.3	75.4	60.0	58.4
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	91.5	92.1	90.5	94.8	93.8	96.1	92.4	97.5	89.3	90.3	83.7	88.7
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied.....	47 264	39 592	6 742	2 220	6 118	2 849	2 805	885	41 146	36 743	3 937	1 335
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	45 703	38 601	6 338	1 959	5 524	2 653	2 545	746	40 179	35 948	3 793	1 213
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	1 130	730	285	212	416	152	177	114	714	578	108	98
1.51 or more persons per room.....	431	261	119	49	178	44	83	25	253	217	36	24
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	3 403	2 661	687	144	863	337	478	57	2 540	2 324	209	87
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	3 188	2 559	591	86	748	318	399	39	2 440	2 241	192	47
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	133	78	55	51	57	19	38	18	76	59	17	33
1.51 or more persons per room.....	82	24	41	7	58	-	41	-	24	24	-	7

Table 7. Characteristics of Housing Units in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York County, N.Y.

PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Renter occupied.....	640 019	482 512	136 901	93 967	181 715	75 655	96 105	47 243	458 304	406 857	40 796	46 724
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	579 638	446 540	118 011	73 338	151 661	62 890	82 103	35 263	427 977	383 650	35 908	38 075
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	38 251	22 661	12 845	14 837	21 398	9 734	9 979	9 216	16 853	12 927	2 866	5 621
1.51 or more persons per room.....	22 130	13 311	6 045	5 792	8 656	3 031	4 023	2 764	13 474	10 280	2 022	3 028
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	108 608	69 916	33 987	22 254	52 325	22 844	26 530	15 275	56 283	47 072	7 457	6 979
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	93 615	62 028	28 171	15 809	42 119	18 232	21 842	10 558	51 496	43 796	6 329	5 251
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	9 555	5 113	3 919	4 626	7 139	3 491	3 244	3 545	2 416	1 622	675	1 081
1.51 or more persons per room.....	5 438	2 775	1 897	1 819	3 067	1 121	1 444	1 172	2 371	1 654	453	647

VALUE OF PROPERTY

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	1 574	1 237	291	117	349	123	186	58	1 225	1 114	105	59
Less than \$5,000.....	15	6	9	—	9	—	9	—	6	6	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	35	15	20	—	30	15	15	—	5	—	5	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	43	29	14	—	30	22	8	—	13	7	6	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	26	4	14	8	20	4	8	8	6	—	6	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	62	10	52	10	30	—	30	10	32	10	22	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	98	53	37	15	60	22	30	15	38	31	7	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	122	79	43	20	59	22	37	10	63	57	6	10
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	167	104	40	30	71	21	33	15	96	83	7	15
\$35,000 or more.....	1 006	937	62	34	40	17	16	—	966	920	46	34
Median value of property.....	\$35000+	\$35000+	\$20 000	...	\$19 800	...	\$19 400	...	\$35000+	\$35000+	...	...
Mean value of property.....	\$45 200	\$50 400	\$25 300	...	\$22 500	...	\$21 000	...	\$51 600	\$53 500	...	...

Specified owner occupied below poverty level<sup>1</sup>.....

	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Less than \$5,000.....	134	77	49	—	63	6	49	—	71	71	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	24	—	16	—	24	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	7	—	7	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more.....	83	77	6	—	12	6	6	—	71	71	—	—
Median value of property.....	\$25000+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean value of property.....	\$40 400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

GROSS RENT

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	639 317	482 122	136 672	93 718	181 337	75 503	95 920	47 100	457 980	406 619	40 752	46 618
Less than \$40.....	8 310	5 607	1 938	1 197	4 251	2 267	1 399	611	4 059	3 340	539	586
\$40 to \$59.....	47 676	32 167	11 922	8 269	25 070	12 761	9 815	5 414	22 606	19 406	2 107	2 855
\$60 to \$79.....	103 095	65 106	33 484	21 712	52 351	22 605	26 773	14 721	50 744	42 501	6 711	6 991
\$80 to \$99.....	108 214	68 595	36 233	24 885	48 424	19 095	27 308	14 108	59 790	49 500	8 925	10 777
\$100 to \$119.....	78 957	53 824	22 962	16 563	26 212	9 517	15 845	7 482	52 745	44 307	7 117	9 081
\$120 to \$149.....	77 336	59 365	16 095	9 766	14 450	4 727	9 219	2 967	62 886	54 638	6 876	6 799
\$150 to \$199.....	79 825	68 635	9 329	5 634	6 667	2 372	4 034	1 244	73 158	66 263	5 295	4 390
\$200 to \$249.....	47 529	44 259	2 145	1 734	1 508	705	681	95	46 021	43 554	1 464	1 639
\$250 or more.....	81 145	78 829	1 238	2 435	961	751	158	55	80 184	78 078	1 080	2 380
No cash rent.....	7 230	5 735	1 326	1 523	1 443	703	688	403	5 787	5 032	638	1 120
Median gross rent.....	\$112	\$127	\$91	\$92	\$83	\$80	\$87	\$84	\$137	\$143	\$105	\$103
Mean gross rent.....	\$147	\$162	\$98	\$103	\$88	\$86	\$91	\$86	\$170	\$176	\$116	\$120

Specified renter occupied below poverty level<sup>2</sup>.....

	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Less than \$40.....	108 484	69 862	33 925	22 210	52 251	22 820	26 480	15 250	56 233	47 042	7 445	6 960
\$40 to \$59.....	3 347	2 195	767	494	1 945	1 076	545	294	1 402	1 119	222	200
\$60 to \$79.....	15 109	9 941	4 048	2 663	9 121	4 773	3 505	1 986	5 988	5 168	543	677
\$80 to \$99.....	25 685	15 238	9 381	5 534	14 727	6 285	7 681	4 121	10 958	8 953	1 700	1 413
\$100 to \$119.....	22 638	12 905	8 924	6 014	13 008	5 479	7 007	4 378	9 630	7 426	1 917	1 636
\$120 to \$149.....	14 718	8 663	5 642	4 342	7 635	3 034	4 363	2 916	7 083	5 629	1 279	1 426
\$150 to \$199.....	10 372	6 981	3 097	1 693	3 656	1 318	2 217	953	6 716	5 663	880	740
\$200 to \$249.....	7 592	5 895	1 401	899	1 457	511	865	433	6 135	5 384	536	466
\$250 or more.....	3 028	2 700	201	53	179	63	85	13	2 849	2 637	116	40
Median gross rent.....	\$88	\$91	\$86	\$87	\$80	\$77	\$84	\$85	\$100	\$102	\$92	\$93
Mean gross rent.....	\$105	\$114	\$90	\$90	\$83	\$80	\$87	\$86	\$126	\$130	\$101	\$100

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Specified renter occupied <sup>3</sup> .....	613 546	463 944	129 987	89 067	172 500	71 551	91 427	44 756	441 046	392 393	38 560	44 311
Less than 20 percent.....	290 004	222 371	57 612	43 818	80 659	34 547	40 880	21 403	209 345	187 824	16 732	22 415
20 to 24 percent.....	73 454	55 461	15 704	11 400	18 973	7 785	10 170	5 550	54 481	47 676	5 534	5 550
25 to 34 percent.....	87 009	65 616	18 810	12 918	23 352	9 471	12 728	6 161	63 657	56 145	6 082	6 757
35 to 49 percent.....	64 317	47 848	14 653	9 562	19 466	8 155	10 492	5 093	44 851	39 693	4 161	4 469
50 percent or more.....	98 762	72 648	23 208	11 369	30 050	11 593	17 157	6 549	68 712	61 055	6 051	4 820
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>3</sup> .....	88 861	56 689	28 251	18 720	44 470	19 394	22 487	13 160	44 391	37 295	5 764	5 560
Less than 20 percent.....	1 472	784	471	706	1 199	625	399	594	273	159	72	112
20 to 24 percent.....	2 660	1 979	1 253	1 253	2 187	1 117	856	1 071	473	322	123	182
25 to 34 percent.....	8 019	4 600	2 918	3 058	5 706	2 888	2 418	2 307	2 313	1 712	500	751
35 to 49 percent.....	14 562	8 712	5 111	4 258	9 163	4 377	4 207	3 125	5 399	4 335	904	1 333
50 percent or more.....	62 148	41 154	18 772	9 245	26 215	10 387	14 607	6 063	35 933	30 767	4 165	3 182

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. See page 24, footnote 2. Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

**Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Queens County, N.Y.	Total	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—		
		20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>RACE</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons	1 970 726	57 693	15 863	319	1 913 033	1 954 863	1 970 407
Persons of Spanish language	152 806	5 621	2 172	—	147 185	150 634	152 806
White	1 689 156	14 835	3 839	10	1 674 321	1 685 317	1 689 146
Negro	252 988	42 355	11 817	309	210 633	241 171	252 679
Other races	28 582	503	207	—	28 079	28 375	28 582
American Indian	1 460	256	69	—	1 204	1 391	1 460
Japanese	5 937	—	—	—	5 937	5 937	5 937
Chinese	13 742	38	—	—	13 704	13 742	13 742
All other	7 443	209	138	—	7 234	7 305	7 443
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons	7.6	25.9	33.7	38.9	7.0	7.4	7.6
Persons of Spanish language	8.6	31.0	35.6	—	7.8	8.2	8.6
White	6.6	23.6	37.0	—	6.4	6.5	6.6
Negro	14.0	26.4	31.8	40.1	11.5	13.1	14.0
Other races	8.9	50.7	82.1	—	8.1	8.4	8.9
American Indian	14.0	42.2	...	—	8.0	10.4	14.0
Japanese	5.0	—	—	—	5.0	5.0	5.0
Chinese	8.4	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	8.4
All other	11.9	70.3	79.7	—	10.2	10.6	11.9
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons	1 970 726	57 693	15 863	319	1 913 033	1 954 863	1 970 407
65 years and over	242 455	4 982	1 552	—	237 473	240 903	242 455
In households	1 965 434	57 626	15 844	319	1 907 808	1 949 590	1 965 115
Persons per household	2.84	3.39	3.08	4.49	2.83	2.84	2.84
Head of household	691 633	16 988	5 138	71	674 645	686 495	691 562
Family head	549 772	13 281	3 573	35	536 491	546 199	549 737
65 years and over	88 554	1 608	344	—	86 946	88 210	88 554
Female	64 847	4 023	1 288	13	60 824	63 559	64 834
Primary individual	141 861	3 707	1 565	36	138 154	140 296	141 825
65 years and over	60 310	1 720	909	—	58 590	59 401	60 310
Female	97 461	2 689	1 230	17	94 772	96 231	97 444
Related child under 18 years	515 197	23 389	6 824	184	491 808	508 373	515 013
Related child under 6 years	163 647	7 088	2 030	57	156 559	161 617	163 590
Other relative of head	731 883	15 837	3 607	47	716 046	728 276	731 836
Not related to head	26 721	1 412	275	17	25 309	26 446	26 704
In group quarters	5 292	67	19	—	5 225	5 273	5 292
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons	149 352	14 943	5 348	124	134 409	144 004	149 228
65 years and over	44 183	1 995	853	—	42 188	43 330	44 183
Percent below poverty level	7.6	25.9	33.7	38.9	7.0	7.4	7.6
In households	147 415	14 885	5 338	124	132 530	142 077	147 291
Persons per household	2.19	3.19	2.78	7.29	2.11	2.17	2.19
Head of household	67 352	4 663	1 922	17	62 689	65 430	67 335
Family head	30 422	2 949	1 027	13	27 473	29 395	30 409
65 years and over	9 029	439	126	—	8 590	8 903	9 029
Female	10 494	1 753	599	13	8 741	9 895	10 481
Percent below poverty level	16.2	43.6	46.5	...	14.4	15.6	16.2
Primary individual	36 930	1 714	895	4	35 216	36 035	36 926
65 years and over	25 697	1 120	644	—	24 577	25 053	25 697
Female	29 959	1 326	767	—	28 633	29 192	29 959
Related child under 18 years	43 047	7 373	2 607	78	35 674	40 440	42 969
Related child under 6 years	14 063	2 182	751	30	11 881	13 312	14 033
Other relative of head	27 981	2 221	685	21	25 760	27 296	27 960
Not related to head	9 035	628	124	8	8 407	8 911	9 027
In group quarters	1 937	58	10	—	1 879	1 927	1 937
<b>ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK</b>							
Total foreign stock	998 935	8 487	1 923	10	990 448	997 012	998 925
Latin America	114 579	3 555	755	—	111 024	113 824	114 579
Northwestern Europe	133 467	877	180	10	132 590	133 287	133 457
Southern Europe	239 553	1 191	375	—	238 362	239 178	239 553
Central and Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R.	412 192	2 087	430	—	410 105	411 762	412 192
All other and not reported	99 144	777	183	—	98 367	98 961	99 144
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over	1 244 068	28 467	7 538	120	1 215 601	1 236 530	1 243 948
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	181 219	6 926	2 297	32	174 293	178 922	181 187
8 years	186 712	3 918	1 029	15	182 794	185 683	186 697
High school: 1 to 3 years	232 620	7 556	2 035	42	225 064	230 585	232 578
4 years	402 647	7 710	1 880	17	394 937	400 767	402 630
College: 1 to 3 years	114 613	1 587	265	14	113 026	114 348	114 599
4 years or more	126 257	770	32	—	125 487	126 225	126 257
Median years of school completed	12.1	10.3	9.7	...	12.1	12.1	12.1



**Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**Queens County, N.Y.**

	Total	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—		
		20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
<b>Male, 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>693 623</b>	<b>15 326</b>	<b>3 787</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>678 297</b>	<b>689 836</b>	<b>693 551</b>
Armed Forces.....	1 717	14	7	—	1 703	1 710	1 717
Civilian labor force.....	541 368	10 585	2 472	40	530 783	538 896	541 328
Employed.....	525 560	10 001	2 344	40	515 559	523 216	525 520
Unemployed.....	15 808	584	128	—	15 224	15 680	15 808
Percent unemployed.....	2.9	5.5	5.2	—	2.9	2.9	2.9
Not in labor force.....	150 538	4 727	1 308	32	145 811	149 230	150 506
65 years and over.....	69 187	1 384	338	—	67 803	68 849	69 187
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>821 797</b>	<b>21 274</b>	<b>5 949</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>800 523</b>	<b>815 848</b>	<b>821 720</b>
Civilian labor force.....	364 921	8 331	1 773	34	356 590	363 148	364 887
Employed.....	350 936	7 854	1 662	34	343 082	349 274	350 902
Unemployed.....	13 985	477	111	—	13 508	13 874	13 985
Percent unemployed.....	3.8	5.7	6.3	—	3.8	3.8	3.8
Not in civilian labor force.....	456 876	12 943	4 176	43	443 933	452 700	456 833
65 years and over.....	126 559	2 855	1 051	—	123 704	125 508	126 559
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Male, 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>35 995</b>	<b>2 646</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>33 349</b>	<b>35 112</b>	<b>35 969</b>
Armed Forces.....	92	7	7	—	85	85	92
Civilian labor force.....	14 177	958	349	18	13 219	13 828	14 159
Employed.....	12 943	847	296	18	12 096	12 647	12 925
Unemployed.....	1 234	111	53	—	1 123	1 181	1 234
Percent unemployed.....	8.7	11.6	15.2	—	8.5	8.5	8.7
Not in labor force.....	21 726	1 681	527	8	20 045	21 199	21 718
65 years and over.....	11 624	543	180	—	11 081	11 444	11 624
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>73 188</b>	<b>5 494</b>	<b>2 109</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>67 694</b>	<b>71 079</b>	<b>73 162</b>
Civilian labor force.....	12 171	826	267	—	11 345	11 904	12 171
Employed.....	11 076	744	246	—	10 332	10 830	11 076
Unemployed.....	1 095	82	21	—	1 013	1 074	1 095
Percent unemployed.....	9.0	9.9	7.9	—	8.9	9.0	9.0
Not in civilian labor force.....	61 017	4 668	1 842	26	56 349	59 175	60 991
65 years and over.....	30 579	1 348	636	—	29 231	29 943	30 579
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>							
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>549 772</b>	<b>13 281</b>	<b>3 573</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>536 491</b>	<b>546 199</b>	<b>549 737</b>
Mean family income.....	\$12 819	\$7 985	\$6 145	...	\$12 938	\$12 862	\$12 819
Percent below poverty level.....	5.5	22.2	28.7	...	5.1	5.4	5.5
With earnings.....	502 027	10 961	2 747	28	491 066	499 280	501 999
Mean earnings.....	\$12 632	\$8 503	\$6 721	...	\$12 724	\$12 664	\$12 632
With Social Security income.....	122 248	2 360	546	—	119 888	121 702	122 248
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 704	\$1 566	\$1 653	—	\$1 707	\$1 705	\$1 704
With public assistance income.....	20 094	2 512	918	—	17 582	19 176	20 094
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 670	\$2 091	\$1 976	—	\$1 609	\$1 655	\$1 670
With other income.....	235 089	2 460	508	—	232 629	234 581	235 089
Mean other income.....	\$1 974	\$1 584	\$1 529	—	\$1 978	\$1 975	\$1 974
<b>All unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>173 874</b>	<b>5 186</b>	<b>1 859</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>168 688</b>	<b>172 015</b>	<b>173 821</b>
Mean income.....	\$4 968	\$2 819	\$2 275	...	\$5 034	\$4 997	\$4 968
Percent below poverty level.....	27.5	46.3	55.4	...	27.0	27.2	27.6
With earnings.....	105 390	2 466	591	21	102 924	104 799	105 369
Mean earnings.....	\$6 279	\$4 108	\$3 764	...	\$6 331	\$6 293	\$6 279
With Social Security income.....	60 581	1 807	923	9	58 774	59 658	60 572
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 798	\$1 027	\$979	...	\$1 183	\$1 181	\$1 178
With public assistance income.....	7 492	1 027	528	5	6 465	6 964	7 487
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 171	\$1 214	\$1 287	...	\$1 165	\$1 162	\$1 170
With other income.....	65 336	1 019	320	27	64 317	65 016	65 309
Mean other income.....	\$1 866	\$1 362	\$1 314	...	\$1 874	\$1 868	\$1 865
<b>SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>708 218</b>	<b>18 149</b>	<b>5 073</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>690 069</b>	<b>703 145</b>	<b>708 142</b>
<b>Owner occupied:</b>							
Percent of all housing units.....	40.8	25.6	6.3	...	41.2	41.1	40.8
Mean value of specified units <sup>1</sup> .....	\$28 300	\$19 600	\$16 100	...	\$28 500	\$28 300	\$28 300
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	95.1	91.4	83.8	...	95.2	95.1	95.1
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room.....	0.7	1.7	2.8	...	0.6	0.7	0.7
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	99.1	98.8	97.2	...	99.1	99.1	99.1
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965.....	74.4	73.4	66.3	...	74.4	74.4	74.4
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier.....	52.9	68.8	67.5	...	52.7	52.9	52.9
<b>Renter occupied:</b>							
Percent of all housing units.....	56.6	67.6	92.2	...	56.3	56.4	56.6
Mean gross rent of specified units <sup>2</sup> .....	\$141	\$103	\$82	...	\$142	\$142	\$141
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	91.3	78.9	80.9	...	91.6	91.4	91.3
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room.....	2.2	4.6	3.3	...	2.2	2.2	2.2
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	98.8	98.8	99.2	...	98.8	98.8	98.8
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965.....	45.5	49.8	58.1	...	45.4	45.4	45.5
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier.....	46.8	57.7	66.8	...	46.4	46.5	46.8
Vacant as percent of all housing units.....	2.6	6.7	1.5	...	2.5	2.6	2.6

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Queens County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>												
All persons	1 970 726	1 689 156	252 988	152 806	57 693	14 835	42 355	5 621	1 913 033	1 674 321	210 633	147 185
In households	1 965 434	1 684 766	252 143	152 435	57 626	14 820	42 303	5 621	1 907 808	1 669 946	209 840	146 814
Head of household	691 633	611 524	71 677	43 829	16 988	4 955	11 925	1 487	674 645	606 569	59 752	42 342
Family head	549 772	482 061	60 756	38 924	13 281	3 556	9 617	1 254	536 491	478 505	51 139	37 670
65 years old and over	88 554	83 816	4 307	2 308	1 608	597	1 001	82	86 946	83 219	3 306	2 226
Female	64 847	50 640	13 711	4 705	4 023	611	3 383	258	60 824	50 029	10 328	4 447
Primary individual	141 861	129 463	10 921	4 905	3 707	1 399	2 308	233	138 154	128 064	8 613	4 672
Female	97 461	89 585	7 245	2 775	2 689	977	1 712	174	94 772	88 608	5 533	2 601
Related child under 18 years old	515 197	411 168	95 083	51 583	23 389	4 994	18 185	2 545	491 808	406 174	76 898	49 038
Other relative of head	731 883	643 860	78 171	53 719	15 837	4 711	10 948	1 525	716 046	639 149	67 223	52 194
Not related to head	26 721	18 214	7 212	3 304	1 412	160	1 245	64	25 309	18 054	5 967	3 240
In group quarters	5 292	4 390	845	371	67	15	52	—	5 225	4 375	793	371
<b>AGE</b>												
Male, all ages	923 607	793 715	115 693	72 697	25 885	7 013	18 694	2 701	897 722	786 702	96 999	69 996
Under 3 years	42 111	34 205	6 768	5 152	1 664	382	1 275	239	40 447	33 823	5 493	4 913
3 to 5 years	40 611	32 384	7 407	4 690	1 859	406	1 453	200	38 752	31 978	5 954	4 490
6 to 13 years	116 313	91 851	22 718	11 554	5 512	1 119	4 359	600	110 801	90 732	18 359	10 954
14 to 17 years	62 001	50 206	10 970	4 941	2 674	632	2 022	287	59 327	49 574	8 948	4 654
18 to 21 years	52 527	44 876	6 779	3 951	1 672	500	1 165	190	50 855	44 376	5 614	3 761
22 to 24 years	42 630	37 712	4 411	3 305	879	286	588	148	41 751	37 426	3 823	3 157
25 to 34 years	119 199	101 800	14 184	13 672	2 782	683	2 093	337	116 417	101 117	12 091	13 335
35 to 44 years	108 775	91 366	15 136	11 475	2 845	843	1 953	352	105 930	90 523	13 183	11 123
45 to 54 years	122 948	107 236	14 417	6 903	2 471	780	1 651	223	120 477	106 456	12 766	6 680
55 to 64 years	116 671	107 925	7 891	4 190	1 736	555	1 181	62	114 935	107 370	6 710	4 127
65 years and over	99 821	94 154	5 012	2 864	1 791	827	954	62	98 030	93 327	4 058	2 802
Median age	32.9	34.4	23.2	26.0	20.0	26.7	17.8	17.5	33.2	34.5	24.3	26.3
Female, all ages	1 047 119	895 441	137 295	80 109	31 808	7 822	23 661	2 920	1 015 311	887 619	113 634	77 189
Under 3 years	39 689	31 955	6 827	4 660	1 483	280	1 188	197	38 206	31 675	5 639	4 463
3 to 5 years	41 236	32 503	7 825	4 587	2 082	368	1 693	188	39 154	32 135	6 132	4 399
6 to 13 years	113 133	88 886	22 495	11 297	5 512	1 162	4 253	541	107 621	87 724	18 242	10 756
14 to 17 years	62 327	50 630	10 810	4 918	2 736	664	2 056	298	59 591	49 966	8 754	4 620
18 to 21 years	61 732	52 087	8 652	5 306	1 934	461	1 473	184	59 798	51 626	7 179	5 122
22 to 24 years	52 348	45 176	6 394	4 821	1 219	303	916	182	51 129	44 873	5 478	4 639
25 to 34 years	126 367	102 971	19 897	15 076	4 158	779	3 293	344	122 209	102 192	16 604	14 732
35 to 44 years	123 215	101 056	19 929	11 901	3 805	826	2 951	393	119 410	100 230	16 978	11 508
45 to 54 years	148 600	130 566	17 000	8 346	3 207	917	2 264	315	145 393	129 649	14 736	8 031
55 to 64 years	135 838	125 481	9 653	5 243	2 481	648	1 830	146	133 357	124 833	7 823	5 097
65 years and over	142 634	134 130	7 813	3 954	3 191	1 414	1 744	132	139 443	132 716	6 069	3 822
Median age	36.2	38.3	26.8	27.0	26.3	32.6	24.8	21.9	36.5	38.4	27.2	27.1
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total population	1 970 726	1 689 156	252 988	152 806	57 693	14 835	42 355	5 621	1 913 033	1 674 321	210 633	147 185
Born in State of residence	1 253 623	1 115 434	131 130	53 333	33 805	9 495	23 987	2 697	1 219 818	1 055 939	107 143	50 636
Born in different State	179 323	100 907	76 915	4 171	13 463	663	12 746	127	165 860	100 244	64 169	4 044
Northeast	68 284	62 593	5 387	1 285	1 026	381	631	26	67 258	62 212	4 756	1 259
North Central	18 306	15 744	2 379	466	303	90	208	24	18 003	15 654	2 171	442
South	86 815	17 654	68 595	1 978	12 086	187	11 870	72	74 729	17 467	56 725	1 906
West	5 918	4 916	554	442	48	5	37	5	5 870	4 911	517	437
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	19 780	17 679	1 908	18 497	1 856	1 615	220	1 671	17 924	16 064	1 688	16 826
Foreign born	414 400	375 750	20 840	73 042	3 860	2 212	1 605	888	410 540	373 538	19 235	72 154
Not reported and other	103 600	79 386	22 195	3 763	4 709	850	3 797	238	98 891	78 536	18 398	3 525
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Total, 5 years and over	1 834 018	1 579 265	229 368	136 700	52 008	13 693	37 846	4 941	1 782 010	1 565 572	191 522	131 759
Same house as in 1970	1 140 397	1 000 621	131 746	47 987	32 669	8 785	23 560	2 652	1 107 728	991 836	108 186	45 335
Different house in United States	544 819	461 778	75 669	55 846	15 165	3 932	11 112	1 626	529 654	457 846	64 557	54 220
Some county	287 173	247 145	37 242	26 227	9 002	2 282	6 632	725	278 171	244 863	30 610	25 502
Different county	257 646	214 633	38 427	29 619	6 163	1 650	4 480	901	251 483	212 983	33 947	28 718
Same State	220 688	186 140	30 965	26 825	4 892	1 504	3 364	895	215 796	184 636	27 601	25 930
Different State	36 958	28 493	7 462	2 794	1 271	146	1 116	6	35 687	28 347	6 346	2 788
Northeast	12 791	11 516	1 005	790	216	93	123	6	12 575	11 423	882	784
North Central	6 088	5 309	594	307	71	13	58	—	6 017	5 296	536	307
South	13 563	7 961	5 428	1 271	917	32	876	—	12 646	7 929	4 552	1 271
West	4 516	3 707	435	426	67	8	59	—	4 449	3 699	376	426
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	148 802	116 866	21 953	32 867	4 174	976	3 174	663	144 628	115 890	18 779	32 204
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	421 496	340 253	74 248	37 416	18 301	3 981	14 137	1 891	403 195	336 272	60 111	35 525
Nursery school:												
Public	2 091	1 201	835	269	368	72	296	59	1 723	1 129	539	210
Private	6 286	5 395	638	321	149	44	105	9	6 137	5 351	533	312
Kindergarten:												
Public	20 126	15 754	3 913	2 161	1 128	212	907	88	18 998	15 542	3 006	2 073
Private	3 262	2 830	394	350	35	—	35	—	3 227	2 830	359	350
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	146 376	102 047	41 349	16 489	10 442	1 832	8 494	1 053	135 934	100 215	32 855	15 436
Private	82 289	77 598	4 191	6 835	1 102	535	552	179	81 187	77 063	3 639	6 656
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	86 785	66 975	18 367	7 189	4 118	870	3 212	414	82 667	66 105	15 155	6 775
Private	31 260	29 403	1 636	1 744	431	207	224	50	30 829	29 196	1 412	1 694
College	43 021	39 050	2 925	2 058	528	209	312	39	42 493	38 841	2 613	2 019
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	421 496	340 253	74 248	37 416	18 301	3 981	14 137	1 891	403 195	336 272	60 111	35 525
3 to 5 years old	26 727	21 028	4 976	2 592	1 444	295	1 140	143	25 283	20 733	3 836	2 449
6 to 13 years old	222 458	175 957	43 155	21 971	10 635	2 148	8 356	1 090	211 823	173 809	34 799	20 881
14 and 15 years old	60 252	48 534	10 872	4 855	2 858	641	2 189	285	57 394	47 893	8 683	4 570
16 and 17 years old	56 955	46 814	9									

Table 2. **Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city				
	All races			Persons of Spanish language	All races			Persons of Spanish language	All races			Persons of Spanish language	
	White	Negro			White	Negro	White		Negro				
<b>Queens County, N.Y.</b>													
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued</b>													
<b>All Income Levels—Continued</b>													
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	76.7	76.7	76.0	73.0	76.3	74.9	76.5	76.0	76.7	76.8	75.9	72.9	
3 to 5 years old	32.7	32.4	32.7	27.9	36.6	38.1	36.2	36.9	32.5	32.3	31.7	27.6	
6 to 13 years old	97.0	97.4	95.4	96.1	96.5	94.2	97.0	95.5	97.0	97.4	95.1	96.2	
14 and 15 years old	96.8	97.1	95.9	95.7	95.9	98.0	95.2	100.0	96.9	97.1	96.1	95.4	
16 and 17 years old	91.7	92.1	89.4	88.8	86.8	85.8	87.1	83.7	91.9	92.2	89.9	89.2	
18 to 21 years old	48.2	49.4	38.3	40.5	34.8	36.0	34.2	32.6	48.7	49.6	39.1	40.8	
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>													
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	33 619	19 861	12 996	4 159	5 643	1 162	4 376	781	27 976	18 699	8 620	3 378	
Nursery school:													
Public	320	115	205	55	89	21	68	14	231	94	137	41	
Private	195	162	33	5	16	-	16	-	179	162	17	5	
Kindergarten:													
Public	1 854	1 150	671	324	286	47	230	44	1 568	1 103	441	280	
Private	119	107	6	30	-	-	-	-	119	107	6	30	
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):													
Public	17 277	8 600	8 266	2 482	3 634	743	2 810	502	13 643	7 857	5 456	1 980	
Private	3 775	3 448	321	330	205	73	132	45	3 570	3 375	189	285	
High school (1 to 4 yr.):													
Public	7 273	3 985	3 107	735	1 281	264	1 002	163	5 992	3 721	2 105	572	
Private	988	849	112	89	80	7	73	7	908	842	39	82	
College	1 818	1 445	275	109	52	7	45	6	1 766	1 438	230	103	
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	33 619	19 861	12 996	4 159	5 643	1 162	4 376	781	27 976	18 699	8 620	3 378	
3 to 5 years old	2 121	1 257	836	313	370	81	280	71	1 751	1 176	556	242	
6 to 13 years old	19 575	11 403	7 774	2 599	3 358	679	2 598	445	16 217	10 724	5 176	2 154	
14 and 15 years old	5 210	2 889	2 202	538	1 062	232	823	128	4 148	2 657	1 379	410	
16 and 17 years old	3 726	2 229	1 419	444	562	133	421	107	3 164	2 096	998	337	
18 to 21 years old	2 987	2 083	765	265	291	37	254	30	2 696	2 046	511	235	
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	75.4	74.7	76.3	72.8	78.0	80.0	77.2	81.9	74.8	74.4	75.9	71.0	
3 to 5 years old	28.3	28.1	29.0	29.7	31.5	38.9	29.7	45.8	27.7	27.6	28.6	26.9	
6 to 13 years old	94.9	95.1	94.4	93.9	95.5	97.0	94.9	97.8	94.8	95.0	94.2	93.1	
14 and 15 years old	95.2	95.2	95.3	91.0	96.3	100.0	95.3	...	94.9	94.8	95.4	88.6	
16 and 17 years old	87.8	88.6	86.4	86.9	83.4	86.9	82.1	...	88.6	88.7	88.3	85.1	
18 to 21 years old	44.0	45.4	39.0	33.6	37.8	23.3	41.6	...	44.8	46.2	37.9	34.2	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
<b>All Income Levels</b>													
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>													
Elementary:													
0 to 7 years	79 991	68 896	9 984	6 735	2 905	961	1 928	287	77 086	67 935	8 056	6 448	
8 years	79 022	73 195	5 473	4 668	1 554	556	998	174	77 468	72 639	4 475	4 494	
High school:													
1 to 3 years	109 369	95 189	13 516	6 670	3 012	797	2 184	242	106 357	94 392	11 332	6 428	
4 years	157 702	138 224	18 110	11 439	2 988	856	2 074	242	154 714	137 368	16 036	11 197	
College:													
1 to 3 years	62 677	55 961	5 661	5 264	790	293	497	57	61 887	55 668	5 164	5 207	
4 years or more	78 653	71 016	3 896	4 328	376	225	151	35	78 277	70 791	3 745	4 293	
Median years of school completed	12.1	12.1	11.9	11.9	10.3	10.2	10.4	9.7	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1	
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b>													
Elementary:													
0 to 7 years	101 228	88 641	11 274	10 181	4 021	1 301	2 702	490	97 207	87 340	8 572	9 691	
8 years	107 690	100 074	7 147	6 246	2 364	812	1 532	256	105 326	99 262	5 615	5 990	
High school:													
1 to 3 years	123 251	104 889	17 488	7 180	4 544	1 043	3 452	281	118 707	103 846	14 036	6 899	
4 years	244 945	215 434	27 212	14 836	4 722	1 115	3 551	232	240 223	214 319	23 661	14 604	
College:													
1 to 3 years	51 936	43 873	6 906	3 411	797	182	591	64	51 139	43 691	6 315	3 347	
4 years or more	47 604	41 293	4 265	2 666	394	131	254	7	47 210	41 162	4 011	2 659	
Median years of school completed	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.4	10.3	9.5	10.6	8.7	12.0	12.0	12.1	11.6	
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>													
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>													
Less than 8 years	8 401	7 032	1 209	736	640	241	383	74	7 761	6 791	826	662	
8 to 11 years	10 919	9 319	1 518	666	703	233	439	71	10 216	9 086	1 079	595	
12 years or more	9 242	7 599	1 322	870	416	117	293	44	8 826	7 482	1 029	826	
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b>													
Less than 8 years	64 634	53 549	10 366	3 647	4 523	1 245	3 215	415	60 111	52 304	7 151	3 232	
8 to 11 years	18 585	15 547	2 888	1 290	1 600	576	1 024	181	16 985	14 971	1 864	1 109	
12 years or more	27 144	22 647	4 296	1 191	1 849	457	1 351	141	25 295	22 190	2 945	1 050	
18 905	15 355	3 182	1 166	1 074	212	840	93	17 831	15 143	2 342	1 073		
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>													
<b>All Income Levels</b>													
<b>Male</b>													
Not high school graduate	24 228	19 610	4 416	2 208	1 179	350	829	134	23 049	19 260	3 587	2 074	
Employed or in Armed Forces	9 694	7 418	2 232	1 018	690	223	467	81	9 004	7 195	1 765	937	
Unemployed	5 733	4 712	1 003	655	283	77	206	31	5 450	4 635	797	624	
Not in labor force	1 136	706	418	114	179	38	141	10	957	668	277	104	
High school graduate	2 825	2 000	811	249	228	108	120	40	2 597	1 892	691	209	
Employed or in Armed Forces	14 534	12 192	2 184	1 190	489	127	362	53	14 045	12 065	1 822	1 137	
Unemployed	11 242	9 624	1 512	890	282	72	210	17	10 960	9 552	1 302	873	
Not in labor force	904	722	175	81	19	6	13	6	885	716	162	75	
2 388	1 846	497	219	188	49	139	30	2 200	1 797	358	189		
<b>Female</b>													
Not high school graduate	40 087	33 457	6 213	3 835	1 492	356	1 136	167	38 595	33 101	5 077	3 668	
Employed or in Armed Forces	10 039	7 755	2 159	1 456	729	134	595	99	9 310	7 621	1 564	1 357	
Unemployed	4 494	3 666	780	628	222	36	186	26	4 272	3 630	594	602	
Not in labor force	496	327	169	74	75	11	64	15	421	316	105	59	
High school graduate	5 049	3 762	1 210	754	432	87	345	58	4 617	3 675	865	696	
Employed or in Armed Forces	30 048	25 702	4 054	2 379	763	222	541	68	29 285	25 480	3 513	2 311	
Unemployed	22 935	20 186	2 581	1 729	516	181	335	20	22 419	20 005	2 246	1 709	
Not in labor force	697	574	116	66	-	-	-	-	697	574	116	66	
6 416	4 942	1 357	584	247	41	206	48	6 169	4 901	1 151	536		

**Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Queens County, N.Y.</b>												
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 858</b>	<b>1 184</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>1 554</b>	<b>1 093</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>223</b>
Not high school graduate .....	916	515	379	159	188	61	127	47	728	454	252	112
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	307	188	114	50	60	12	48	12	247	176	66	38
Unemployed .....	139	58	73	31	56	—	56	—	83	58	17	31
Not in labor force .....	470	269	192	78	72	49	23	35	398	220	169	43
High school graduate .....	942	669	244	131	116	30	86	20	826	639	158	111
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	601	480	102	70	21	—	21	—	580	480	81	70
Unemployed .....	58	26	32	—	8	—	8	—	50	26	24	—
Not in labor force .....	283	163	110	61	87	30	57	20	196	133	53	41
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 455</b>	<b>1 607</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2 168</b>	<b>1 556</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>288</b>
Not high school graduate .....	1 101	658	437	145	201	40	161	12	900	618	276	133
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	239	169	64	23	29	—	29	—	210	169	35	23
Unemployed .....	109	66	43	28	28	11	17	4	81	55	26	24
Not in labor force .....	753	423	330	94	144	29	115	8	609	394	215	86
High school graduate .....	1 354	949	360	155	86	11	75	—	1 268	938	285	155
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	704	543	131	82	36	11	25	—	668	532	106	82
Unemployed .....	56	40	16	—	—	—	—	—	56	40	16	—
Not in labor force .....	594	366	213	73	50	—	50	—	544	366	163	73
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Married couples</b> .....	<b>471 413</b>	<b>419 062</b>	<b>45 899</b>	<b>33 786</b>	<b>8 885</b>	<b>2 821</b>	<b>5 991</b>	<b>1 008</b>	<b>462 528</b>	<b>416 241</b>	<b>39 908</b>	<b>32 778</b>
With own household .....	463 651	412 761	44 678	32 770	8 709	2 763	5 873	985	454 942	409 998	38 805	31 785
Without own household .....	7 762	6 301	1 221	1 016	176	58	118	23	7 586	6 243	1 103	993
With own children under 18 yr .....	222 927	190 394	28 240	21 371	5 576	1 625	3 893	780	217 351	188 769	24 347	20 591
With own children under 6 yr .....	104 739	87 966	14 083	12 314	2 853	789	2 064	458	101 886	87 177	12 019	11 856
With husband under 45 years .....	194 196	165 260	24 756	21 894	4 782	1 333	3 401	716	189 414	163 927	21 355	21 178
With own children under 18 yr .....	145 437	122 344	19 849	16 608	4 115	1 093	2 979	578	141 322	121 251	16 870	16 030
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	<b>515 197</b>	<b>411 168</b>	<b>95 083</b>	<b>51 583</b>	<b>23 389</b>	<b>4 994</b>	<b>18 185</b>	<b>2 545</b>	<b>491 808</b>	<b>406 174</b>	<b>76 898</b>	<b>49 038</b>
Living with both parents .....	439 963	367 593	64 333	43 593	14 041	3 956	10 003	1 857	425 922	363 637	54 330	41 736
Percent living with both parents .....	85.4	89.4	67.7	84.5	60.0	79.2	55.0	73.0	86.6	89.5	70.7	85.1
Living with mother only .....	56 583	32 526	23 526	5 749	7 759	866	6 809	588	48 824	31 660	16 717	5 161
Living with father only .....	8 494	5 870	2 471	619	387	71	316	11	8 107	5 799	2 155	608
Living with neither parent .....	10 157	5 179	4 753	1 622	1 202	101	1 057	89	8 955	5 078	3 696	1 533
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	<b>43 047</b>	<b>24 924</b>	<b>17 282</b>	<b>5 785</b>	<b>7 373</b>	<b>1 417</b>	<b>5 817</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>35 674</b>	<b>23 507</b>	<b>11 465</b>	<b>4 802</b>
Living with both parents .....	20 250	14 467	5 266	3 628	2 135	760	1 351	418	18 115	13 707	3 915	3 210
Percent living with both parents .....	47.0	58.0	30.5	62.7	29.0	53.6	23.2	42.5	50.8	58.3	34.1	66.8
Living with mother only .....	20 477	9 521	10 728	1 930	4 702	607	4 016	515	15 775	8 914	6 712	1 415
Living with father only .....	657	357	282	31	100	—	100	—	557	357	182	31
Living with neither parent .....	1 663	579	1 006	196	436	50	350	50	1 227	529	656	146
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	48 094	41 200	6 295	4 935	1 436	308	1 128	200	46 658	40 892	5 167	4 735
25 to 34 years .....	103 276	84 226	16 356	12 533	3 374	694	2 627	323	99 902	83 532	13 729	12 210
35 to 44 years .....	110 580	90 186	18 334	10 665	3 450	765	2 664	374	107 130	89 421	15 670	10 291
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	731	653	1 248	842	1 617	1 474	1 656	1 260	704	647	1 159	824
25 to 34 years .....	1 800	1 711	2 308	1 826	2 740	2 396	2 840	2 786	1 768	1 705	2 207	1 800
35 to 44 years .....	2 400	2 304	2 852	2 371	3 544	3 650	3 520	3 703	2 363	2 293	2 739	2 323
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	2 914	2 028	872	285	354	41	313	28	2 560	1 987	559	257
25 to 34 years .....	6 756	4 355	2 245	1 086	749	114	619	97	6 007	4 241	1 626	989
35 to 44 years .....	6 762	4 356	2 209	781	891	228	650	118	5 871	4 128	1 559	663
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	1 188	926	1 812	1 439	2 102	...	2 112	...	1 062	903	1 644	1 327
25 to 34 years .....	2 653	2 317	3 337	2 586	3 358	...	3 414	...	2 566	2 296	3 308	2 540
35 to 44 years .....	3 234	2 886	3 957	3 577	4 627	5 114	4 469	...	3 023	2 763	3 744	3 367

**Table 3. Employment Characteristics of the Population in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Queens County, N.Y.**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

**All Income Levels**

**Male**

	Total			Persons of Spanish language	Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more			Persons of Spanish language	Remainder of city			Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro	
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....	693 623	610 536	73 048	48 835	15 326	4 815	10 386	1 522	678 297	605 721	62 662	47 313
Armed Forces.....	1 717	1 517	181	80	14	14	—	7	1 703	1 503	181	73
Civilian labor force.....	541 368	476 023	57 061	40 880	10 585	3 126	7 396	1 082	530 783	472 897	49 665	39 798
Employed.....	525 560	462 750	54 671	39 598	10 001	2 980	6 958	1 044	515 559	459 770	47 713	38 554
At work.....	514 195	453 125	53 092	38 750	9 734	2 932	6 739	1 027	504 461	450 193	46 353	37 723
Full time.....	452 858	398 342	47 338	35 255	8 600	2 651	5 886	978	444 258	395 691	41 452	34 277
With a job but not at work.....	11 365	9 625	1 579	848	267	48	219	17	11 098	9 577	1 360	831
Unemployed.....	15 808	13 273	2 390	1 282	584	146	438	38	15 224	13 127	1 952	1 244
Percent unemployed.....	2.9	2.8	4.2	3.1	5.5	4.7	5.9	3.5	2.9	2.8	3.9	3.1
Not in labor force.....	150 538	132 996	15 806	7 875	4 727	1 675	2 990	433	145 811	131 321	12 816	7 442
Enrolled in school.....	45 189	37 904	6 424	3 443	1 432	423	994	205	43 757	37 481	5 430	3 238
Other.....	105 349	95 092	9 382	4 432	3 295	1 252	1 996	228	102 054	93 840	7 386	4 204
65 years old and over.....	68 432	64 375	3 624	1 873	1 370	664	696	33	67 062	63 711	2 928	1 840
<b>16 to 24 years old<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>126 209</b>	<b>108 055</b>	<b>16 408</b>	<b>9 731</b>	<b>3 701</b>	<b>1 127</b>	<b>2 554</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>122 508</b>	<b>106 928</b>	<b>13 854</b>	<b>9 246</b>
Employed.....	70 003	61 868	7 299	5 443	1 474	476	993	197	68 529	61 392	6 306	5 246
Unemployed.....	4 935	3 857	1 048	399	266	52	214	16	4 669	3 805	834	383
Not in labor force.....	50 342	41 488	7 993	3 847	1 947	585	1 347	265	48 395	40 903	6 646	3 582
<b>25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>467 593</b>	<b>408 327</b>	<b>51 628</b>	<b>36 240</b>	<b>9 834</b>	<b>2 861</b>	<b>6 878</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>457 759</b>	<b>405 466</b>	<b>44 750</b>	<b>35 265</b>
Employed.....	426 617	373 402	46 127	33 261	8 142	2 362	5 722	818	418 475	371 040	40 405	32 443
Unemployed.....	9 179	7 795	1 269	840	296	79	217	22	8 883	7 716	1 052	818
Not in labor force.....	31 009	26 455	4 119	2 101	1 396	420	939	135	29 613	26 035	3 180	1 966
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>388 860</b>	<b>341 314</b>	<b>41 653</b>	<b>30 185</b>	<b>7 558</b>	<b>2 314</b>	<b>5 180</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>381 302</b>	<b>339 000</b>	<b>36 473</b>	<b>29 357</b>
Employed.....	362 517	318 582	38 354	28 327	6 680	1 996	4 626	736	355 837	316 586	33 728	27 591
Unemployed.....	6 302	5 357	846	573	108	23	85	—	6 194	5 334	761	573
Not in labor force.....	19 460	16 887	2 360	1 252	770	295	469	92	18 690	16 592	1 891	1 160

**Female**

<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....	821 797	716 838	94 563	56 956	21 274	5 649	15 449	1 849	800 523	711 189	79 114	55 107
Civilian labor force.....	364 921	309 669	50 371	28 298	8 331	1 788	6 491	553	356 590	307 881	43 880	27 745
Employed.....	350 936	297 766	48 416	26 913	7 854	1 700	6 102	504	343 082	296 066	42 314	26 409
At work.....	340 061	289 052	46 383	26 095	7 622	1 656	5 914	493	332 439	287 396	40 469	25 602
Full time.....	242 369	202 881	35 908	21 101	5 685	1 206	4 454	383	236 684	201 675	31 454	20 718
With a job but not at work.....	10 875	8 714	2 033	818	232	44	188	11	10 643	8 670	1 845	807
Unemployed.....	13 985	11 903	1 955	1 385	477	88	389	49	13 508	11 815	1 566	1 336
Percent unemployed.....	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.9	5.7	4.9	6.0	8.9	3.8	3.8	3.6	4.8
Not in civilian labor force <sup>1</sup> .....	456 876	407 169	44 192	28 658	12 943	3 861	8 958	1 296	443 933	403 308	35 234	27 362
Enrolled in school.....	44 592	36 994	6 780	3 449	1 638	393	1 245	185	42 954	36 601	5 535	3 264
Other.....	412 206	370 125	37 384	25 202	11 305	3 468	7 713	1 111	400 901	366 657	29 671	24 091
65 years old and over.....	125 483	118 160	6 721	3 487	2 819	1 292	1 494	105	122 664	116 868	5 227	3 382
With own children under 6 years old.....	113 878	92 720	18 467	13 242	4 344	954	3 359	541	109 534	91 766	15 108	12 701
Percent in civilian labor force.....	21.0	16.7	42.8	27.6	30.2	18.1	33.9	15.2	20.7	16.7	44.8	28.1
With own children 6 to 17 years old.....	187 911	155 268	29 977	16 379	6 783	1 590	5 123	718	181 128	153 678	24 854	15 661
Percent in civilian labor force.....	41.4	39.0	54.0	45.4	39.2	32.3	41.6	28.3	41.5	39.1	56.6	46.2
<b>16 to 24 years old</b> .....	<b>145 143</b>	<b>122 634</b>	<b>20 271</b>	<b>12 436</b>	<b>4 432</b>	<b>1 065</b>	<b>3 367</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>140 711</b>	<b>121 569</b>	<b>16 904</b>	<b>11 917</b>
Employed.....	73 746	63 874	8 798	5 985	1 478	398	1 080	135	72 268	63 476	7 718	5 850
Unemployed.....	3 095	2 402	660	287	167	11	156	15	2 928	2 391	504	272
Not in civilian labor force.....	68 302	56 358	10 813	6 164	2 787	656	2 131	369	65 515	55 702	8 682	5 795
<b>25 to 64 years old</b> .....	<b>534 020</b>	<b>460 074</b>	<b>66 479</b>	<b>40 566</b>	<b>13 651</b>	<b>3 170</b>	<b>10 338</b>	<b>1 198</b>	<b>520 369</b>	<b>456 904</b>	<b>56 141</b>	<b>39 368</b>
Employed.....	262 468	220 251	38 618	20 562	6 077	1 225	4 800	360	256 391	219 026	33 818	20 202
Unemployed.....	9 545	8 219	1 240	1 032	273	63	210	34	9 272	8 156	1 030	998
Not in civilian labor force.....	262 007	231 604	26 621	18 972	7 301	1 882	5 328	804	254 706	229 722	21 293	18 168
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....	<b>50 260</b>	<b>37 787</b>	<b>12 020</b>	<b>4 219</b>	<b>3 407</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>2 892</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>46 853</b>	<b>37 301</b>	<b>9 128</b>	<b>4 010</b>
Employed.....	34 613	26 489	7 794	3 012	1 675	214	1 452	60	32 938	26 275	6 342	2 952
Unemployed.....	1 030	811	212	103	39	—	39	6	991	811	173	97
Not in civilian labor force.....	14 617	10 487	4 014	1 104	1 693	272	1 401	143	12 924	10 215	2 613	961
<b>Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....	<b>375 661</b>	<b>331 477</b>	<b>38 779</b>	<b>27 318</b>	<b>7 010</b>	<b>2 122</b>	<b>4 823</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>368 651</b>	<b>329 355</b>	<b>33 956</b>	<b>26 527</b>
Employed.....	152 524	129 693	20 703	11 695	2 629	739	1 873	230	149 895	128 954	18 830	11 465
Unemployed.....	6 056	5 326	677	698	114	38	76	7	5 942	5 288	601	691
Not in civilian labor force.....	217 081	196 458	17 399	14 925	4 267	1 345	2 874	554	212 814	195 113	14 525	14 371

**Income Below Poverty Level**

**Male**

<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....	35 995	29 091	6 075	3 221	2 646	822	1 763	360	33 349	28 269	4 312	2 861
Armed Forces.....	92	72	20	7	7	—	—	—	85	65	20	—
Civilian labor force.....	14 177	11 076	2 695	1 875	958	249	703	119	13 219	10 827	1 992	1 756
Employed.....	12 943	10 196	2 364	1 745	847	234	607	119	12 096	9 962	1 757	1 626
At work.....	12 476	9 854	2 239	1 686	782	227	549	112	11 694	9 627	1 690	1 574
Full time.....	10 313	8 144	1 812	1 529	583	184	393	107	9 730	7 960	1 419	1 422
Unemployed.....	1 234	880	331	130	111	15	96	—	1 123	865	235	130
Percent unemployed.....	8.7	7.9	12.3	6.9	11.6	6.0	13.7	—	8.5	8.0	11.8	7.4
Not in labor force.....	21 726	17 943	3 360	1 339	1 681	566	1 060	234	20 045	17 377	2 300	1 105
Enrolled in school.....	3 416	2 263	960	392	392	89	295	94	3 024	2 174	665	298
Other.....	18 310	15 680	2 400	947	1 289	477	765	140	17 021	15 203	1 635	807
65 years old and over.....	11 501	10 529	901	326	535	254	271	15	10 966	10 275	630	311

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

**Table 3. Employment Characteristics of the Population in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Queens County, N.Y.**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued**

**Income Below Poverty Level—Continued**

**Male—Continued**

**16 to 24 years old<sup>1</sup>**

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Employed</b> .....	7 433	5 141	2 026	949	887	231	648	171	6 546	4 910	1 378	778
<b>Unemployed</b> .....	2 819	2 199	557	363	225	42	183	21	2 594	2 157	374	342
Not in labor force.....	433	272	153	54	77	—	77	—	356	272	76	54
<b>Total</b> .....	4 128	2 629	1 304	525	578	182	388	143	3 550	2 447	916	382

**25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup>**

<b>Employed</b> .....	16 097	12 534	3 071	1 909	1 193	328	822	174	14 904	12 206	2 249	1 735
<b>Unemployed</b> .....	9 331	7 260	1 751	1 345	599	183	410	98	8 732	7 077	1 341	1 247
Not in labor force.....	753	566	172	76	34	15	19	—	719	551	153	76
<b>Total</b> .....	5 974	4 677	1 440	488	560	130	393	76	5 414	4 547	747	412

**Family head, 25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup>**

<b>Employed</b> .....	11 158	8 740	2 128	1 458	788	270	506	149	10 370	8 470	1 622	1 309
<b>Unemployed</b> .....	7 494	5 820	1 438	1 097	532	171	355	98	6 962	5 649	1 083	999
Not in labor force.....	434	326	99	62	—	—	—	—	434	326	99	62
<b>Total</b> .....	3 199	2 571	583	299	256	99	151	51	2 943	2 472	432	248

**Female**

<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....	73 188	59 130	13 125	4 594	5 494	1 398	4 033	510	67 694	57 732	9 092	4 084
<b>Civilian labor force</b> .....	12 171	8 800	3 054	1 183	826	130	687	48	11 345	8 670	2 367	1 135
<b>Employed</b> .....	11 076	8 007	2 762	1 013	744	113	622	38	10 332	7 894	2 140	975
<b>At work</b> .....	10 458	7 575	2 611	983	712	103	600	38	9 746	7 472	2 011	945
<b>Full time</b> .....	6 312	4 486	1 632	763	391	61	321	23	5 921	4 425	1 311	740
<b>With a job but not at work</b> .....	618	432	151	30	32	10	22	—	586	422	129	30
<b>Unemployed</b> .....	1 095	793	292	170	82	17	65	10	1 013	776	227	160
Percent unemployed.....	9.0	9.0	9.6	14.4	9.9	...	9.5	...	8.9	9.0	9.6	14.1
<b>Not in civilian labor force<sup>1</sup></b> .....	61 017	50 330	10 071	3 411	4 668	1 268	3 346	462	56 349	49 062	6 725	2 949
Enrolled in school.....	3 645	2 408	1 139	397	482	92	390	65	3 163	2 316	749	332
Other.....	57 372	47 922	8 932	3 014	4 186	1 176	2 956	397	53 186	46 746	5 976	2 617
<b>65 years old and over</b> .....	30 312	28 223	1 965	483	1 330	628	691	47	28 982	27 595	1 274	436
<b>With own children under 6 years old</b> .....	8 608	5 421	3 024	1 188	1 191	240	931	159	7 417	5 181	2 093	1 029
Percent in civilian labor force.....	16.1	14.1	20.3	12.3	12.4	6.3	14.3	3.8	16.7	14.5	23.0	13.6
<b>With own children 6 to 17 years old</b> .....	12 436	7 940	4 294	1 654	1 886	386	1 471	269	10 550	7 554	2 823	1 385
Percent in civilian labor force.....	24.2	24.3	23.9	24.1	18.6	11.1	20.3	9.3	25.3	25.0	25.8	26.9

**16 to 24 years old**

<b>Employed</b> .....	8 554	5 581	2 759	947	971	153	818	95	7 583	5 428	1 941	852
<b>Unemployed</b> .....	2 621	1 950	577	248	109	11	98	—	2 512	1 939	479	248
Not in civilian labor force.....	287	144	143	28	56	11	45	4	231	133	98	24
<b>Total</b> .....	5 646	3 487	2 039	671	806	131	675	91	4 840	3 356	1 364	580

**25 to 64 years old**

<b>Employed</b> .....	32 916	24 112	8 216	3 127	3 094	587	2 455	358	29 822	23 525	5 761	2 769
<b>Unemployed</b> .....	7 454	5 213	2 035	750	554	90	455	38	6 900	5 123	1 580	712
Not in civilian labor force.....	670	534	126	135	26	6	20	6	644	528	106	129
<b>Total</b> .....	24 792	18 365	6 055	2 242	2 514	491	1 980	314	22 278	17 874	4 075	1 928

**Family head, 25 to 64 years old**

<b>Employed</b> .....	8 257	4 782	3 391	796	1 490	202	1 259	156	6 767	4 580	2 132	640
<b>Unemployed</b> .....	2 207	1 274	907	212	304	39	256	19	1 903	1 235	651	193
Not in civilian labor force.....	131	85	46	25	6	—	6	6	125	85	40	19
<b>Total</b> .....	5 919	3 423	2 438	559	1 180	163	997	131	4 739	3 260	1 441	428

**Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old**

<b>Employed</b> .....	11 910	9 521	2 159	1 445	742	252	490	147	11 168	9 269	1 669	1 298
<b>Unemployed</b> .....	1 831	1 351	439	198	97	28	69	8	1 734	1 323	370	190
Not in civilian labor force.....	229	182	47	69	14	6	8	—	215	176	39	69
<b>Total</b> .....	9 850	7 988	1 673	1 178	631	218	413	139	9 219	7 770	1 260	1 039

**PLACE OF WORK**

<b>All workers<sup>2</sup></b> .....	858 817	746 221	99 945	65 072	17 480	4 639	12 726	1 527	841 337	741 582	87 219	63 545
<b>Inside SMSA of residence</b> .....	755 538	661 030	83 461	59 229	14 280	3 886	10 298	1 248	741 258	657 144	73 163	57 981
In county of residence.....	278 032	238 887	36 147	21 067	7 172	1 792	5 310	521	270 860	237 095	30 837	20 546
In central city.....	278 032	238 887	36 147	21 067	7 172	1 792	5 310	521	270 860	237 095	30 837	20 546
<b>Outside county of residence</b> .....	477 506	422 143	47 314	38 162	7 108	2 094	4 988	727	470 398	420 049	42 326	37 435
In central city.....	425 291	376 715	40 986	35 539	5 988	1 854	4 108	685	419 303	374 861	36 878	34 854
Outside SMSA of residence.....	30 283	27 252	2 582	2 582	637	233	394	87	29 646	27 019	2 188	2 495

**Workers below poverty level<sup>2</sup>**

<b>Inside SMSA of residence</b> .....	23 160	17 612	4 893	2 685	1 525	343	1 167	157	21 635	17 269	3 726	2 528
In county of residence.....	18 602	14 388	3 647	2 365	1 059	205	839	115	17 543	14 183	2 808	2 250
In central city.....	9 045	6 829	2 053	1 148	594	91	488	42	8 451	6 738	1 565	1 106
<b>Outside county of residence</b> .....	9 045	6 829	2 053	1 148	594	91	488	42	8 451	6 738	1 565	1 106
In central city.....	9 557	7 559	1 594	1 217	465	114	351	73	9 092	7 445	1 243	1 144
Outside SMSA of residence.....	8 210	6 660	1 170	1 097	356	109	247	73	7 854	6 551	923	1 024
<b>Total</b> .....	668	508	143	69	68	16	52	9	600	492	91	60

**MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK**

<b>All workers</b> .....	858 817	746 221	99 945	65 072	17 480	4 639	12 726	1 527	841 337	741 582	87 219	63 545
Private automobile, driver.....	265 617	232 377	30 646	13 911	4 391	1 397	2 971	340	261 226	230 980	27 675	13 571
Private automobile, passenger.....	46 949	40 716	5 537	2 972	735	162	573	25	46 214	40 554	4 964	2 947
Bus, streetcar, or subway.....	459 560	395 125	56 289	42 370	10 471	2 438	7 949	1 006	449 089	392 667	48 340	41 364
Walked only.....	55 051	50 197	4 110	3 930	1 320	431	881	125	53 731	49 766	3 229	3 805
Worked at home.....	10 015	8 747	1 038	806	165	61	104	7	9 850	8 686	934	799
Other means.....	21 625	19 059	2 325	1 083	398	150	248	24	21 227	18 909	2 077	1 059
<b>Workers below poverty level</b> .....	23 160	17 612	4 893	2 685	1 525	343	1 167	157	21 635	17 269	3 726	2 528
Private automobile, driver.....	5 195	4 037	1 079	309	243	51	183	12	4 952	3 986	896	297
Private automobile, passenger.....	1 014	685	329	77	79	9	70	—	935	676	259	77
Bus, streetcar, or subway.....	13 015	9 687	2 867	1 856	1 052	249	797	134	11 963	9 438	2 070	1 722
Walked only.....	2 524	2 137	321	303	109	19	90	11	2 415	2 118	231	292
Worked at home.....	737	554	169	72	29	15	14	—	708	539	155	72
Other means.....	675	512	128	68	13	—	13	—	662	512	115	68

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

**Table 4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

**Queens County, N.Y.**

**ALL INCOME LEVELS**

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	876 496	760 516	103 087	66 511	17 855	4 680	13 060	1 548	858 641	755 836	90 027	64 963
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	129 041	113 298	11 956	7 593	1 305	336	923	49	127 736	112 962	11 033	7 544
Health workers, except practitioners	11 600	7 967	3 183	760	343	6	330	18	11 257	7 961	2 853	742
Teachers, elementary & secondary schools	26 714	24 803	1 769	799	212	72	124	14	26 502	24 731	1 645	785
Managers & administrators, except farm	75 771	70 562	3 725	4 038	640	351	289	58	75 131	70 211	3 436	3 980
Self-employed	7 924	7 404	289	405	72	42	30	-	7 852	7 362	259	405
Sales workers	69 816	65 883	3 112	3 470	666	353	303	25	69 150	65 530	2 809	3 445
Retail trade	36 021	33 774	1 987	2 067	440	185	245	10	35 581	33 589	1 742	2 057
Clerical and kindred workers	253 482	222 146	28 583	17 589	4 369	1 149	3 213	306	249 113	220 997	25 370	17 283
Postal clerks and mail carriers	10 980	8 107	2 773	383	357	54	296	29	10 623	8 053	2 477	354
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	10 871	9 009	1 741	1 098	361	76	285	58	10 510	8 933	1 456	1 040
Bookkeepers, cashiers, & bank tellers	43 217	39 294	3 213	2 093	543	276	267	6	42 674	39 018	2 946	2 797
Craftsmen and kindred workers	101 012	90 879	9 608	8 321	1 658	405	1 253	164	99 354	90 474	8 355	8 157
Construction craftsmen	20 827	19 078	1 689	1 188	326	99	227	25	20 501	18 979	1 462	1 163
Mechanics and repairmen	22 298	19 483	2 686	2 275	435	109	326	57	21 863	19 374	2 360	2 218
Operatives, except transport	83 240	70 684	11 061	13 150	2 465	730	1 704	446	80 775	69 954	9 357	12 704
Assemblers	4 569	3 827	705	929	158	59	85	61	4 411	3 768	620	868
Checkers, examiners, & inspectors, mfg	3 149	2 806	312	466	47	15	32	9	3 102	2 791	280	457
Packers & wrappers, incl. meat & produce	5 867	5 121	722	848	184	50	134	43	5 683	5 071	588	805
Sewers, stitchers, & textile operatives	20 867	18 990	1 289	4 277	316	145	171	97	20 551	18 845	1 118	4 180
Transport equipment operatives	33 239	26 066	7 068	1 600	1 242	279	963	100	31 997	25 787	6 105	1 500
Truck drivers	9 511	7 504	1 993	374	367	47	320	6	9 144	7 457	1 673	368
Laborers, except farm	26 742	22 008	4 463	1 742	881	221	660	91	25 861	21 787	3 803	1 651
Construction	4 124	3 668	439	223	108	55	53	15	4 016	3 613	386	208
Freight, material, and stock handlers	14 151	12 318	1 769	878	328	94	234	18	13 823	12 224	1 535	860
Service workers, exc. private household <sup>2</sup>	96 203	75 922	18 827	8 499	3 513	815	2 677	277	92 690	75 107	16 150	8 222
Cleaning service workers	17 178	12 716	4 370	2 074	955	186	764	81	16 223	12 530	3 606	1 993
Food service workers	25 978	22 701	2 402	3 190	588	210	378	82	25 390	22 491	2 024	3 108
Health service workers	9 581	4 223	5 276	711	795	89	696	26	8 786	4 134	4 580	685
Personal service workers	15 588	13 443	1 985	1 463	332	91	241	47	15 256	13 352	1 744	1 416
Protective service workers	19 397	16 747	2 605	729	377	146	225	25	19 020	16 601	2 380	704
Private household workers	7 310	2 720	4 405	464	1 059	35	1 024	32	6 251	2 685	3 381	432
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	350 936	297 766	48 416	26 913	7 854	1 700	6 102	504	343 082	296 066	42 314	26 409
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	49 173	40 967	6 926	2 376	702	133	546	20	48 471	40 834	6 380	2 356
Health workers, except practitioners	10 065	7 014	2 688	597	283	6	270	6	9 782	7 008	2 418	591
Teachers, elementary & secondary schools	17 736	16 250	1 404	518	173	53	104	14	17 563	16 197	1 300	504
Managers & administrators, except farm	12 323	11 140	1 076	486	181	93	88	11	12 142	11 047	988	475
Self-employed	970	882	46	58	13	6	7	-	957	876	39	58
Sales workers	22 256	20 762	1 341	1 119	221	78	133	4	22 035	20 684	1 208	1 115
Retail trade	17 574	16 412	1 053	919	196	72	114	4	17 378	16 340	939	915
Clerical and kindred workers	176 468	155 520	19 247	11 352	2 804	729	2 075	120	173 664	154 791	17 172	11 232
Bookkeepers, cashiers, & bank tellers	31 780	29 244	2 114	1 812	365	214	151	6	31 415	29 030	1 963	1 806
Secretaries, stenographers, & typists	71 903	66 366	4 938	4 631	846	221	625	49	71 057	66 145	4 313	4 582
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4 875	4 255	572	600	93	6	87	10	4 782	4 249	485	590
Operatives, except transport	41 595	35 620	5 117	7 942	1 181	348	824	239	40 414	35 272	4 293	7 703
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>3</sup>	1 396	602	690	121	192	14	178	-	1 204	588	512	121
Assemblers	2 419	1 986	416	595	75	36	39	29	2 344	1 950	377	566
Packers & wrappers, incl. meat & produce	3 892	3 416	460	556	113	35	78	28	3 779	3 381	382	528
Sewers, stitchers, & textile operatives	17 803	16 155	1 094	3 723	290	125	165	86	17 513	16 030	929	3 637
Transport equipment operatives	465	349	116	24	28	10	18	-	437	339	98	24
Laborers, except farm	1 499	1 172	306	147	73	18	55	7	1 426	1 154	251	140
Service workers, exc. private household <sup>4</sup>	35 072	25 347	9 289	2 399	1 540	250	1 280	61	33 532	25 097	8 009	2 338
Cleaning service workers	4 554	3 304	1 216	331	187	6	181	-	4 367	3 298	1 035	331
Food service workers	9 337	8 176	1 026	527	236	80	156	17	9 101	8 096	870	510
Health service workers	8 101	3 626	4 417	561	609	67	532	19	7 492	3 559	3 885	542
Personal service workers	7 710	6 374	1 246	764	216	41	175	20	7 494	6 333	1 071	744
Private household workers	7 028	2 595	4 290	460	1 019	35	984	32	6 009	2 560	3 306	428
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	24 019	18 203	5 126	2 758	1 591	347	1 229	157	22 428	17 856	3 897	2 601
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	2 576	2 109	344	146	37	12	16	-	2 539	2 097	328	146
Managers & administrators, except farm	1 087	918	118	82	10	-	10	-	1 077	918	108	82
Sales workers	1 831	1 689	104	137	74	45	29	-	1 757	1 644	75	137
Clerical and kindred workers	5 490	4 228	1 085	527	273	50	223	12	5 217	4 178	862	515
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 396	1 977	405	310	142	35	107	22	2 254	1 942	298	288
Operatives, except transport	2 940	2 322	543	731	256	96	160	57	2 684	2 226	383	674
Transport equipment operatives	905	605	294	18	88	7	81	7	817	598	213	11
Laborers, except farm	1 024	639	358	60	78	5	73	5	946	634	285	55
Service workers, exc. private household	4 470	3 245	1 116	642	343	87	250	44	4 127	3 158	866	598
Private household workers	1 175	446	665	90	284	10	274	10	891	436	391	80
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	11 076	8 007	2 762	1 013	744	113	622	38	10 332	7 894	2 140	975
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	1 207	899	239	46	25	-	16	-	1 182	899	223	46
Managers & administrators, except farm	156	120	36	13	6	-	6	-	150	120	30	13
Sales workers	808	762	46	46	34	28	6	-	774	734	40	46
Clerical and kindred workers	3 835	2 910	823	275	157	25	132	-	3 678	2 885	691	275
Craftsmen and kindred workers	99	94	5	18	5	-	5	-	94	94	-	18
Operatives, except transport	1 557	1 215	307	382	128	35	93	24	1 429	1 180	214	358
Transport equipment operatives	43	25	18	-	-	-	-	-	43	25	18	-
Laborers, except farm	92	55	29	12	13	-	13	-	79	55	16	12
Service workers, exc. private household	2 060	1 472	552	123	92	15	77	4	1 968	1 457	475	119
Private household workers	1 149	446	646	90	278	10	268	10	871	436	378	80

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

**Table 5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Queens County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races			Persons of Spanish language	All races			Persons of Spanish language	All races			Persons of Spanish language
	White	Negro			White	Negro			White	Negro		
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families.....	549 772	482 061	60 756	38 924	13 281	3 556	9 617	1 254	536 491	478 505	51 139	37 670
Less than \$2,000.....	19 248	15 662	3 358	1 515	1 362	307	1 036	173	17 886	15 355	2 322	1 342
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	30 654	25 873	4 497	1 955	1 958	517	1 422	184	28 696	25 356	3 075	1 771
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	40 524	33 546	6 322	3 923	2 127	404	1 687	168	38 397	33 142	4 635	3 755
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	57 112	47 759	8 622	5 444	2 250	606	1 630	301	54 862	47 153	6 992	5 143
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	69 486	60 311	8 329	6 077	1 642	353	1 277	155	67 844	59 958	7 052	5 922
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	76 385	68 050	7 415	5 241	1 147	327	820	80	75 238	67 723	6 595	5 161
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	88 032	77 651	9 116	6 285	1 342	374	960	142	86 690	77 277	8 156	6 143
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	92 236	82 705	8 353	5 498	941	377	564	33	91 295	82 328	7 789	5 465
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	40 098	36 471	3 134	1 801	345	154	191	14	39 753	36 317	2 943	1 787
\$25,000 or more.....	35 997	34 033	1 610	1 185	167	137	30	4	35 830	33 896	1 580	1 181
Median family income.....	\$11 515	\$11 701	\$9 820	\$10 209	\$7 061	\$7 815	\$6 814	\$6 678	\$11 610	\$11 721	\$10 453	\$10 350
Mean family income.....	\$12 819	\$13 099	\$10 622	\$11 166	\$7 985	\$9 442	\$7 478	\$6 836	\$12 938	\$13 127	\$11 213	\$11 310
<b>Families with female head</b>												
Less than \$1,000.....	64 847	50 640	13 711	4 705	4 023	611	3 383	258	60 824	50 029	10 328	4 447
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	3 810	2 510	1 259	411	569	93	467	88	3 241	2 417	792	323
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	2 678	1 933	733	155	317	52	265	18	2 361	1 881	468	137
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	4 049	2 848	1 185	247	561	83	478	42	3 488	2 765	707	205
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	4 436	3 130	1 277	401	467	71	383	51	3 969	3 059	894	350
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9 329	6 581	2 677	882	832	84	741	6	8 497	6 497	1 936	876
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	9 609	7 300	2 229	839	482	96	386	20	9 127	7 204	1 843	819
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	8 296	7 001	1 263	669	276	48	228	6	8 020	6 953	1 035	663
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	13 558	11 577	1 879	708	381	57	324	21	13 177	11 520	1 555	687
\$15,000 and over.....	9 082	7 760	1 209	393	138	27	111	6	8 944	7 733	1 098	387
Median family income.....	\$7 690	\$8 291	\$5 794	\$6 611	\$4 234	\$4 155	\$4 266	\$2 548	\$7 941	\$8 343	\$6 398	\$6 812
Mean family income.....	\$8 716	\$9 208	\$6 864	\$7 271	\$5 102	\$5 314	\$5 083	\$3 487	\$8 955	\$9 255	\$7 448	\$7 491
<b>All unrelated individuals</b>												
Less than \$1,000.....	173 874	152 067	18 978	8 580	5 186	1 574	3 605	297	168 688	150 493	15 373	8 283
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	23 647	19 364	3 704	1 228	1 279	350	929	44	22 368	19 014	2 775	1 184
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	29 229	26 337	2 683	755	1 277	537	740	100	27 952	25 800	1 943	655
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	18 741	16 626	1 910	694	702	224	478	55	18 039	16 402	1 432	639
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	14 423	12 453	1 724	844	449	96	353	30	13 974	12 357	1 371	814
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	27 322	23 512	3 326	2 102	745	195	550	31	26 577	23 317	2 776	2 071
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	25 135	21 556	3 114	1 531	485	108	370	24	24 650	21 448	2 744	1 507
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	15 453	13 846	1 340	734	154	45	109	13	15 299	13 801	1 231	721
\$15,000 and over.....	14 891	13 643	984	537	90	19	71	-	14 801	13 624	913	537
Median income.....	\$4 066	\$4 107	\$3 691	\$4 732	\$2 053	\$1 814	\$2 279	\$2 082	\$4 151	\$4 144	\$4 119	\$4 820
Mean income.....	\$4 968	\$5 067	\$4 146	\$4 902	\$2 819	\$2 573	\$2 918	\$2 715	\$5 034	\$5 093	\$4 433	\$4 981
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families.....	549 772	482 061	60 756	38 924	13 281	3 556	9 617	1 254	536 491	478 505	51 139	37 670
With earnings.....	502 027	439 436	55 899	36 845	10 961	2 920	7 978	1 016	491 066	436 516	47 921	35 829
Mean earnings.....	\$12 632	\$12 869	\$10 799	\$11 181	\$8 503	\$10 095	\$7 932	\$7 739	\$12 724	\$12 887	\$11 276	\$11 279
Percent below poverty level.....	2.8	2.3	6.3	4.2	11.6	10.1	12.2	14.1	2.6	2.3	5.3	3.9
Head 65 years and over.....	55 084	51 795	2 979	1 579	855	250	605	46	54 229	51 545	2 374	1 533
Mean earnings.....	\$9 447	\$9 490	\$8 641	\$9 199	\$7 497	\$8 498	\$7 084	70	\$9 478	\$9 495	\$9 038	\$9 251
With Social Security income.....	122 248	113 724	7 796	4 008	2 360	893	1 461	70	119 888	112 831	6 335	3 938
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 704	\$1 718	\$1 532	\$1 340	\$1 566	\$1 683	\$1 493	...	\$1 707	\$1 718	\$1 541	\$1 340
Percent below poverty level.....	8.6	8.3	14.1	7.8	24.2	21.1	25.9	...	8.3	8.2	11.4	7.6
Head 65 years and over.....	70 494	67 194	2 995	1 448	1 130	491	639	19	69 364	66 703	2 356	1 429
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 973	\$1 980	\$1 835	\$1 896	\$1 842	\$1 946	\$1 762	...	\$1 975	\$1 980	\$1 855	\$1 900
With public assistance income.....	20 094	13 212	6 682	2 525	2 512	395	2 087	227	17 582	12 817	4 595	2 298
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 670	\$1 484	\$2 039	\$1 689	\$2 091	\$1 894	\$2 118	\$2 015	\$1 609	\$1 472	\$2 003	\$1 656
Percent below poverty level.....	23.4	17.0	36.1	24.4	48.5	50.4	47.4	59.5	19.8	16.0	30.9	20.9
Head 65 years and over.....	3 356	2 741	573	302	230	44	176	21	3 126	2 697	397	281
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 281	\$1 254	\$1 449	\$2 003	\$1 587	...	\$1 737	...	\$1 258	\$1 254	\$1 321	\$1 997
With other income.....	235 089	221 961	10 777	8 597	2 460	1 152	1 283	135	232 629	220 809	9 494	8 462
Mean other income.....	\$1 974	\$2 004	\$1 501	\$1 512	\$1 584	\$1 602	\$1 589	\$1 170	\$1 978	\$2 006	\$1 489	\$1 517
Percent below poverty level.....	2.5	2.3	6.1	3.2	11.7	9.3	12.1	25.2	2.4	2.2	5.3	2.8
Head 65 years and over.....	55 868	53 976	1 615	1 035	587	295	282	7	55 281	53 681	1 333	1 028
Mean other income.....	\$3 150	\$3 192	\$1 880	\$1 950	\$1 897	\$2 126	\$1 716	...	\$3 163	\$3 198	\$1 914	\$1 952
<b>Families with female head</b>												
With earnings.....	64 847	50 640	13 711	4 705	4 023	611	3 383	258	60 824	50 029	10 328	4 447
Mean earnings.....	\$5 187	\$4 027	\$2 752	\$3 855	\$2 636	\$371	\$2 265	88	\$5 551	\$4 656	\$8 487	\$7 832
Percent below poverty level.....	\$8 495	\$8 780	\$7 315	\$7 801	\$5 787	\$6 308	\$5 701	...	\$8 637	\$8 802	\$7 746	\$7 832
Percent below poverty level.....	7.7	5.7	15.3	8.0	22.5	16.2	23.5	...	6.9	5.7	13.1	7.4
Head 65 years and over.....	8 818	8 062	736	209	281	56	225	13	8 537	8 006	511	196
Mean earnings.....	\$8 992	\$9 128	\$7 526	\$9 465	\$6 542	...	\$6 044	...	\$9 072	\$9 132	\$8 179	\$9 786
With Social Security income.....	24 956	22 514	2 339	637	757	199	558	41	24 199	22 315	1 781	596
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 515	\$1 517	\$1 475	\$1 250	\$1 381	\$1 292	\$1 413	...	\$1 519	\$1 519	\$1 494	\$1 264
Percent below poverty level.....	9.9	8.9	19.6	11.1	33.0	21.1	37.3	...	9.2	8.8	14.1	9.2
Head 65 years and over.....	10 559	9 848	677	162	262	82	180	13	10 297	9 766	497	149
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 564	\$1 574	\$1 386	\$1 528	\$1 363	...	\$1 413	...	\$1 569	\$1 576	\$1 377	\$1 530
With public assistance income.....	8 687	4 697	3 937	913	1 574	199	1 355	130	7 113	4 498	2 582	783
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 912	\$1 694	\$2 150	\$1 809	\$2 213	\$1 888	\$2 234	...	\$1 846	\$1 685	\$2 106	\$1 757
Percent below poverty level.....	38.8	30.1	49.0	41.2	60.2	64.8	58.9	...	34.0	28.6	43.8	34.7
Head 65 years and over.....	894	630	257	62	95	14	81	14	799	616	176	48
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 203	\$1 130	\$1 393	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 161	\$1 119	\$1 320	...
With other income.....	27 190	24 806	2 214	931	560	208	343	17	26 630	24 598	1 871	914
Mean other income.....	\$2 167	\$2 225	\$1 603	\$1 815	\$1 329	\$1 317	\$1 357	...	\$2 185	\$2 232	\$1 648	\$1 835
Percent below poverty level.....	6.7	6.2	12.6	10.3	23.2	18.3	24.2	...	6.4	6.1	10.4	9.3
Head 65 years and over.....	7 647	7 343	289	58	103	37	66	-	7 544	7 306	223	58
Mean other income.....	\$2 774	\$2 841	\$1 186	...	...	...	...	...	\$2 799	\$2 852	\$1 183	...



Table 5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Queens County, N.Y.

TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
All unrelated individuals	173 874	152 067	18 978	8 580	5 186	1 574	3 605	297	168 688	150 493	15 373	8 283
With earnings	105 390	90 008	13 146	6 880	2 466	503	1 956	132	102 924	89 505	11 190	6 748
Mean earnings	\$6 279	\$6 425	\$5 298	\$5 680	\$4 108	\$4 232	\$4 065	\$3 401	\$6 331	\$6 437	\$5 513	\$5 724
Percent below poverty level	8.2	7.5	12.2	9.3	16.6	13.7	17.4	21.2	8.0	7.4	11.3	9.1
65 years and over	14 628	13 652	927	219	351	143	208	16	14 277	13 509	719	203
Mean earnings	\$4 303	\$4 344	\$3 610	\$4 801	\$2 995	\$3 728	\$2 491	...	\$4 335	\$4 351	\$3 934	\$4 949
Percent below poverty level	9.4	8.5	21.8	13.7	28.5	20.3	34.1	...	8.9	8.4	18.2	14.8
With Social Security income	60 581	57 567	2 850	676	1 807	934	873	99	58 774	56 633	1 977	577
Mean Social Security income	\$1 178	\$1 181	\$1 115	\$1 100	\$1 027	\$1 004	\$1 051	...	\$1 183	\$1 184	\$1 143	\$1 104
Percent below poverty level	43.3	42.7	54.7	45.7	63.8	68.3	58.9	...	42.7	42.3	52.9	43.8
65 years and over	52 122	49 867	2 120	451	1 424	826	598	66	50 698	49 041	1 522	385
Mean Social Security income	\$1 191	\$1 195	\$1 098	\$1 210	\$1 016	\$1 009	\$1 025	...	\$1 195	\$1 198	\$1 126	\$1 209
With public assistance income	7 492	5 385	2 048	335	1 027	249	778	99	6 465	5 136	1 270	236
Mean public assistance income	\$1 171	\$1 144	\$1 259	\$1 420	\$1 213	\$1 229	\$1 208	...	\$1 165	\$1 140	\$1 290	\$1 414
Percent below poverty level	48.6	44.7	59.3	42.1	59.8	49.0	63.2	...	46.9	44.5	56.9	39.0
65 years old and over	4 007	3 372	617	121	394	125	269	18	3 613	3 247	348	103
Mean public assistance income	\$1 038	\$1 055	\$947	...	\$1 009	...	\$985	...	\$1 041	\$1 055	\$918	...
With other income	65 336	62 005	2 775	1 110	1 019	493	526	68	64 317	61 512	2 249	1 042
Mean other income	\$1 866	\$1 904	\$1 181	\$1 590	\$1 362	\$1 375	\$1 350	...	\$1 874	\$1 908	\$1 142	\$1 590
Percent below poverty level	14.1	13.6	24.3	14.3	33.3	34.1	32.5	...	13.8	13.4	22.4	12.6
65 years old and over	33 427	32 448	875	297	566	359	207	39	32 861	32 089	668	258
Mean other income	\$2 262	\$2 281	\$1 528	\$2 332	\$1 364	\$1 151	\$1 734	...	\$2 277	\$2 294	\$1 464	\$2 477

WEEKS WORKED

All Income Levels

	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more	Remainder of city
Male family heads	484 925	431 421	47 045	34 219	9 258	2 945
Worked in 1969	427 914	378 607	43 248	31 932	7 870	2 397
50 to 52 weeks	331 694	295 362	31 783	24 325	5 644	1 799
40 to 49 weeks	60 953	51 634	8 317	5 137	1 452	309
27 to 39 weeks	15 728	13 902	1 565	1 290	370	120
26 weeks or less	19 539	17 709	1 583	1 180	404	169
Did not work in 1969	57 011	52 814	3 797	2 287	1 388	548
Female family heads	64 847	50 640	13 711	4 705	4 023	611
Worked in 1969	41 437	31 708	9 344	3 385	2 065	224
50 to 52 weeks	26 256	20 679	5 332	1 970	1 114	139
40 to 49 weeks	7 235	5 261	1 905	797	374	38
27 to 39 weeks	3 152	2 316	822	263	213	33
26 weeks or less	4 794	3 452	1 285	355	364	14
Did not work in 1969	23 410	18 932	4 367	1 320	1 958	387

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more	Remainder of city
Male family heads	19 928	16 660	2 925	1 858	1 196	419
Worked in 1969	8 996	7 034	1 722	1 118	627	210
50 to 52 weeks	4 338	3 387	837	575	324	91
Did not work in 1969	10 932	9 626	1 203	740	569	209
Female family heads	10 494	6 446	3 959	893	1 753	246
Worked in 1969	3 107	1 747	1 321	275	416	39
50 to 52 weeks	795	435	340	50	97	—
Did not work in 1969	7 387	4 699	2 638	618	1 337	207

FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS

	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more	Remainder of city
No earners	47 745	42 625	4 857	2 079	2 320	636
Mean family income	\$4 084	\$4 274	\$2 493	\$2 532	\$2 420	\$2 722
Percent below poverty level	34.5	30.4	69.1	57.8	72.3	58.2
1 earner	217 088	193 284	20 681	15 057	5 419	1 441
Mean family income	\$10 800	\$11 156	\$7 384	\$8 690	\$6 616	\$7 982
Percent below poverty level	5.0	4.2	12.9	8.4	17.8	16.0
2 earners	209 078	181 186	25 412	16 213	4 081	992
Mean family income	\$14 544	\$14 878	\$12 284	\$12 603	\$10 411	\$11 670
Percent below poverty level	1.2	1.0	2.9	1.7	6.2	5.8
3 or more earners	75 861	64 984	9 806	5 575	1 461	487
Mean family income	\$19 338	\$19 711	\$17 172	\$16 893	\$15 122	\$18 001
Percent below poverty level	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.2	3.5	1.4

SIZE OF FAMILY

	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more	Remainder of city
2 persons	217 521	199 671	16 186	10 554	3 610	1 152
Mean family income	\$11 088	\$11 269	\$8 920	\$9 739	\$6 232	\$7 230
Percent below poverty level	6.5	6.3	9.8	6.3	20.4	17.4
3 persons	128 249	112 736	13 859	9 359	2 565	547
Mean family income	\$13 446	\$13 833	\$10 468	\$11 076	\$8 683	\$11 055
Percent below poverty level	3.8	3.3	8.0	5.3	12.9	10.2
4 persons	107 842	94 340	11 777	8 823	2 699	824
Mean family income	\$14 189	\$14 592	\$11 126	\$11 364	\$8 505	\$10 907
Percent below poverty level	4.3	3.4	11.3	6.0	21.7	17.5
5 and 6 persons	78 011	63 309	13 184	8 189	2 952	773
Mean family income	\$14 350	\$14 866	\$11 812	\$12 382	\$8 389	\$10 127
Percent below poverty level	5.9	4.4	13.2	8.5	26.9	18.0
7 persons or more	18 149	12 005	5 750	1 999	1 455	260
Mean family income	\$14 401	\$15 610	\$12 024	\$13 255	\$9 316	\$9 170
Percent below poverty level	11.9	8.2	19.4	18.4	34.6	48.1

**Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Queens County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	1 970 726	1 689 156	252 988	152 806	57 693	14 835	42 355	5 621	1 913 033	1 674 321	210 633	147 185
In families	1 796 852	1 537 089	234 010	144 226	52 507	13 261	38 750	5 324	1 744 345	1 523 828	195 260	138 902
Head	549 772	482 061	60 756	38 924	13 281	3 556	9 617	1 254	536 491	478 505	51 139	37 670
With related children under 18	260 170	214 700	40 786	25 104	9 055	2 058	6 900	1 003	251 115	212 642	33 886	24 101
Mean number of related children under 18	2.01	1.94	2.40	2.04	2.68	2.53	2.74	2.65	1.99	1.93	2.33	2.01
With related children under 6	117 833	95 015	20 020	13 706	4 559	988	3 541	571	113 274	94 027	16 479	13 135
14 to 24 years	22 098	19 144	2 776	2 212	708	159	544	135	21 390	18 985	2 232	2 077
25 to 54 years	322 989	271 488	45 914	30 329	9 240	2 240	6 907	957	313 749	269 248	39 007	29 372
55 to 64 years	116 131	107 613	7 759	4 075	1 725	560	1 165	80	114 406	107 053	6 594	3 995
65 years and over	88 554	83 816	4 307	2 308	1 608	597	1 001	82	86 946	83 219	3 306	2 226
Wife of head	462 834	412 516	44 260	32 446	8 643	2 753	5 801	966	454 191	409 763	38 459	31 480
14 to 24 years	39 998	35 806	3 701	4 188	846	238	608	160	39 152	35 568	3 093	4 028
25 to 54 years	291 252	252 091	34 189	24 707	5 991	1 814	4 115	761	285 261	250 277	30 074	23 946
55 to 64 years	84 409	79 386	4 590	2 611	1 019	308	708	30	83 390	79 078	3 882	2 581
65 years and over	47 175	45 233	1 780	940	787	393	370	15	46 388	44 840	1 410	925
Other family members	784 246	642 512	128 994	72 856	30 583	6 952	23 332	3 104	753 663	635 560	105 662	69 752
Under 3 years	81 800	66 160	13 595	9 812	3 147	662	2 463	436	78 653	65 498	11 132	9 376
3 to 5 years	81 847	64 887	15 232	9 277	3 941	774	3 146	388	77 906	64 113	12 086	8 889
6 to 13 years	229 446	180 737	45 213	22 851	11 024	2 281	8 612	1 141	218 422	178 456	36 601	21 710
14 to 17 years	122 104	99 384	21 043	9 643	5 277	1 277	3 964	580	116 827	98 107	17 079	9 063
18 to 21 years	94 503	80 215	12 804	7 015	3 149	860	2 282	318	91 354	79 355	10 522	6 697
22 to 54 years	115 141	97 939	15 622	9 479	3 021	767	2 181	205	112 120	97 172	13 441	9 274
55 to 64 years	17 588	15 360	2 026	1 974	353	56	297	25	17 235	15 304	1 729	1 949
65 years and over	41 817	37 830	3 459	2 805	671	275	387	11	41 146	37 555	3 072	2 794
Mean size of family	3.27	3.19	3.85	3.71	3.95	3.73	4.03	4.25	3.25	3.18	3.82	3.69
Unrelated individuals	173 874	152 067	18 978	8 580	5 186	1 574	3 605	297	168 688	150 493	15 373	8 283
14 to 24 years	14 964	11 859	2 549	1 390	268	65	203	28	14 696	11 794	2 346	1 362
25 to 54 years	59 620	47 756	9 981	5 652	1 882	254	1 621	109	57 738	47 502	8 360	5 543
55 to 64 years	34 381	31 047	3 169	773	1 120	279	841	74	33 261	30 768	2 328	699
65 years and over	64 909	61 405	3 279	765	1 916	976	940	86	62 993	60 429	2 339	679
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	303 062	238 391	61 621	19 846	18 791	3 041	15 630	1 148	284 271	235 350	45 991	18 698
In families	187 514	136 092	49 785	15 098	15 341	2 000	13 228	962	172 173	134 092	36 557	14 136
Head	64 847	50 640	13 711	4 705	4 023	611	3 383	258	60 824	50 029	10 328	4 447
With related children under 18	29 182	18 690	10 232	2 910	3 087	355	2 703	214	26 095	18 335	7 529	2 696
Mean number of related children under 18	2.00	1.77	2.41	1.88	2.72	2.72	2.71	2.71	1.91	1.75	2.30	1.81
With related children under 6	9 930	5 168	4 665	975	1 490	135	1 335	81	8 440	5 033	3 330	894
14 to 24 years	1 905	1 192	704	209	197	19	178	12	1 708	1 173	526	197
25 to 54 years	36 974	25 932	10 626	3 727	3 025	384	2 612	187	33 949	25 548	8 014	3 540
55 to 64 years	13 286	11 855	1 394	492	382	102	280	22	12 904	11 753	1 114	470
65 years and over	12 682	11 661	987	277	419	106	313	37	12 263	11 553	674	240
Other family members	122 667	85 452	36 074	10 393	11 318	1 389	9 845	704	111 349	84 063	26 229	9 689
Under 3 years	5 976	2 594	3 324	605	1 033	83	928	89	4 943	2 511	2 396	516
3 to 5 years	7 911	3 962	3 882	725	1 341	99	1 233	66	6 570	3 863	2 649	659
6 to 13 years	26 783	15 410	11 120	2 724	3 720	379	3 301	232	23 063	15 031	7 819	2 492
14 to 17 years	16 839	10 609	6 063	1 589	2 065	277	1 775	184	14 774	10 332	4 288	1 405
18 to 21 years	14 130	9 921	4 032	1 444	1 350	217	1 133	76	12 780	9 704	2 899	1 368
22 to 54 years	31 832	25 727	5 831	2 287	1 383	237	1 146	51	30 449	25 490	4 685	2 236
55 to 64 years	6 244	5 405	822	401	186	13	173	—	6 058	5 392	649	401
65 years and over	12 952	11 824	1 000	618	240	84	156	6	12 712	11 740	844	612
Mean size of family	2.89	2.69	3.63	3.21	3.81	3.27	3.91	3.73	2.83	2.68	3.54	3.18
Female unrelated individuals	115 548	102 299	11 836	4 748	3 450	1 041	2 402	186	112 098	101 258	9 434	4 562
14 to 24 years	8 596	6 804	1 492	690	176	40	136	12	8 420	6 764	1 356	678
25 to 54 years	31 774	24 900	5 993	2 963	1 046	78	961	36	30 728	24 822	5 032	2 927
55 to 64 years	25 300	23 091	2 135	574	791	196	595	69	24 509	22 895	1 540	505
65 years and over	49 878	47 504	2 216	521	1 437	727	710	69	48 441	46 777	1 506	452

Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Queens County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	149 352	111 369	35 443	13 191	14 943	3 496	11 192	1 743	134 409	107 873	24 251	11 448
Percent below poverty level	7.6	6.6	14.0	8.6	25.9	23.6	26.4	31.0	7.0	6.4	11.5	7.8
In families	101 450	70 229	29 413	11 311	12 543	2 675	9 613	1 606	88 907	67 554	19 800	9 705
Head	30 422	23 106	6 884	2 751	2 949	665	2 233	349	27 473	22 441	4 651	2 402
Percent below poverty level	5.5	4.8	11.3	7.1	22.2	18.7	23.2	27.8	5.1	4.7	9.1	6.4
With related children under 18	16 837	10 880	5 624	2 210	2 377	467	1 865	317	14 460	10 413	3 759	1 893
Mean number of related children under 18	2.62	2.35	3.15	2.69	3.27	3.37	3.24	3.15	2.52	2.31	3.11	2.61
With related children under 6	9 031	5 599	3 262	1 241	1 284	265	989	172	7 747	5 334	2 273	1 069
14 to 24 years	1 978	1 334	617	239	232	36	196	22	1 746	1 298	421	217
25 to 54 years	15 686	10 306	5 037	2 037	2 068	401	1 626	273	13 618	9 905	3 411	1 764
55 to 64 years	3 729	3 216	482	217	210	71	139	32	3 519	3 145	343	185
65 years and over	9 029	8 250	748	258	439	157	272	22	8 590	8 093	476	236
Wife of head	18 889	15 861	2 751	1 751	1 070	366	693	169	17 819	15 495	2 058	1 582
14 to 24 years	1 600	1 322	264	189	119	22	97	22	1 481	1 300	167	167
25 to 54 years	8 463	6 427	1 818	1 327	624	226	398	140	7 839	6 201	1 420	1 187
55 to 64 years	3 447	3 094	341	118	118	26	92	7	3 329	3 068	249	111
65 years and over	5 379	5 018	328	117	209	92	106	—	5 170	4 926	222	117
Other family members	52 139	31 262	19 778	6 809	8 524	1 644	6 687	1 088	43 615	29 618	13 091	5 721
Under 3 years	6 579	3 652	2 814	962	1 009	136	851	135	5 570	3 516	1 963	827
3 to 5 years	7 484	4 472	2 886	1 055	1 173	208	944	155	6 311	4 264	1 942	900
6 to 13 years	20 633	11 989	8 233	2 768	3 518	700	2 737	455	17 115	11 289	5 496	2 313
14 to 17 years	8 351	4 811	3 349	1 000	1 673	373	1 285	238	6 678	4 438	2 064	762
18 to 21 years	3 266	1 887	1 290	470	622	130	492	92	2 644	1 757	798	378
22 to 54 years	3 260	2 294	826	337	395	54	287	8	2 865	2 240	539	329
55 to 64 years	727	592	129	61	22	5	17	5	705	587	112	56
65 years and over	1 839	1 565	251	156	112	38	74	—	1 727	1 527	177	156
Mean size of family	3.33	3.04	4.27	4.11	4.25	4.02	4.30	4.60	3.24	3.01	4.26	4.04
Unrelated individuals	47 902	41 140	6 030	1 880	2 400	821	1 579	137	45 502	40 319	4 451	1 743
Percent below poverty level	27.5	27.1	31.8	21.9	46.3	52.2	43.8	46.1	27.0	26.8	29.0	21.0
14 to 24 years	5 391	3 812	1 311	498	174	33	141	20	5 217	3 779	1 170	478
25 to 54 years	7 645	5 352	1 964	851	531	62	469	47	7 114	5 290	1 495	804
55 to 64 years	6 930	5 956	954	179	460	92	368	20	6 470	5 864	586	159
65 years and over	27 936	26 020	1 801	352	1 235	634	601	50	26 701	25 386	1 200	302
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	73 828	51 735	21 326	4 408	9 245	1 592	7 545	824	64 583	50 143	13 781	3 584
Percent below poverty level	24.4	21.7	34.6	22.2	49.2	52.4	48.3	71.8	22.7	21.3	30.0	19.2
In families	36 854	19 416	17 038	3 277	7 469	947	6 414	738	29 385	18 469	10 624	2 539
Head	10 494	6 446	3 959	893	1 753	246	1 478	179	8 741	6 200	2 481	714
Percent below poverty level	16.2	12.7	28.9	19.0	43.6	40.3	43.7	69.4	14.4	12.4	24.0	16.1
With related children under 18	8 125	4 435	3 613	824	1 606	213	1 364	172	6 519	4 222	2 249	652
Mean number of related children under 18	2.69	2.27	3.20	2.43	3.24	3.36	3.21	3.03	2.55	2.21	3.19	2.27
With related children under 6	4 216	2 039	2 134	412	871	108	743	69	3 345	1 931	1 391	343
14 to 24 years	753	413	335	69	119	13	106	6	634	400	229	63
25 to 54 years	7 279	4 019	3 183	730	1 407	180	1 198	146	5 872	3 839	1 985	584
55 to 64 years	978	763	208	66	83	22	61	10	895	741	147	56
65 years and over	1 484	1 251	233	28	144	31	113	17	1 340	1 220	120	11
Other family members	26 360	12 970	13 079	2 384	5 716	701	4 936	559	20 644	12 269	8 143	1 825
Under 3 years	2 893	1 010	1 847	293	714	69	623	83	2 179	941	1 224	210
3 to 5 years	3 714	1 735	1 952	310	790	77	704	60	2 924	1 658	1 248	250
6 to 13 years	10 507	4 991	5 373	941	2 354	278	2 036	223	8 153	4 713	3 337	718
14 to 17 years	4 295	2 039	2 228	451	1 103	189	906	155	3 192	1 850	1 322	296
18 to 21 years	1 634	722	875	187	424	50	374	30	1 210	672	501	157
22 to 54 years	1 808	1 238	553	124	259	20	239	8	1 549	1 218	314	116
55 to 64 years	383	286	97	25	12	—	12	—	371	286	85	25
65 years and over	1 126	949	154	53	60	18	42	—	1 066	931	112	53
Mean size of family	3.51	3.01	4.30	3.67	4.26	3.85	4.34	4.12	3.36	2.98	4.28	3.56
Female unrelated individuals	36 974	32 319	4 288	1 131	1 776	645	1 131	86	35 198	31 674	3 157	1 045
Percent below poverty level	32.0	31.6	36.2	23.8	51.5	62.0	47.1	46.2	31.4	31.3	33.5	22.9
14 to 24 years	2 924	2 055	781	235	113	22	91	4	2 811	2 033	690	231
25 to 54 years	5 057	3 426	1 441	519	346	42	304	22	4 711	3 384	1 137	497
55 to 64 years	5 641	4 915	712	127	334	65	269	20	5 307	4 850	443	107
65 years and over	23 352	21 923	1 354	250	983	516	467	40	22 369	21 407	887	210

**Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Queens County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.5	2.2	4.7	3.5	8.4	7.3	8.7	14.4	2.3	2.1	4.0	3.2
.50 to .74	1.3	1.1	2.7	1.4	5.7	4.1	6.2	4.1	1.2	1.1	2.0	1.3
.75 to .99	1.8	1.5	3.9	2.2	8.2	7.3	8.3	9.4	1.6	1.5	3.1	1.9
1.00 to 1.24	2.6	2.3	4.6	3.8	8.0	5.7	9.0	8.1	2.4	2.3	3.7	3.7
1.25 to 1.49	2.8	2.6	4.7	4.4	7.2	6.6	7.4	8.5	2.7	2.5	4.2	4.3
1.50 to 1.99	7.2	6.7	10.6	10.7	14.9	14.5	14.9	18.0	7.0	6.7	9.8	10.4
2.00 to 2.99	20.2	19.8	23.6	24.8	19.7	16.6	20.8	18.9	20.2	19.8	24.2	25.0
3.00 or more	61.7	63.8	45.2	49.2	28.0	37.9	24.7	18.7	62.5	64.0	49.1	50.3
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	12.5	11.6	18.7	13.6	22.2	19.3	23.6	14.8	12.2	11.5	17.6	13.5
.50 to .74	7.6	7.8	6.2	4.5	11.6	15.4	10.0	14.8	7.5	7.7	5.3	4.1
.75 to .99	7.5	7.6	6.9	3.8	12.5	17.5	10.3	16.5	7.3	7.5	6.1	3.4
1.00 to 1.24	6.8	6.8	7.0	5.3	10.6	12.0	10.0	12.8	6.7	6.8	6.3	5.0
1.25 to 1.49	4.7	4.8	3.6	3.1	4.8	5.1	4.7	8.1	4.7	4.8	3.4	3.0
1.50 to 1.99	8.3	8.2	9.2	9.3	8.7	5.8	10.0	7.7	8.3	8.2	9.0	9.3
2.00 to 2.99	15.2	15.1	16.6	24.2	14.0	12.8	14.6	12.8	15.3	15.1	17.0	24.6
3.00 or more	37.4	38.0	31.8	36.1	15.5	12.1	16.9	12.5	38.1	38.3	35.3	37.0
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	30 422	23 106	6 884	2 751	2 949	665	2 233	349	27 473	22 441	4 651	2 402
\$250 to \$499	3 510	2 880	582	186	347	102	245	33	3 163	2 778	337	153
\$500 to \$999	3 301	2 589	687	264	283	44	220	47	3 018	2 545	467	217
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5 763	4 461	1 212	483	556	158	391	31	5 207	4 303	821	452
\$2,000 and over	6 917	5 227	1 598	613	682	144	529	74	6 235	5 083	1 069	539
Median income deficit	10 931	7 949	2 805	1 205	1 081	217	848	164	9 850	7 732	1 957	1 041
Mean income deficit	\$1 381	\$1 311	\$1 601	\$1 722	\$1 423	\$1 198	\$1 492	\$1 858	\$1 377	\$1 314	\$1 655	\$1 703
	\$1 591	\$1 519	\$1 825	\$1 911	\$1 773	\$1 719	\$1 791	\$2 212	\$1 572	\$1 513	\$1 841	\$1 867
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	519 350	458 955	53 872	36 173	10 332	2 891	7 384	905	509 018	456 064	46 488	35 268
\$250 to \$499	4 881	4 000	835	495	280	58	222	23	4 601	3 942	613	472
\$500 to \$999	4 766	4 060	655	347	353	78	275	29	4 413	3 982	380	318
\$1,000 to \$1,999	9 008	7 466	1 404	742	507	130	377	56	8 501	7 336	1 027	686
\$2,000 and over	20 652	17 221	3 093	2 144	1 103	263	840	103	19 549	16 958	2 253	2 041
Median income surplus	480 043	426 208	47 885	32 445	8 089	2 362	5 670	694	471 954	423 846	42 215	31 751
Mean income surplus	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +
	\$10 257	\$10 516	\$8 121	\$8 384	\$6 056	\$7 648	\$5 450	\$4 940	\$10 342	\$10 534	\$8 546	\$8 472

**Table 7. Characteristics of Housing Units in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Queens County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units.....	708 218	610 652	71 029	43 258	18 149	4 969	11 854	1 468	690 069	605 683	59 175	41 790
Occupied.....	690 056	610 652	71 029	43 258	16 924	4 969	11 854	1 468	673 132	605 683	59 175	41 790
Population in units.....	1 964 155	1 682 686	253 040	149 427	58 121	15 245	42 427	5 613	1 906 034	1 667 441	210 613	143 814
Population per unit.....	2.85	2.76	3.56	3.45	3.43	3.07	3.58	3.82	2.83	2.75	3.56	3.44
Owner occupied.....	289 086	249 083	37 770	11 730	4 654	1 339	3 307	208	284 432	247 744	34 463	11 522
Population per unit.....	3.29	3.20	3.83	4.15	3.56	3.41	3.61	4.34	3.28	3.20	3.85	4.15
1-person households.....	29 680	26 714	2 820	366	526	148	378	16	29 154	26 566	2 442	350
65 years and over.....	16 439	15 487	891	129	260	107	153	5	16 179	15 380	738	124
Renter occupied.....	400 970	361 569	33 259	31 528	12 270	3 630	8 547	1 260	388 700	357 939	24 712	30 268
Population per unit.....	2.53	2.45	3.26	3.19	3.39	2.94	3.57	3.74	2.50	2.45	3.16	3.17
1-person households.....	100 303	93 311	6 137	3 516	2 741	1 152	1 589	186	97 562	92 159	4 548	3 330
65 years and over.....	41 608	40 105	1 416	411	1 389	776	613	77	40 219	39 329	803	334
Available vacant year-round.....	8 349	-	-	-	379	-	-	-	7 970	-	-	-
For rent.....	6 973	-	-	-	343	-	-	-	6 630	-	-	-
For sale only.....	1 376	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	1 340	-	-	-
Other vacant.....	9 813	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	8 967	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied.....	289 086	249 083	37 770	11 730	4 654	1 339	3 307	208	284 432	247 744	34 463	11 522
1960 to March 1970.....	39 197	33 137	5 321	2 074	408	182	226	14	38 789	32 955	5 095	2 060
1950 to 1959.....	56 863	50 774	5 717	2 029	282	109	173	25	56 581	50 665	5 544	2 004
1940 to 1949.....	39 978	31 877	7 745	1 835	763	161	594	32	39 215	31 716	7 151	1 803
1939 or earlier.....	153 048	133 295	18 987	5 792	3 201	887	2 314	137	149 847	132 408	16 673	5 655
Renter occupied.....	400 970	361 569	33 259	31 528	12 270	3 630	8 547	1 260	388 700	357 939	24 712	30 268
1960 to March 1970.....	68 576	61 054	5 060	6 441	629	332	297	32	67 947	60 722	4 763	6 409
1950 to 1959.....	78 541	70 157	7 073	6 761	1 883	556	1 285	222	76 658	69 601	5 788	6 539
1940 to 1949.....	66 300	58 418	6 934	5 494	2 676	808	1 852	294	63 624	57 610	5 082	5 200
1939 or earlier.....	187 553	171 940	14 192	12 832	7 082	1 934	5 113	712	180 471	170 006	9 079	12 120
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	20 183	16 836	3 207	490	774	160	614	34	19 409	16 676	2 593	456
1960 to March 1970.....	1 878	1 538	291	48	24	-	24	-	1 854	1 538	267	48
1950 to 1959.....	2 740	2 329	386	77	31	15	16	-	2 709	2 314	370	77
1940 to 1949.....	2 706	1 953	738	126	164	21	143	13	2 542	1 932	595	113
1939 or earlier.....	12 859	11 016	1 792	239	555	124	431	21	12 304	10 892	1 361	218
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	47 455	40 271	6 654	2 927	3 844	1 195	2 594	401	43 611	39 076	4 060	2 526
1960 to March 1970.....	4 978	4 192	585	282	152	70	82	-	4 826	4 122	503	282
1950 to 1959.....	7 324	6 103	1 109	588	543	185	331	79	6 781	5 918	778	509
1940 to 1949.....	7 409	5 913	1 469	560	839	257	582	78	6 570	5 656	887	482
1939 or earlier.....	27 744	24 063	3 491	1 497	2 310	683	1 599	244	25 434	23 380	1 892	1 253
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units.....	690 056	610 652	71 029	43 258	16 924	4 969	11 854	1 468	673 132	605 683	59 175	41 790
1.....	181 452	149 278	30 791	7 532	4 003	1 121	2 867	160	177 449	148 157	27 924	7 372
2 to 4.....	218 021	191 712	24 071	13 384	5 791	1 167	4 606	297	212 230	190 545	19 465	13 087
5 to 9.....	36 226	34 431	1 226	2 510	489	125	358	27	35 737	34 306	868	2 483
10 to 49.....	90 936	82 317	7 422	7 705	4 793	1 744	3 015	809	86 143	80 573	4 407	6 896
50 or more.....	163 285	152 805	7 500	12 115	1 848	812	1 008	175	161 437	151 993	6 492	11 940
Mobile home or trailer.....	136	109	19	12	-	-	-	-	136	109	19	12
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units.....	690 056	610 652	71 029	43 258	16 924	4 969	11 854	1 468	673 132	605 683	59 175	41 790
1968 to March 1970.....	155 172	132 204	18 586	18 957	3 657	899	2 740	434	151 515	131 305	15 846	18 523
1965 to 1967.....	137 348	118 916	16 332	12 159	3 741	1 057	2 676	356	133 607	117 859	13 656	11 803
1960 to 1964.....	133 098	115 771	16 381	7 166	3 538	1 065	2 452	305	129 560	114 706	13 929	6 861
1959 or earlier.....	264 438	243 761	19 730	4 976	5 988	1 948	3 986	373	258 450	241 813	15 744	4 603
Occ. units below poverty level.....	67 638	57 107	9 861	3 417	4 618	1 355	3 208	435	63 020	55 752	6 653	2 982
1968 to March 1970.....	14 680	11 254	3 054	1 719	1 145	237	897	129	13 535	11 017	2 157	1 590
1965 to 1967.....	11 912	9 489	2 282	787	1 035	286	749	101	10 877	9 203	1 533	686
1960 to 1964.....	11 292	9 367	1 823	462	979	333	625	118	10 313	9 034	1 198	344
1959 or earlier.....	29 754	26 997	2 702	449	1 459	499	937	87	28 295	26 498	1 765	362
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units.....	690 056	610 652	71 029	43 258	16 924	4 969	11 854	1 468	673 132	605 683	59 175	41 790
Percent with air conditioning.....	49.3	52.2	23.4	42.6	10.8	16.9	8.3	5.6	50.3	52.5	26.5	43.9
Percent with automobile.....	63.6	64.2	59.5	56.2	40.4	45.3	38.5	34.9	64.2	64.3	63.7	56.9
Percent with telephone.....	91.8	92.6	85.1	86.5	78.6	81.0	77.6	67.0	92.1	92.7	86.6	87.2
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	98.9	99.0	98.8	98.8	98.8	99.3	98.6	100.0	99.0	99.0	98.8	98.7
Occ. units below poverty level.....	67 638	57 107	9 861	3 417	4 618	1 355	3 208	435	63 020	55 752	6 653	2 982
Percent with air conditioning.....	27.3	29.9	10.8	21.1	4.0	4.8	3.6	1.4	29.0	30.5	14.3	24.0
Percent with automobile.....	24.9	24.5	27.2	23.3	15.7	13.0	17.0	11.0	25.6	24.8	32.1	25.1
Percent with telephone.....	81.7	82.9	75.2	68.4	71.0	73.6	70.1	52.9	82.5	83.1	77.7	70.6
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	97.8	97.8	98.2	97.5	98.7	99.2	98.7	100.0	97.8	97.8	98.0	97.1
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied.....	289 086	249 083	37 770	11 730	4 654	1 339	3 307	208	284 432	247 744	34 463	11 522
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	274 961	238 584	34 549	10 228	4 254	1 271	2 983	169	270 707	237 313	31 566	10 059
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	12 213	9 154	2 745	1 166	322	48	266	28	11 891	9 106	2 479	1 138
1.51 or more persons per room.....	1 912	1 345	476	336	78	20	58	11	1 834	1 325	418	325
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	20 183	16 836	3 207	490	774	160	614	34	19 409	16 676	2 593	456
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	19 362	16 318	2 945	333	706	136	570	19	18 656	16 182	2 375	314
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	683	463	192	124	45	9	36	9	638	454	156	115
1.51 or more persons per room.....	138	55	70	33	23	15	8	6	115	40	62	27

Table 7. **Characteristics of Housing Units in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Queens County, N.Y.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>												
Renter occupied.....	400 970	361 569	33 259	31 528	12 270	3 630	8 547	1 260	388 700	357 939	24 712	30 268
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	365 897	334 275	26 965	24 562	9 678	3 089	6 543	929	356 219	331 186	20 422	23 633
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	26 121	20 473	4 623	4 679	2 030	462	1 540	289	24 091	20 011	3 083	4 390
1.51 or more persons per room.....	8 952	6 821	1 671	2 287	562	79	464	42	8 390	6 742	1 207	2 245
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	47 455	40 271	6 654	2 927	3 844	1 195	2 594	401	43 611	39 076	4 060	2 526
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	42 665	37 400	4 889	1 968	2 953	1 018	1 920	295	39 712	36 382	2 969	1 673
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	3 242	1 892	1 263	540	654	131	502	82	2 588	1 761	761	458
1.51 or more persons per room.....	1 548	979	502	419	237	46	172	24	1 311	933	330	395
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	162 220	134 875	26 249	6 208	2 850	840	2 002	118	159 370	134 035	24 247	6 090
Less than \$5,000.....	239	208	31	7	7	—	7	—	232	208	24	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2 110	1 740	370	40	167	57	110	13	1 943	1 683	260	27
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	2 752	2 265	481	46	138	55	83	—	2 614	2 210	398	46
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	3 485	2 484	958	113	233	73	160	—	3 252	2 411	798	113
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	7 739	5 350	2 372	230	558	135	423	—	7 181	5 215	1 949	230
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	16 085	10 980	5 035	586	705	140	557	32	15 380	10 840	4 478	554
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	42 967	33 313	9 370	1 820	690	222	468	44	42 277	33 091	8 902	1 776
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	55 968	48 928	6 646	2 391	267	128	139	29	55 701	48 800	6 507	2 362
\$35,000 or more.....	30 875	29 607	986	975	85	30	55	—	30 790	29 577	931	975
Median value of property.....	\$26 000	\$27 300	\$22 100	\$26 100	\$18 600	\$19 300	\$18 500	...	\$26 200	\$27 300	\$22 400	\$26 200
Mean value of property.....	\$28 300	\$29 300	\$23 100	\$28 200	\$19 600	\$20 600	\$19 100	...	\$28 500	\$29 400	\$23 500	\$28 400
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>1</sup> .....	9 393	7 292	2 022	230	427	101	326	24	8 966	7 191	1 696	206
Less than \$5,000.....	41	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	41	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	402	317	85	4	61	26	35	4	341	291	50	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	374	315	59	5	30	—	30	—	344	315	29	5
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	418	262	151	8	19	—	19	—	399	262	132	8
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	846	567	279	32	98	32	66	—	748	535	213	32
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	1 386	929	457	36	118	14	104	5	1 268	915	353	31
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	2 314	1 696	597	47	49	13	36	9	2 265	1 683	561	38
\$25,000 or more.....	3 612	3 165	394	98	52	16	36	6	3 560	3 149	358	92
Median value of property.....	\$22 700	\$23 600	\$19 900	\$23 200	\$17 600	...	\$17 800	...	\$23 000	\$23 700	\$20 600	\$23 600
Mean value of property.....	\$24 800	\$25 800	\$21 000	\$25 700	\$18 500	...	\$18 100	...	\$25 100	\$25 800	\$21 500	\$26 200
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	400 522	361 251	33 167	31 454	12 234	3 630	8 511	1 260	388 288	357 621	24 656	30 194
Less than \$40.....	1 428	961	467	106	881	497	384	60	547	464	83	46
\$40 to \$59.....	6 817	6 099	645	209	658	271	363	75	6 159	5 828	282	134
\$60 to \$79.....	35 929	32 817	2 948	1 341	2 395	791	1 599	362	33 534	32 026	1 349	979
\$80 to \$99.....	58 665	53 685	4 628	3 374	2 879	872	1 971	402	55 786	52 813	2 657	2 972
\$100 to \$119.....	56 518	51 382	4 787	4 223	1 807	396	1 391	207	54 711	50 986	3 396	4 016
\$120 to \$149.....	79 562	71 459	7 139	6 073	1 516	214	1 294	60	78 046	71 245	5 845	6 413
\$150 to \$199.....	102 866	92 139	8 769	10 451	1 365	277	1 088	57	101 501	91 862	7 681	9 994
\$200 to \$249.....	34 115	30 381	2 358	3 541	450	151	299	37	33 665	30 230	2 059	3 504
\$250 or more.....	17 257	15 642	868	1 442	160	117	43	—	17 097	15 525	825	1 442
No cash rent.....	7 365	6 686	558	694	123	44	79	—	7 242	6 642	479	694
Median gross rent.....	\$134	\$134	\$132	\$148	\$95	\$85	\$99	\$87	\$135	\$134	\$142	\$151
Mean gross rent.....	\$141	\$141	\$135	\$152	\$103	\$97	\$106	\$90	\$142	\$141	\$145	\$154
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	47 395	40 253	6 627	2 922	3 829	1 195	2 579	401	43 566	39 058	4 048	2 521
Less than \$40.....	819	532	287	33	610	368	242	27	209	164	45	6
\$40 to \$59.....	2 374	2 081	280	58	294	130	158	38	2 080	1 951	122	20
\$60 to \$79.....	8 301	7 590	693	299	660	234	421	115	7 641	7 356	272	184
\$80 to \$99.....	9 099	8 155	899	505	671	205	437	102	8 428	7 950	462	403
\$100 to \$119.....	6 471	5 630	819	416	527	155	365	85	5 944	5 475	454	331
\$120 to \$149.....	7 946	6 505	1 368	580	431	10	413	10	7 515	6 495	955	570
\$150 to \$199.....	7 729	5 978	1 599	695	406	42	364	24	7 323	5 936	1 235	671
\$200 to \$249.....	2 114	1 609	413	167	138	13	125	—	1 976	1 596	288	167
\$250 or more.....	1 093	882	141	58	41	18	23	—	1 052	864	118	58
Median gross rent.....	\$107	\$104	\$126	\$125	\$90	\$68	\$101	\$84	\$109	\$105	\$139	\$134
Mean gross rent.....	\$118	\$116	\$127	\$129	\$96	\$73	\$107	\$86	\$120	\$117	\$140	\$137
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>3</sup> .....	386 817	349 213	31 708	30 242	11 726	3 521	8 112	1 213	375 091	345 692	23 596	29 029
Less than 20 percent.....	208 660	192 481	13 478	15 039	5 216	1 622	3 556	671	203 444	190 859	9 922	14 368
20 to 24 percent.....	47 564	42 497	4 144	4 469	1 333	468	865	141	46 231	42 029	3 279	4 328
25 to 34 percent.....	49 077	42 857	5 163	5 173	1 729	417	1 272	105	47 348	42 440	3 891	5 068
35 to 49 percent.....	30 519	26 427	3 540	2 685	1 235	372	863	79	29 284	26 055	2 677	2 606
50 percent or more.....	50 997	44 951	5 383	2 876	2 213	642	1 556	217	48 784	44 309	3 827	2 659
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>3</sup> .....	39 606	33 610	5 598	2 293	3 393	1 110	2 228	354	36 213	32 500	3 370	1 939
Less than 20 percent.....	203	113	90	43	116	41	75	34	87	72	15	9
20 to 24 percent.....	372	203	163	52	232	121	111	26	140	82	52	26
25 to 34 percent.....	1 277	757	480	169	536	195	301	60	741	562	179	109
35 to 49 percent.....	3 790	2 921	864	283	571	173	398	33	3 219	2 748	466	250
50 percent or more.....	33 964	29 616	4 001	1 746	1 938	580	1 343	201	32 026	29 036	2 658	1 545

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one family homes on 10 acres or more. See page 24, footnote 2. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norfolk, Va.	Total	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—		
		20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>RACE</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons	263 788	94 822	56 730	42 252	168 966	207 058	221 536
Persons of Spanish language	4 051	1 305	393	248	2 746	3 658	3 803
White	177 218	24 293	3 523	1 307	152 925	173 695	175 911
Negro	82 680	68 645	53 134	40 877	14 035	29 546	41 803
Other races	3 890	1 884	73	68	2 006	3 817	3 822
American Indian	353	69	29	29	284	324	324
Japanese	332	133	—	—	199	332	332
Chinese	221	120	6	6	101	215	215
All other	2 984	1 562	38	33	1 422	2 946	2 951
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons	20.0	37.9	46.9	51.6	9.9	12.6	14.0
Persons of Spanish language	18.4	36.5	37.9	46.0	9.9	16.3	16.6
White	11.2	22.9	23.8	31.8	9.4	11.0	11.1
Negro	38.7	43.5	48.4	52.2	14.9	21.2	25.5
Other races	21.3	25.3	...	...	17.4	20.7	20.6
American Indian	28.6	...	...	...	25.4	24.4	24.4
Japanese	13.3	27.8	—	—	3.5	13.3	13.3
Chinese	11.8	...	...	...	...	9.3	9.3
All other	22.0	25.5	...	...	18.1	21.9	21.9
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons	263 788	94 822	56 730	42 252	168 966	207 058	221 536
65 years and over	20 362	7 015	4 924	4 052	13 347	15 438	16 310
In households	262 801	94 338	56 497	42 054	168 463	206 304	220 747
Persons per household	3.03	3.23	3.29	3.28	2.92	2.96	2.98
Head of household	86 819	29 213	17 191	12 827	57 606	69 628	73 992
Family head	68 786	21 878	12 633	9 293	46 908	56 153	59 493
65 years and over	7 143	2 349	1 659	1 351	4 794	5 484	5 792
Female	11 996	6 470	4 424	3 542	5 526	7 572	8 454
Primary individual	18 033	7 335	4 558	3 534	10 698	13 475	14 499
65 years and over	5 545	2 135	1 458	1 224	3 410	4 087	4 321
Female	11 288	4 043	2 551	2 009	7 245	8 737	9 279
Related child under 18 years	92 092	37 942	23 085	17 443	54 150	69 007	74 649
Related child under 6 years	31 274	13 020	7 019	5 095	18 254	24 255	26 179
Other relative of head	78 626	24 372	14 334	10 341	54 254	64 292	68 285
Not related to head	5 264	2 811	1 887	1 443	2 453	3 377	3 821
In group quarters	987	484	233	198	503	754	789
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons	52 703	35 938	26 580	21 789	16 765	26 123	30 914
65 years and over	5 365	3 115	2 436	2 110	2 250	2 929	3 255
Percent below poverty level	20.0	37.9	46.9	51.6	9.9	12.6	14.0
In households	52 191	35 584	26 441	21 657	16 607	25 750	30 534
Persons per household	3.00	3.32	3.46	3.46	2.50	2.65	2.75
Head of household	17 370	10 733	7 641	6 252	6 637	9 729	11 118
Family head	11 098	7 071	5 030	4 112	4 027	6 068	6 986
65 years and over	1 231	727	577	518	504	654	713
Female	6 252	4 203	2 936	2 396	2 049	3 316	3 856
Percent below poverty level	52.1	65.0	66.4	67.6	37.1	43.8	45.6
Primary individual	6 272	3 662	2 611	2 140	2 610	3 661	4 132
65 years and over	2 653	1 405	1 064	929	1 248	1 589	1 724
Female	4 575	2 399	1 686	1 393	2 176	2 889	3 182
Related child under 18 years	24 423	17 840	13 374	10 929	6 583	11 049	13 494
Related child under 6 years	8 694	5 991	4 001	3 105	2 703	4 693	5 589
Other relative of head	7 915	5 325	4 178	3 507	2 590	3 737	4 408
Not related to head	2 483	1 686	1 248	969	797	1 235	1 514
In group quarters	512	354	139	132	158	373	380
<b>ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK</b>							
Total foreign stock	21 406	4 747	649	252	16 659	20 757	21 154
Latin America	937	404	191	78	533	746	859
Northwestern Europe	4 522	664	60	12	3 858	4 462	4 510
Southern Europe	2 485	423	58	—	2 062	2 427	2 485
Central and Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R.	6 247	709	162	76	5 538	6 085	6 171
All other and not reported	7 215	2 547	178	86	4 668	7 037	7 129
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over	133 068	44 293	27 067	20 283	88 775	106 001	112 785
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	26 684	14 835	11 397	8 991	11 849	15 287	17 693
8 years	10 865	4 112	2 741	2 136	6 753	8 124	8 729
High school: 1 to 3 years	33 110	11 264	6 875	4 845	21 846	26 235	28 265
4 years	37 157	8 623	3 864	2 651	28 534	33 293	34 506
College: 1 to 3 years	13 311	2 991	1 175	868	10 320	12 136	12 443
4 years or more	11 941	2 468	1 015	792	9 473	10 926	11 149
Median years of school completed	11.6	9.9	8.8	8.5	12.1	12.1	12.0

**Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norfolk, Va.	Total	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—		
		20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
<b>Male, 16 years and over</b>							
Armed Forces	82 116	26 711	15 800	11 415	55 405	66 316	70 701
Civilian labor force	13 605	3 495	389	163	10 110	13 216	13 442
Employed	51 552	15 691	10 099	6 962	35 861	41 453	44 590
Unemployed	50 026	14 943	9 636	6 624	35 083	40 390	43 402
Percent unemployed	1 526	748	463	338	778	1 063	1 188
Not in labor force	3.0	4.8	4.6	4.9	2.2	2.6	2.7
65 years and over	16 959	7 525	5 312	4 290	9 434	11 647	12 669
	5 682	2 127	1 479	1 231	3 555	4 203	4 451
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b>							
Armed Forces	98 163	33 360	20 161	15 095	64 803	78 002	83 068
Civilian labor force	38 023	12 189	7 545	5 316	25 834	30 478	32 707
Employed	36 055	11 319	6 996	4 981	24 736	29 059	31 074
Unemployed	1 968	870	549	335	1 098	1 419	1 633
Percent unemployed	5.2	7.1	7.3	6.3	4.3	4.7	5.0
Not in civilian labor force	60 140	21 171	12 616	9 779	38 969	47 524	50 361
65 years and over	11 085	3 698	2 531	2 101	7 387	8 554	8 984
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Male, 16 years and over</b>							
Armed Forces	10 195	6 911	5 294	4 339	3 284	4 901	5 856
Civilian labor force	973	311	60	38	662	913	935
Employed	4 085	2 833	2 184	1 648	1 252	1 901	2 437
Unemployed	3 683	2 522	1 978	1 486	1 161	1 705	2 197
Percent unemployed	402	311	206	162	91	196	240
Not in labor force	9.8	11.0	9.4	9.8	7.3	10.3	9.8
65 years and over	5 137	3 767	3 050	2 653	1 370	2 087	2 484
	1 504	980	768	685	524	736	819
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b>							
Armed Forces	19 693	12 526	9 071	7 424	7 167	10 622	12 269
Civilian labor force	4 678	3 051	2 179	1 708	1 627	2 499	2 970
Employed	4 217	2 737	1 961	1 547	1 480	2 256	2 670
Unemployed	461	314	218	161	147	243	300
Percent unemployed	9.9	10.3	10.0	9.4	9.0	9.7	10.1
Not in civilian labor force	15 015	9 475	6 892	5 716	5 540	8 123	9 299
65 years and over	3 444	1 907	1 474	1 255	1 537	1 970	2 189
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>							
<b>All families</b>							
Mean family income	\$9 162	\$6 317	\$5 401	\$5 096	\$10 490	\$10 009	\$9 797
Percent below poverty level	16.1	32.3	39.8	44.2	8.6	10.8	11.7
With earnings	61 751	18 247	10 211	7 211	43 504	51 540	54 540
Mean earnings	\$8 950	\$6 579	\$5 612	\$5 352	\$9 945	\$9 611	\$9 426
With Social Security income	11 364	4 109	2 913	2 375	7 255	8 451	8 989
Mean Social Security income	\$1 488	\$1 304	\$1 273	\$1 281	\$1 593	\$1 563	\$1 543
With public assistance income	4 142	3 178	2 622	2 128	964	1 520	2 014
Mean public assistance income	\$1 427	\$1 504	\$1 520	\$1 553	\$1 174	\$1 267	\$1 294
With other income	24 638	4 506	2 109	1 544	20 132	22 529	23 094
Mean other income	\$2 222	\$1 781	\$1 533	\$1 565	\$2 321	\$2 286	\$2 266
<b>All unrelated individuals</b>							
Mean income	\$3 832	\$2 689	\$2 172	\$2 135	\$4 722	\$4 462	\$4 292
Percent below poverty level	38.2	53.6	59.9	62.6	26.1	29.9	31.5
With earnings	15 748	6 236	3 539	2 589	9 512	12 209	13 159
Mean earnings	\$4 479	\$3 406	\$2 925	\$3 008	\$5 183	\$4 930	\$4 769
With Social Security income	6 345	2 890	2 105	1 710	3 455	4 240	4 635
Mean Social Security income	\$1 067	\$998	\$1 005	\$1 001	\$1 124	\$1 097	\$1 091
With public assistance income	1 363	1 110	900	763	253	463	600
Mean public assistance income	\$875	\$874	\$912	\$907	\$881	\$803	\$835
With other income	6 961	1 919	970	641	5 042	5 991	6 320
Mean other income	\$2 092	\$1 819	\$1 254	\$1 338	\$2 196	\$2 228	\$2 169
<b>SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
<b>All housing units</b>							
Owner occupied:	91 048	31 017	18 446	13 621	60 031	72 602	77 427
Percent of all housing units	40.8	21.1	20.9	19.2	51.0	45.9	44.6
Mean value of specified units <sup>1</sup>	\$18 400	\$13 600	\$11 600	\$11 700	\$19 300	\$19 100	\$18 800
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room	95.7	93.5	93.0	94.8	96.2	96.1	95.8
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room	0.7	1.5	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.7
Percent with all plumbing facilities	99.0	97.6	96.9	97.8	99.3	99.2	99.1
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965	68.0	72.1	76.2	80.2	67.1	67.1	67.1
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier	28.2	55.8	62.0	60.4	22.3	24.3	25.8
Renter occupied:	54.5	72.3	71.4	73.8	45.3	50.2	51.1
Percent of all housing units	54.5	72.3	71.4	73.8	45.3	50.2	51.1
Mean gross rent of specified units <sup>2</sup>	\$111	\$90	\$83	\$78	\$126	\$121	\$119
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room	89.4	82.2	78.3	77.3	95.3	93.4	92.5
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room	2.5	4.5	5.7	5.6	0.9	1.4	1.8
Percent with all plumbing facilities	97.8	97.0	95.8	95.2	98.4	98.5	98.4
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965	20.6	29.8	39.5	44.6	13.1	13.8	14.5
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier	31.5	43.7	52.1	49.1	21.4	24.0	27.0
Vacant as percent of all housing units	4.7	6.6	7.7	7.0	3.8	4.0	4.3

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norfolk, Va.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>												
All persons	263 788	177 218	82 680	4 051	94 822	24 293	68 645	1 305	168 966	152 925	14 035	2 746
In households	262 801	176 580	82 360	4 005	94 338	24 053	68 401	1 298	168 463	152 527	13 959	2 707
Head of household	86 819	61 747	23 978	1 064	29 213	8 836	19 896	287	57 606	52 911	4 082	777
Family head	68 786	49 072	18 729	953	21 878	6 257	15 181	268	46 908	42 815	3 548	685
65 years old and over	7 143	5 058	2 041	48	2 349	538	1 800	9	4 794	4 520	241	39
Female	11 996	6 013	5 761	95	6 470	1 264	5 103	70	5 526	4 749	658	25
Primary individual	18 033	12 675	5 249	111	7 335	2 579	4 715	19	10 698	10 096	534	92
Female	11 288	8 384	2 848	52	4 043	1 427	2 581	4	7 245	6 957	267	48
Related child under 18 years old	92 092	56 670	33 768	1 754	37 942	8 450	28 575	697	54 150	48 220	5 193	1 057
Other relative of head	78 626	55 375	22 196	1 125	24 372	6 201	17 719	286	54 254	49 174	4 477	839
Not related to head	5 264	2 788	2 418	62	2 811	566	2 211	28	2 453	2 222	207	34
In group quarters	987	638	320	46	484	240	244	7	503	398	76	39
<b>AGE</b>												
Male, all ages	124 095	83 903	38 443	2 089	44 099	11 542	31 721	649	79 996	72 361	6 722	1 440
Under 3 years	7 750	5 144	2 345	213	2 941	833	1 978	76	4 809	4 311	367	137
3 to 5 years	8 020	4 713	3 074	198	3 562	909	2 517	102	4 458	3 804	557	96
6 to 13 years	21 062	12 971	7 886	469	8 940	2 053	6 777	193	12 122	10 918	1 109	276
14 to 17 years	9 766	6 068	3 612	116	3 607	520	3 031	33	6 159	5 548	581	83
18 to 21 years	8 529	5 880	2 588	143	3 043	883	2 128	59	5 486	4 997	460	84
22 to 24 years	8 072	6 574	1 426	118	2 324	1 169	1 120	29	5 748	5 405	306	89
25 to 34 years	15 835	11 630	3 816	339	5 130	1 961	3 005	109	10 705	9 669	811	230
35 to 44 years	12 979	9 010	3 698	218	3 893	923	2 859	14	9 086	8 087	839	204
45 to 54 years	13 999	9 582	4 325	169	4 355	836	3 471	25	9 644	8 746	854	144
55 to 64 years	9 974	6 855	3 086	48	3 359	761	2 598	-	6 615	6 094	488	48
65 years and over	8 109	5 476	2 587	58	2 945	694	2 237	9	5 164	4 782	350	49
Median age	23.6	24.5	20.6	18.4	20.9	22.5	19.9	11.1	25.1	25.2	23.8	22.5
Female, all ages	139 693	93 315	44 237	1 962	50 723	12 751	36 924	656	88 970	80 564	7 313	1 306
Under 3 years	7 920	5 225	2 462	99	2 986	867	1 975	37	4 934	4 358	487	62
3 to 5 years	7 584	4 519	2 802	97	3 531	968	2 424	49	4 053	3 551	378	48
6 to 13 years	21 143	12 673	8 181	447	9 028	1 892	6 966	177	12 115	10 781	1 215	270
14 to 17 years	9 602	5 865	3 653	146	3 636	515	3 089	43	5 966	5 350	564	103
18 to 21 years	12 006	8 715	3 231	208	4 104	1 502	2 589	47	7 902	7 213	642	161
22 to 24 years	9 266	6 990	2 177	109	2 827	1 030	1 733	25	6 439	5 960	444	84
25 to 34 years	17 448	11 973	4 869	369	6 393	2 034	4 072	123	11 055	9 939	797	246
35 to 44 years	14 885	9 638	4 894	271	5 081	1 008	3 911	85	9 804	8 630	983	186
45 to 54 years	16 102	10 875	5 138	91	5 153	912	4 224	31	10 949	9 963	914	60
55 to 64 years	11 484	8 043	3 417	88	3 914	952	2 952	39	7 570	7 091	465	49
65 years and over	12 253	8 799	3 413	37	4 070	1 071	2 989	-	8 183	7 728	424	37
Median age	25.3	26.2	23.5	20.7	23.2	22.8	23.5	18.9	26.8	27.1	23.5	21.3
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total population	263 788	177 218	82 680	4 051	94 822	24 293	68 645	1 305	168 966	152 925	14 035	2 746
Born in State of residence	135 282	75 039	59 568	1 111	56 921	7 206	49 427	442	78 361	67 833	10 141	669
Born in different State	107 279	89 410	17 112	1 815	29 220	14 757	14 186	495	78 059	74 653	2 926	1 320
Northeast	23 303	21 897	1 293	278	4 567	3 434	1 084	32	18 736	18 463	209	246
North Central	15 796	15 385	310	129	2 821	2 544	243	39	12 975	12 841	67	90
South	60 301	44 850	15 145	935	19 856	7 154	12 588	324	40 445	37 696	2 557	611
West	7 879	7 278	364	473	1 976	1 625	271	100	5 903	5 653	93	373
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	696	576	30	313	240	174	11	109	456	402	19	204
Foreign born	5 888	3 774	93	545	1 778	628	66	171	4 110	3 146	27	374
Not reported and other	14 643	8 419	5 877	267	6 663	1 528	4 955	88	7 980	6 891	922	179
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Total, 5 years and over	238 156	160 929	74 169	3 521	84 499	21 479	61 588	1 079	153 657	139 450	12 581	2 442
Same house as in 1970	106 868	69 465	37 037	879	36 028	5 177	30 739	158	70 840	64 288	6 298	721
Different house in United States	108 675	78 189	29 125	2 022	38 896	13 682	24 624	715	69 779	64 507	4 501	1 307
Same county	56 493	32 835	23 226	798	23 749	3 582	19 990	278	32 744	29 253	3 236	520
Different county	52 182	45 354	5 899	1 224	15 147	10 100	4 634	437	37 035	35 254	1 265	787
Same State	13 347	10 577	2 650	153	3 777	1 733	2 008	11	9 570	8 844	642	142
Different State	38 835	34 777	3 249	1 071	11 370	8 367	2 626	426	27 465	26 410	623	645
Northeast	8 944	7 996	858	168	2 469	1 656	749	50	6 475	6 340	109	118
North Central	6 203	6 001	172	13	1 419	1 269	132	7	4 784	4 732	40	6
South	16 096	14 011	1 804	559	5 108	3 572	1 407	265	10 988	10 439	397	294
West	7 592	6 769	415	331	2 374	1 870	338	104	5 218	4 899	77	227
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	22 613	13 275	8 007	620	9 575	2 620	6 225	206	13 038	10 655	1 782	414
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	67 904	41 924	25 197	1 259	27 108	5 466	21 228	466	40 796	36 458	3 969	793
Nursery school:												
Public	232	87	145	10	138	23	115	10	94	64	30	-
Private	936	758	164	36	252	77	157	23	704	681	7	13
Kindergarten:												
Public	859	179	667	6	608	55	540	6	251	124	127	-
Private	2 340	1 609	674	52	679	255	406	6	1 661	1 354	268	46
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	38 636	21 972	16 213	678	17 653	3 350	14 036	231	20 983	18 622	2 183	447
Private	4 474	4 085	342	171	786	511	263	74	3 688	3 574	79	97
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	15 361	9 436	5 786	247	5 627	725	4 833	104	9 734	8 711	953	143
Private	1 621	1 448	165	16	182	65	117	-	1 439	1 383	48	16
College	3 425	2 350	1 041	43	1 183	405	767	12	2 242	1 945	274	31
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	67 904	41 924	25 197	1 259	27 108	5 466	21 228	466	40 796	36 458	3 969	793
3 to 5 years old	3 460	2 013	1 350	62	1 393	291	1 066	23	2 067	1 722	284	39
6 to 13 years old	39 922	24 535	14 931	841	16 732	3 710	12 758	318	23 190	20 825	2 173	523
14 and 15 years old	9 640	5 958	3 583	135	3 531	497	2 975	29	6 109	5 461	608	106
16 and 17 years old	8 234	5 286	2 882	105	2 876	433	2 414	37	5 358	4 853	468	68
18 to 21 years old	6 648	4 132	2 451	116	2 576	535	2 015	59	4 072	3 597	436	57

**Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Norfolk, Va.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Continued</b>												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	69.5	68.3	71.9	69.0	68.7	59.1	71.9	66.3	70.0	69.9	72.1	70.7
3 to 5 years old	22.2	21.8	23.0	21.0	19.6	15.5	21.6	15.2	24.3	23.4	30.4	27.1
6 to 13 years old	94.6	95.7	92.9	91.8	93.1	94.0	92.8	85.9	95.7	96.0	93.5	95.8
14 and 15 years old	96.1	97.9	93.1	95.7	93.8	97.6	93.1	...	97.5	98.0	93.1	...
16 and 17 years old	88.2	90.4	84.3	...	82.6	82.3	82.5	...	91.5	91.2	95.1	...
18 to 21 years old	32.4	28.3	42.1	33.0	36.0	22.4	42.7	...	30.4	29.5	39.6	23.3
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	17 093	5 296	11 606	267	12 592	1 470	11 002	183	4 501	3 826	604	84
Nursery school: Public	81	4	77	13	71	—	71	—	10	4	6	—
Private	136	42	80	—	98	7	80	13	38	35	—	—
Kindergarten: Public	283	43	227	—	230	21	196	—	53	22	31	—
Private	333	132	178	5	157	23	122	—	176	109	56	5
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.): Public	11 357	3 139	8 122	160	8 766	922	7 785	109	2 591	2 217	337	51
Private	505	414	91	30	188	105	83	23	317	309	8	7
High school (1 to 4 yr.): Public	3 435	981	2 417	43	2 500	206	2 269	31	935	775	148	12
Private	131	100	31	—	37	6	31	—	94	94	—	—
College	832	441	383	16	545	180	365	7	287	261	18	9
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	17 093	5 296	11 606	267	12 592	1 470	11 002	183	4 501	3 826	604	84
3 to 5 years old	710	165	508	18	485	36	426	13	225	129	82	5
6 to 13 years old	10 708	3 316	7 289	175	8 002	961	6 975	117	2 706	2 355	314	58
14 and 15 years old	2 384	696	1 659	27	1 726	153	1 556	15	658	543	103	12
16 and 17 years old	1 739	515	1 218	23	1 263	101	1 156	23	476	414	62	—
18 to 21 years old	1 552	604	932	24	1 116	219	889	15	436	385	43	9
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	67.2	59.0	71.9	62.4	69.3	53.4	72.3	57.7	61.9	61.4	65.3	...
3 to 5 years old	15.7	10.6	18.0	...	14.5	5.5	16.4	...	19.0	14.2	36.9	...
6 to 13 years old	92.4	92.4	92.4	79.9	92.3	90.7	92.5	72.7	92.6	93.0	90.0	...
14 and 15 years old	94.3	96.3	93.5	...	93.9	100.0	93.2	...	95.6	95.3	...	...
16 and 17 years old	80.4	76.6	82.1	...	81.6	...	81.8	...	77.4	76.0	...	...
18 to 21 years old	33.5	24.8	42.9	...	40.4	28.8	44.5	...	23.4	23.0	24.2	...
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	13 503	5 897	7 461	86	7 315	874	6 378	5	6 188	5 023	1 083	81
8 years	5 166	3 510	1 633	55	1 792	531	1 261	—	3 374	2 979	372	55
High school: 1 to 3 years	13 975	9 760	4 044	190	4 500	1 092	3 329	22	9 475	8 668	715	168
4 years	15 662	12 677	2 784	304	3 589	1 414	2 096	79	12 073	11 263	688	225
College: 1 to 3 years	5 938	4 848	890	113	1 222	509	624	26	4 716	4 339	266	87
4 years or more	6 652	5 861	700	84	1 264	755	482	25	5 388	5 106	218	59
Median years of school completed	11.5	12.2	8.8	12.3	9.5	12.1	8.6	12.7	12.1	12.2	9.9	12.1
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	13 181	5 436	7 573	86	7 520	801	6 641	49	5 661	4 635	932	47
8 years	5 699	3 530	2 149	116	2 320	482	1 825	38	3 379	3 048	324	78
High school: 1 to 3 years	19 135	12 905	5 990	100	6 764	1 648	5 004	28	12 371	11 257	986	72
4 years	21 495	17 534	3 682	360	5 034	1 968	2 974	79	16 461	15 566	708	281
College: 1 to 3 years	7 373	5 953	1 290	108	1 769	701	1 006	69	5 604	5 252	284	39
4 years or more	5 289	3 970	1 047	76	1 204	377	698	15	4 085	3 593	349	61
Median years of school completed	11.7	12.2	9.6	12.3	10.1	12.0	9.4	12.3	12.1	12.2	10.6	12.3
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	3 179	701	2 460	6	2 488	193	2 277	—	691	508	183	6
8 to 11 years	1 811	573	1 226	4	1 318	146	1 160	—	493	427	66	4
12 years or more	1 247	647	553	28	687	168	508	6	560	479	45	22
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	4 952	1 066	3 849	42	3 886	248	3 626	42	1 066	818	223	—
8 to 11 years	5 470	2 167	3 250	41	3 630	567	3 021	19	1 840	1 600	229	22
12 years or more	3 981	2 557	1 272	81	1 764	526	1 170	38	2 217	2 031	102	43
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Not high school graduate	2 598	1 326	1 258	30	1 279	218	1 061	10	1 319	1 108	197	20
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 721	1 045	676	6	719	185	534	—	1 002	860	142	6
Unemployed	310	140	156	14	173	26	147	—	137	114	9	14
Not in labor force	567	141	426	10	387	7	380	10	180	134	46	—
High school graduate	3 013	2 585	422	63	785	444	335	23	2 228	2 141	87	40
Employed or in Armed Forces	2 733	2 370	357	57	702	416	280	23	2 031	1 954	77	34
Unemployed	98	72	26	6	26	—	26	—	72	72	—	—
Not in labor force	182	143	39	—	57	28	29	—	125	115	10	6
<b>Female</b>												
Not high school graduate	3 049	1 734	1 304	54	1 583	405	1 172	13	1 466	1 329	132	41
Employed or in Armed Forces	662	430	232	12	316	104	212	—	346	326	20	12
Unemployed	195	74	121	—	126	19	107	—	69	55	14	—
Not in labor force	2 192	1 230	951	42	1 141	282	853	13	1 051	948	98	29
High school graduate	6 331	5 382	919	104	1 528	876	645	11	4 803	4 506	274	93
Employed or in Armed Forces	3 211	2 716	480	55	610	305	298	—	2 601	2 411	182	55
Unemployed	331	252	79	—	101	25	76	—	230	227	3	—
Not in labor force	2 789	2 414	360	49	817	546	271	11	1 972	1 868	89	38

**Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norfolk, Va.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b> .....	1 413	749	664	17	812	215	597	17	601	534	67	—
Not high school graduate.....	808	250	558	—	578	65	513	—	230	185	45	—
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	370	172	198	—	185	32	153	—	185	140	45	—
Unemployed.....	122	41	81	—	107	26	81	—	15	15	—	—
Not in labor force.....	316	37	279	—	286	7	279	—	30	30	—	—
High school graduate.....	605	499	106	17	234	150	84	17	371	349	22	—
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	568	473	95	17	216	143	73	17	352	330	22	—
Unemployed.....	13	6	7	—	7	—	7	—	6	6	—	—
Not in labor force.....	24	20	4	—	11	7	4	—	13	13	—	—
<b>Female</b> .....	2 084	1 240	844	6	1 120	352	768	—	964	888	76	6
Not high school graduate.....	1 029	385	644	—	687	102	585	—	342	283	59	—
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	163	80	83	—	96	13	83	—	67	67	—	—
Unemployed.....	67	21	46	—	42	—	42	—	25	21	4	—
Not in labor force.....	799	284	515	—	549	89	460	—	250	195	55	—
High school graduate.....	1 055	855	200	6	433	250	183	—	622	605	17	6
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	377	324	53	—	146	105	41	—	231	219	12	—
Unemployed.....	45	22	23	—	27	4	23	—	18	18	—	—
Not in labor force.....	633	509	124	6	260	141	119	—	373	368	5	6
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
<b>Married couples</b> .....	55 262	42 260	12 247	873	14 659	4 868	9 465	198	40 603	37 392	2 782	675
With own household.....	54 529	41 865	11 916	858	14 349	4 815	9 208	198	40 180	37 050	2 708	660
Without own household.....	733	395	331	15	310	53	257	—	423	342	74	15
With own children under 18 yr.....	29 522	22 076	6 911	564	8 283	2 728	5 303	158	21 239	19 348	1 608	406
With own children under 6 yr.....	15 698	11 643	3 622	329	4 836	1 810	2 792	100	10 862	9 833	830	229
With husband under 45 years.....	31 290	24 310	6 366	686	8 554	3 489	4 788	164	22 736	20 821	1 578	522
With own children under 18 yr.....	22 197	16 791	4 939	492	6 383	2 409	3 740	133	15 814	14 382	1 199	359
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	92 092	56 670	33 768	1 754	37 942	8 450	28 575	697	54 150	48 220	5 193	1 057
Living with both parents.....	65 354	46 277	17 844	1 401	20 897	5 958	14 276	393	44 457	40 319	3 568	1 008
Percent living with both parents.....	71.0	81.7	52.8	79.9	55.1	70.5	50.0	56.4	82.1	83.6	68.7	95.4
Living with mother only.....	21 560	8 826	12 349	326	13 977	2 358	11 386	295	7 583	6 468	963	31
Living with father only.....	2 092	840	1 221	—	1 030	32	977	—	1 062	808	244	—
Living with neither parent.....	3 086	727	2 354	27	2 038	102	1 936	9	1 048	625	418	18
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	24 423	8 009	15 979	425	17 840	2 489	15 083	314	6 583	5 520	896	111
Living with both parents.....	7 483	2 509	4 877	123	5 213	573	4 594	35	2 270	1 936	283	88
Percent living with both parents.....	30.6	31.3	30.5	28.9	29.2	23.0	30.5	11.1	34.5	35.1	31.6	...
Living with mother only.....	15 041	5 238	9 479	293	11 050	1 881	8 961	270	3 991	3 357	518	23
Living with father only.....	613	75	524	—	529	19	496	—	84	56	28	—
Living with neither parent.....	1 286	187	1 099	9	1 048	16	1 032	9	238	171	67	—
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years.....	15 075	12 106	2 853	243	4 356	2 066	2 232	49	10 719	10 040	621	194
25 to 34 years.....	15 966	11 270	4 090	362	5 606	1 947	3 372	116	10 360	9 323	718	246
35 to 44 years.....	14 188	9 342	4 500	260	4 713	974	3 577	79	9 475	8 368	923	181
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years.....	842	660	1 612	844	1 275	799	1 718	...	667	631	1 232	825
25 to 34 years.....	2 370	2 121	3 129	2 141	2 937	2 461	3 283	...	2 062	2 050	2 405	1 959
35 to 44 years.....	3 024	2 746	3 619	2 758	3 658	3 134	3 808	...	2 708	2 701	2 884	2 564
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years.....	2 834	1 945	867	39	1 293	527	744	13	1 541	1 418	123	26
25 to 34 years.....	3 129	1 454	1 517	65	2 011	519	1 410	38	1 118	935	107	27
35 to 44 years.....	2 502	919	1 524	56	1 670	211	1 419	37	832	708	105	19
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years.....	1 237	788	2 232	...	1 773	994	2 327	...	787	711	...	...
25 to 34 years.....	3 404	2 769	4 143	...	3 796	3 006	4 190	...	2 699	2 637	...	...
35 to 44 years.....	4 115	3 366	4 602	...	4 540	3 507	4 747	...	3 261	3 323	...	...

**Table 3. Employment Characteristics of the Population in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Norfolk, Va.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b>	82 116	57 927	23 183	1 142	26 711	7 462	18 823	263	55 405	50 465	4 360	879
Armed Forces	13 605	12 163	907	429	3 495	2 620	614	127	10 110	9 543	293	302
Civilian labor force	51 552	35 786	15 483	535	15 691	3 366	12 233	82	35 861	32 420	3 250	453
Employed	50 026	34 923	14 844	505	14 943	3 202	11 659	82	35 083	31 721	3 185	423
At work	48 651	33 992	14 405	481	14 518	3 118	11 318	73	34 133	30 874	3 087	408
Full time	41 689	29 623	11 848	410	11 893	2 584	9 248	55	29 796	27 039	2 600	355
With a job but not at work	1 375	931	439	24	425	84	341	9	950	847	98	15
Unemployed	1 526	863	639	30	748	164	574	—	778	699	65	30
Percent unemployed	3.0	2.4	4.1	5.6	4.8	4.9	4.7	—	2.2	2.2	2.0	6.6
Not in labor force	16 959	9 978	6 793	178	7 525	1 476	5 976	54	9 434	8 502	817	124
Enrolled in school	5 826	3 574	2 182	89	2 341	400	1 903	44	3 485	3 174	279	45
Other	11 133	6 404	4 611	89	5 184	1 076	4 073	10	5 949	5 328	538	79
65 years old and over	5 625	3 726	1 864	34	2 112	501	1 608	—	3 513	3 225	256	34
<b>16 to 24 years old<sup>1</sup></b>	21 220	15 374	5 671	310	7 029	2 287	4 653	106	14 191	13 087	1 018	204
Employed	8 568	6 073	2 444	83	2 703	800	1 870	25	5 865	5 273	574	58
Unemployed	780	446	320	30	356	61	295	—	424	385	25	30
Not in labor force	6 672	3 951	2 657	103	2 851	489	2 325	54	3 821	3 462	332	49
<b>25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b>	52 787	37 077	14 925	774	16 737	4 481	11 933	148	36 050	32 596	2 992	626
Employed	39 111	27 202	11 712	398	11 445	2 221	9 186	48	27 666	24 981	2 526	350
Unemployed	670	363	297	—	373	97	266	—	297	266	31	—
Not in labor force	4 605	2 253	2 263	41	2 547	480	2 034	—	2 058	1 773	229	41
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b>	42 781	31 771	10 350	650	11 713	3 423	8 002	142	31 068	28 348	2 348	508
Employed	32 066	23 220	8 693	302	8 238	1 557	6 653	42	23 828	21 663	2 040	260
Unemployed	362	218	144	—	157	33	124	—	205	185	20	—
Not in labor force	2 444	1 444	929	22	1 040	184	828	—	1 404	1 260	101	22
<b>Female</b>												
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b>	98 163	67 963	28 899	1 245	33 360	8 800	23 990	379	64 803	59 163	4 909	866
Civilian labor force	38 023	25 822	11 858	370	12 189	2 726	9 321	96	25 834	23 096	2 537	274
Employed	36 055	24 659	11 061	325	11 319	2 529	8 656	96	24 736	22 130	2 405	229
At work	34 207	23 447	10 450	319	10 736	2 422	8 191	96	23 471	21 025	2 259	223
Full time	24 861	17 676	6 911	246	7 376	1 888	5 377	77	17 485	15 788	1 534	169
With a job but not at work	1 848	1 212	611	6	583	107	465	—	1 265	1 105	146	6
Unemployed	1 968	1 163	797	45	870	197	665	—	1 098	966	132	45
Percent unemployed	5.2	4.5	6.7	12.2	7.1	7.2	7.1	—	4.3	4.2	5.2	16.4
Not in civilian labor force <sup>1</sup>	60 140	42 141	17 041	875	21 171	6 074	14 669	283	38 969	36 067	2 372	592
Enrolled in school	6 785	3 857	2 868	133	2 796	419	2 370	57	3 989	3 438	498	76
Other	53 067	38 004	14 173	736	18 346	5 626	12 299	226	34 721	32 378	1 874	510
65 years old and over	10 961	7 958	2 962	37	3 658	1 025	2 623	—	7 303	6 933	339	37
With own children under 6 years old	20 797	13 939	6 127	385	7 954	2 471	5 076	139	12 843	11 468	1 051	246
Percent in civilian labor force	26.9	22.3	37.8	25.7	28.5	15.3	35.5	20.9	25.9	23.8	48.9	28.5
With own children 6 to 17 years old	26 975	17 912	8 673	447	9 666	2 225	7 232	183	17 309	15 687	1 441	264
Percent in civilian labor force	37.9	35.2	44.4	23.7	37.3	24.7	41.7	23.0	38.3	36.7	58.0	24.2
<b>16 to 24 years old</b>	25 991	18 635	7 168	389	8 749	2 823	5 842	101	17 242	15 812	1 326	288
Employed	9 423	7 410	1 984	118	2 416	919	1 478	24	7 007	6 491	506	94
Unemployed	993	606	387	9	426	88	338	—	567	518	49	9
Not in civilian labor force	15 575	10 619	4 797	262	5 907	1 816	4 026	77	9 668	8 803	771	185
<b>25 to 64 years old</b>	59 919	40 529	18 318	819	20 541	4 906	15 159	278	39 378	35 623	3 159	541
Employed	25 534	16 512	8 716	207	8 558	1 571	6 872	72	16 976	14 941	1 844	135
Unemployed	905	507	390	36	417	102	307	—	488	405	83	36
Not in civilian labor force	33 480	23 510	9 212	576	11 566	3 233	7 980	206	21 914	20 277	1 232	370
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b>	8 908	4 300	4 401	77	4 938	896	3 943	65	3 970	3 404	458	12
Employed	4 228	2 260	1 926	20	1 874	254	1 614	12	2 354	2 006	312	8
Unemployed	157	88	69	—	99	34	65	—	58	54	4	—
Not in civilian labor force	4 523	1 952	2 406	57	2 965	608	2 264	53	1 558	1 344	142	4
<b>Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old</b>	40 146	29 932	9 424	646	10 678	3 068	7 280	174	29 468	26 864	2 144	472
Employed	14 958	10 281	4 457	158	4 204	811	3 311	43	10 754	9 470	1 146	115
Unemployed	424	255	161	30	125	28	89	—	299	227	72	30
Not in civilian labor force	24 764	19 396	4 806	458	6 349	2 229	3 880	131	18 415	17 167	926	327
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b>	10 195	3 791	6 270	103	6 911	989	5 851	46	3 284	2 802	419	57
Armed Forces	973	804	111	23	311	204	89	9	662	600	22	14
Civilian labor force	4 085	1 405	2 661	36	2 833	373	2 454	14	1 252	1 032	207	22
Employed	3 683	1 266	2 398	36	2 522	316	2 200	14	1 161	950	198	22
At work	3 532	1 228	2 285	36	2 441	316	2 119	14	1 091	912	166	22
Full time	2 359	731	1 623	27	1 692	199	1 493	14	667	532	130	13
Unemployed	402	139	263	—	311	57	254	—	91	82	9	—
Percent unemployed	9.8	9.9	9.9	—	11.0	15.3	10.4	—	7.3	7.9	4.3	—
Not in labor force	5 137	1 582	3 498	44	3 767	412	3 308	23	1 370	1 170	190	21
Enrolled in school	1 590	540	1 031	29	1 143	132	992	23	447	408	39	6
Other	3 547	1 042	2 467	15	2 624	280	2 316	—	923	762	151	15
65 years old and over	1 504	535	956	—	980	112	865	—	524	423	91	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table 3. **Employment Characteristics of the Population in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norfolk, Va.

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued**  
**Income Below Poverty Level—Continued**  
**Male—Continued**

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	3 958	1 870	2 031	65	2 418	482	1 906	40	1 540	1 388	125	25
Employed .....	1 188	581	594	17	675	153	522	8	513	428	72	9
Unemployed .....	173	66	107	—	141	34	107	—	32	32	—	—
Not in labor force .....	1 902	608	1 276	31	1 410	147	1 245	23	492	461	31	8
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	4 534	1 306	3 170	38	3 401	383	2 986	6	1 133	923	184	32
Employed .....	2 328	615	1 713	19	1 754	157	1 597	6	574	458	116	13
Unemployed .....	197	63	134	—	151	17	134	—	46	46	—	—
Not in labor force .....	1 731	439	1 266	13	1 377	153	1 198	—	354	286	68	13
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	2 751	918	1 787	32	1 913	196	1 690	—	838	722	97	32
Employed .....	1 704	484	1 220	13	1 239	94	1 145	—	465	390	75	13
Unemployed .....	117	40	77	—	83	6	77	—	34	34	—	—
Not in labor force .....	665	205	439	13	478	40	417	—	187	165	22	13

<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over .....	19 693	8 410	11 019	217	12 526	2 160	10 222	126	7 167	6 250	797	91
Civilian labor force .....	4 678	1 871	2 794	38	3 051	500	2 544	32	1 627	1 371	250	6
Employed .....	4 217	1 689	2 515	38	2 737	451	2 279	32	1 480	1 238	236	6
At work .....	3 994	1 617	2 364	38	2 587	433	2 147	32	1 407	1 184	217	6
Full time .....	2 444	1 095	1 349	38	1 544	313	1 231	32	900	782	118	6
With a job but not at work .....	223	72	151	—	150	18	132	—	73	54	19	—
Unemployed .....	461	182	279	—	314	49	265	—	147	133	14	—
Percent unemployed .....	9.9	9.7	10.0	—	10.3	9.8	10.4	—	9.0	9.7	5.6	—
Not in civilian labor force <sup>1</sup> .....	15 015	6 539	8 225	179	9 475	1 660	7 678	94	5 540	4 879	547	85
Enrolled in school .....	1 608	458	1 128	15	1 211	166	1 045	15	397	292	83	—
Other .....	13 377	6 051	7 097	164	8 254	1 484	6 633	79	5 123	4 567	464	85
65 years old and over .....	3 415	1 723	1 679	10	1 878	334	1 544	—	1 537	1 389	135	10
With own children under 6 years old .....	5 024	2 284	2 542	84	3 203	784	2 297	50	1 821	1 500	245	34
Percent in civilian labor force .....	17.3	13.4	21.6	...	18.2	14.0	20.3	...	15.7	13.1	33.5	...
With own children 6 to 17 years old .....	5 650	1 939	3 604	96	4 058	570	3 427	74	1 592	1 369	177	22
Percent in civilian labor force .....	25.7	21.6	28.7	...	27.1	22.1	28.4	...	22.2	21.3	35.0	—
16 to 24 years old .....	5 290	2 620	2 648	53	3 246	819	2 405	27	2 044	1 801	243	26
Employed .....	1 110	714	396	18	583	242	341	12	527	472	55	6
Unemployed .....	219	85	134	—	124	4	120	—	95	81	14	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	3 961	1 821	2 118	35	2 539	573	1 944	15	1 422	1 248	174	20
25 to 64 years old .....	10 741	3 970	6 542	154	7 257	1 007	6 128	99	3 484	2 963	414	55
Employed .....	2 902	878	2 011	20	2 051	209	1 835	20	851	669	176	—
Unemployed .....	229	97	132	—	177	45	132	—	52	52	—	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	7 610	2 995	4 399	134	5 029	753	4 161	79	2 581	2 242	238	55
Family head, 25 to 64 years old .....	4 753	1 749	2 833	60	3 338	570	2 675	56	1 415	1 179	158	4
Employed .....	1 214	374	834	7	830	70	760	7	384	304	74	—
Unemployed .....	114	53	61	—	95	34	61	—	19	19	—	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	3 425	1 322	1 938	53	2 413	466	1 854	49	1 012	856	84	4
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old .....	2 790	1 083	1 662	72	1 759	197	1 541	26	1 031	886	121	46
Employed .....	519	124	388	7	391	34	350	7	128	90	38	—
Unemployed .....	27	5	22	—	22	—	22	—	5	5	—	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	2 244	954	1 252	65	1 346	163	1 169	19	898	791	83	46

<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers <sup>2</sup> .....	97 018	70 013	25 914	1 222	28 913	8 206	20 242	296	68 105	61 807	5 672	926
Inside SMSA of residence .....	85 811	62 588	22 306	1 088	24 866	7 085	17 384	270	60 945	55 503	4 922	818
In county of residence .....	75 798	55 395	19 588	927	22 051	6 423	15 270	246	53 747	48 972	4 318	681
In central city .....	75 798	55 395	19 588	927	22 051	6 423	15 270	246	53 747	48 972	4 318	681
Outside county of residence .....	10 013	7 193	2 718	161	2 815	662	2 114	24	7 198	6 531	604	137
In central city .....	3 146	2 334	797	59	791	218	563	6	2 355	2 116	234	53
Outside SMSA of residence .....	3 151	2 692	442	47	617	271	340	8	2 534	2 421	102	39
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	8 606	3 711	4 805	97	5 418	990	4 397	55	3 188	2 721	408	42
Inside SMSA of residence .....	7 202	3 113	4 018	81	4 510	809	3 682	48	2 692	2 304	336	33
In county of residence .....	6 474	2 803	3 609	77	4 076	753	3 304	48	2 398	2 050	305	29
In central city .....	6 474	2 803	3 609	77	4 076	753	3 304	48	2 398	2 050	305	29
Outside county of residence .....	728	310	409	4	434	56	378	—	294	254	31	4
In central city .....	154	93	61	—	76	15	61	—	78	78	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence .....	196	115	75	9	109	28	75	—	87	87	—	9

<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>												
All workers .....	97 018	70 013	25 914	1 222	28 913	8 206	20 242	296	68 105	61 807	5 672	926
Private automobile, driver .....	62 086	51 250	10 089	835	12 401	5 151	6 923	163	49 685	46 099	3 166	672
Private automobile, passenger .....	12 710	8 781	3 767	165	4 014	994	2 965	43	8 696	7 787	802	122
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	12 581	3 895	8 604	100	8 168	673	7 454	40	4 413	3 222	1 150	60
Walked only .....	5 960	3 094	2 808	43	3 439	974	2 453	18	2 521	2 120	355	25
Worked at home .....	897	745	138	47	281	158	109	32	616	587	29	15
Other means .....	2 784	2 248	508	32	610	256	338	—	2 174	1 992	170	32
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	8 606	3 711	4 805	97	5 418	990	4 397	55	3 188	2 721	408	42
Private automobile, driver .....	3 177	2 027	1 081	47	1 462	471	973	14	1 715	1 556	108	33
Private automobile, passenger .....	1 135	592	543	26	571	108	463	17	564	484	80	9
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	2 543	336	2 201	11	2 174	125	2 043	11	369	211	158	—
Walked only .....	1 383	559	816	7	991	225	766	7	392	334	50	—
Worked at home .....	126	66	53	6	80	26	47	6	46	40	6	—
Other means .....	242	131	111	—	140	35	105	—	102	96	6	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

**Table 4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

Norfolk, Va.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>86 081</b>	<b>59 582</b>	<b>25 905</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>26 262</b>	<b>5 731</b>	<b>20 315</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>59 819</b>	<b>53 851</b>	<b>5 590</b>	<b>652</b>
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	12 240	10 126	1 895	130	2 435	1 046	1 316	31	9 805	9 080	579	99
Health workers, except practitioners	1 601	1 231	249	19	391	154	189	7	1 210	1 077	60	12
Teachers, elementary & secondary schools	2 871	2 089	782	12	774	213	561	—	2 097	1 876	221	12
Managers & administrators, except farm	6 728	6 227	465	20	900	562	328	—	5 828	5 665	137	20
Self-employed	905	794	94	8	196	116	70	—	709	678	24	8
Sales workers	6 910	6 259	624	103	960	462	493	26	5 950	5 797	131	77
Retail trade	4 252	3 744	492	55	693	284	409	7	3 559	3 460	83	48
Clerical and kindred workers	18 157	15 066	3 010	201	3 534	1 294	2 210	50	14 623	13 772	800	151
Postal clerks and mail carriers	607	267	340	—	233	19	214	—	374	248	126	—
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	1 654	1 084	564	8	490	87	403	—	1 164	997	161	8
Bookkeepers, cashiers, & bank tellers	3 360	2 940	420	11	589	267	322	11	2 771	2 673	98	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	12 584	9 743	2 816	112	2 884	797	2 067	13	9 700	8 946	749	99
Construction craftsmen	3 669	2 635	1 034	43	1 063	274	789	—	2 606	2 361	245	43
Mechanics and repairmen	3 749	3 104	633	34	638	211	415	—	3 111	2 893	218	34
Operatives, except transport	5 782	2 877	2 836	96	2 629	361	2 256	23	3 153	2 516	580	73
Assemblers	222	170	52	—	39	5	34	—	183	165	18	—
Checkers, examiners, & inspectors, mfg	194	134	60	—	60	—	60	—	134	134	—	—
Packers & wrappers, incl. meat & produce	438	195	243	27	237	24	213	8	201	171	30	19
Sewers, stitchers, & textile operatives	251	128	116	—	135	31	104	—	116	97	12	—
Transport equipment operatives	3 862	1 592	2 260	29	1 962	151	1 801	—	1 900	1 441	459	29
Truck drivers	1 502	399	1 103	9	904	42	862	—	598	357	241	9
Laborers, except farm	5 022	1 577	3 433	11	3 165	239	2 926	6	1 857	1 338	507	5
Construction	999	281	718	—	648	28	620	—	351	253	98	—
Freight, material, and stock handlers	2 056	721	1 330	6	1 148	73	1 075	6	908	648	255	—
Service workers, exc. private household <sup>2</sup>	11 831	5 660	6 064	106	5 596	729	4 811	7	6 235	4 931	1 253	99
Cleaning service workers	2 544	423	2 121	—	1 781	53	1 728	—	763	370	393	—
Food service workers	3 709	1 907	1 726	58	1 668	294	1 325	7	2 041	1 613	401	51
Health service workers	1 405	521	884	—	768	105	663	—	637	416	221	—
Personal service workers	1 554	987	561	13	550	93	457	—	1 004	894	104	13
Protective service workers	1 632	1 475	151	35	239	119	120	—	1 393	1 356	31	35
Private household workers	2 670	343	2 319	22	2 009	57	1 952	22	661	286	367	—
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>36 055</b>	<b>24 659</b>	<b>11 061</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>11 319</b>	<b>2 529</b>	<b>8 656</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>24 736</b>	<b>22 130</b>	<b>2 405</b>	<b>229</b>
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	6 151	4 668	1 320	53	1 432	444	915	22	4 719	4 224	405	31
Health workers, except practitioners	1 445	1 099	225	19	324	111	165	7	1 121	988	60	12
Teachers, elementary & secondary schools	2 311	1 665	646	5	618	170	448	—	1 693	1 495	198	5
Managers & administrators, except farm	1 140	1 000	140	—	172	96	76	—	968	904	64	—
Self-employed	135	98	37	—	47	17	30	—	88	81	7	—
Sales workers	2 979	2 599	359	28	501	211	285	17	2 478	2 388	74	11
Retail trade	2 554	2 222	316	13	436	171	265	7	2 118	2 051	51	6
Clerical and kindred workers	13 342	11 590	1 691	135	2 279	1 026	1 229	23	11 063	10 564	462	112
Bookkeepers, cashiers, & bank tellers	2 933	2 629	304	11	479	240	239	11	2 454	2 389	65	—
Secretaries, stenographers, & typists	4 498	4 075	390	51	624	365	240	12	3 874	3 710	150	39
Craftsmen and kindred workers	535	374	161	11	181	54	127	5	354	320	34	6
Operatives, except transport	2 084	807	1 236	29	1 240	179	1 057	—	844	628	179	29
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>3</sup>	391	22	365	6	320	—	316	—	71	22	49	6
Assemblers	59	36	23	—	23	—	23	—	36	36	—	—
Packers & wrappers, incl. meat & produce	224	134	90	13	105	19	86	—	119	115	4	13
Sewers, stitchers, & textile operatives	240	128	105	—	124	31	93	—	116	97	12	—
Transport equipment operatives	232	167	65	—	61	6	55	—	171	161	10	—
Laborers, except farm	405	189	216	—	265	59	206	—	140	130	10	—
Service workers, exc. private household <sup>4</sup>	6 561	2 931	3 589	47	3 208	397	2 783	7	3 353	2 534	806	40
Cleaning service workers	940	49	891	—	679	—	679	—	261	49	212	—
Food service workers	2 733	1 482	1 223	40	1 177	202	954	7	1 556	1 280	269	33
Health service workers	1 190	480	710	—	608	91	517	—	582	389	193	—
Personal service workers	1 017	632	385	7	364	50	314	—	653	582	71	7
Private household workers	2 579	326	2 245	22	1 941	57	1 884	22	638	269	361	—
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>7 900</b>	<b>2 955</b>	<b>4 913</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>5 259</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>4 479</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2 641</b>	<b>2 188</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>28</b>
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	473	381	92	7	191	106	85	7	282	275	7	—
Managers & administrators, except farm	140	103	37	—	51	20	31	—	89	83	6	—
Sales workers	409	299	104	7	170	66	104	7	239	233	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	1 168	737	423	8	623	218	405	8	545	519	18	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	723	273	450	13	418	56	362	—	305	217	88	13
Operatives, except transport	560	110	450	6	427	8	419	—	133	102	31	6
Transport equipment operatives	415	109	306	9	295	12	283	—	120	97	23	9
Laborers, except farm	843	196	642	6	660	64	596	6	183	132	46	—
Service workers, exc. private household	1 986	602	1 371	7	1 431	166	1 252	7	555	436	119	—
Private household workers	1 074	119	955	11	903	37	866	11	171	82	89	—
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4 217</b>	<b>1 689</b>	<b>2 515</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>2 737</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>2 279</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1 480</b>	<b>1 238</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>6</b>
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	272	207	65	7	114	56	58	7	158	151	7	—
Managers & administrators, except farm	56	38	18	—	12	—	12	—	44	38	6	—
Sales workers	219	166	47	7	96	49	47	7	123	117	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	887	608	279	—	420	159	261	—	467	449	18	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	76	21	55	—	44	17	27	—	32	4	28	—
Operatives, except transport	269	39	230	6	232	8	224	—	37	31	6	6
Transport equipment operatives	39	24	15	—	21	6	15	—	18	18	—	—
Laborers, except farm	79	36	43	—	44	8	36	—	35	28	7	—
Service workers, exc. private household	1 256	436	813	7	856	111	738	7	400	325	75	—
Private household workers	1 049	114	935	11	883	37	846	11	166	77	89	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately, included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated cases

**Table 5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Norfolk, Va.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	68 786	49 072	18 729	953	21 878	6 257	15 181	268	46 908	42 815	3 548	685
Less than \$2,000	6 381	3 117	3 083	92	3 725	825	2 761	62	2 656	2 292	322	30
\$2,000 to \$3,999	7 786	3 732	3 891	99	4 320	778	3 481	25	3 466	2 954	410	74
\$4,000 to \$5,999	10 455	6 656	3 574	139	4 315	1 211	3 014	30	6 140	5 445	560	109
\$6,000 to \$7,999	10 806	7 671	2 987	259	3 492	1 105	2 336	80	7 314	6 566	651	179
\$8,000 to \$9,999	9 092	6 758	2 228	81	2 388	709	1 636	23	6 704	6 049	592	58
\$10,000 to \$11,999	7 542	6 160	1 330	86	1 407	537	852	10	6 135	5 623	478	76
\$12,000 to \$14,999	7 388	6 353	992	106	1 116	409	697	24	6 272	5 944	295	82
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 463	4 998	422	76	594	327	251	5	4 869	4 671	171	71
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 838	1 695	129	—	258	172	79	—	1 580	1 523	50	—
\$25,000 or more	2 035	1 932	93	15	263	184	74	9	1 772	1 748	19	6
Median family income	\$7 808	\$8 994	\$5 338	\$7 131	\$5 341	\$6 569	\$4 895	\$6 425	\$9 157	\$9 372	\$7 481	\$7 447
Mean family income	\$9 162	\$10 433	\$5 989	\$7 988	\$6 317	\$8 207	\$5 562	\$6 977	\$10 490	\$10 758	\$7 814	\$8 383
Families with female head	11 996	6 013	5 761	95	6 470	1 264	5 103	70	5 526	4 749	658	25
Less than \$1,000	2 725	1 469	1 131	44	1 536	472	967	34	1 189	997	164	10
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 434	583	837	7	948	167	781	7	486	416	56	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 682	478	1 175	24	1 247	147	1 100	16	435	331	75	8
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 251	463	781	11	845	100	745	4	406	363	36	7
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 059	1 171	854	4	874	159	715	4	1 185	1 012	139	—
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 220	734	473	5	499	88	405	5	721	646	68	—
\$8,000 to \$9,999	725	429	296	—	265	14	251	—	460	415	45	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	659	497	162	—	196	98	98	—	463	399	64	—
\$15,000 and over	241	189	52	—	60	19	41	—	181	170	11	—
Median family income	\$3 125	\$4 023	\$2 777	...	\$2 602	\$1 958	\$2 730	...	\$4 417	\$4 529	\$3 944	...
Mean family income	\$4 040	\$4 631	\$3 516	...	\$3 314	\$3 202	\$3 401	...	\$4 891	\$5 011	\$4 411	...
All unrelated individuals	24 284	16 101	7 987	219	10 630	3 385	7 170	54	13 654	12 716	817	165
Less than \$1,000	5 519	2 535	2 937	50	3 513	796	2 700	21	2 006	1 739	237	29
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4 186	2 346	1 825	38	2 360	649	1 706	29	1 826	1 697	119	9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 212	2 227	978	38	1 381	481	900	4	1 831	1 746	78	34
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 722	2 049	629	18	964	386	553	—	1 758	1 663	76	18
\$4,000 to \$5,999	3 485	2 606	829	30	1 259	553	683	—	2 226	2 053	146	30
\$6,000 to \$7,999	2 407	1 989	411	13	557	231	326	—	1 850	1 758	85	13
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 318	1 050	242	12	344	137	202	—	974	913	40	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	962	883	79	13	141	79	62	—	821	804	17	13
\$15,000 and over	473	416	57	7	111	73	38	—	362	343	19	7
Median income	\$2 759	\$3 460	\$1 579	\$2 566	\$1 764	\$2 515	\$1 519	...	\$3 662	\$3 707	\$2 673	\$3 583
Mean income	\$3 832	\$4 551	\$2 388	\$3 691	\$2 689	\$3 573	\$2 266	...	\$4 722	\$4 811	\$3 457	\$4 552
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	68 786	49 072	18 729	953	21 878	6 257	15 181	268	46 908	42 815	3 548	685
With earnings	61 751	45 206	15 746	872	18 247	5 462	12 456	229	43 504	39 744	3 290	643
Mean earnings	\$8 950	\$9 928	\$6 251	\$8 253	\$6 579	\$8 290	\$5 822	\$7 827	\$9 945	\$10 153	\$7 874	\$8 405
Percent below poverty level	10.6	6.1	23.5	10.3	22.5	12.2	27.3	18.8	5.6	5.2	9.1	7.3
Head 65 years and over	4 414	3 093	1 305	29	1 459	291	1 157	9	2 955	2 802	148	20
Mean earnings	\$7 147	\$8 168	\$4 659	...	\$5 130	\$7 050	\$4 538	...	\$8 143	\$8 284	\$5 605	...
With Social Security income	11 364	7 560	3 748	57	4 109	814	3 279	13	7 255	6 746	469	44
Mean Social Security income	\$1 488	\$1 613	\$1 236	...	\$1 304	\$1 615	\$1 228	...	\$1 593	\$1 613	\$1 296	...
Percent below poverty level	18.2	7.9	39.2	...	35.8	10.6	42.1	...	8.3	7.6	19.4	...
Head 65 years and over	5 602	3 994	1 577	33	1 880	465	1 409	9	3 722	3 529	168	24
Mean Social Security income	\$1 721	\$1 873	\$1 327	...	\$1 408	\$1 709	\$1 309	...	\$1 879	\$1 895	\$1 474	...
With public assistance income	4 142	943	3 145	35	3 178	259	2 919	11	964	684	226	24
Mean public assistance income	\$1 427	\$1 209	\$1 485	...	\$1 504	\$1 403	\$1 513	...	\$1 174	\$1 136	\$1 125	...
Percent below poverty level	58.2	29.4	67.2	...	66.6	42.5	68.7	...	30.6	24.4	48.2	...
Head 65 years and over	409	138	260	—	280	29	251	—	129	109	9	—
Mean public assistance income	\$1 092	\$1 318	\$973	—	\$1 049	...	\$973	—	...	...	...	—
With other income	24 638	21 337	2 991	234	4 506	2 093	2 300	58	20 132	19 244	691	176
Mean other income	\$2 222	\$2 336	\$1 483	\$918	\$1 781	\$2 099	\$1 512	...	\$2 321	\$2 362	\$1 384	\$1 068
Percent below poverty level	6.7	4.5	22.1	6.0	17.7	9.7	25.6	...	4.3	4.0	10.7	5.1
Head 65 years and over	4 264	3 607	624	44	922	392	530	9	3 342	3 215	94	35
Mean other income	\$3 731	\$4 088	\$1 733	...	\$2 609	\$3 692	\$1 809	...	\$4 040	\$4 136	...	...
Families with female head	11 996	6 013	5 761	95	6 470	1 264	5 103	70	5 526	4 749	658	25
With earnings	8 113	4 298	3 748	60	4 007	753	3 248	39	4 106	3 545	500	21
Mean earnings	\$4 175	\$4 684	\$3 605	...	\$3 471	\$3 625	\$3 431	...	\$4 861	\$4 910	\$4 736	...
Percent below poverty level	35.7	25.3	47.5	...	49.0	42.0	50.7	...	22.8	21.7	26.8	...
Head 65 years and over	925	514	411	—	461	82	379	—	464	432	32	—
Mean earnings	\$5 299	\$5 800	\$4 672	—	\$4 699	...	\$4 410	—	\$5 895	\$5 755	...	—
With Social Security income	3 052	1 579	1 453	4	1 524	214	1 310	4	1 528	1 365	143	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 342	\$1 508	\$1 152	...	\$1 198	\$1 672	\$1 121	...	\$1 486	\$1 482	\$1 441	...
Percent below poverty level	28.6	11.1	47.9	—	43.5	5.6	49.7	—	13.7	12.0	31.5	—
Head 65 years and over	1 191	726	454	—	521	112	409	—	670	614	45	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 330	\$1 455	\$1 084	—	\$1 199	...	\$1 074	—	\$1 431	\$1 419	...	—
With public assistance income	2 552	397	2 125	11	2 170	160	2 010	11	382	237	115	—
Mean public assistance income	\$1 627	\$1 436	\$1 653	...	\$1 663	\$1 467	\$1 679	...	\$1 421	\$1 414	...	...
Percent below poverty level	74.1	48.6	79.0	...	77.6	55.6	79.4	...	54.2	43.9	...	...
Head 65 years and over	170	51	108	—	122	19	103	—	48	32	5	—
Mean public assistance income	\$971	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...
With other income	3 461	2 351	1 079	5	1 257	350	901	5	2 204	2 001	178	—
Mean other income	\$1 835	\$2 025	\$1 444	...	\$1 668	\$2 073	\$1 518	...	\$1 931	\$2 016	\$1 066	...
Percent below poverty level	25.3	17.4	42.4	...	39.5	28.9	44.0	...	17.2	15.4	34.3	...
Head 65 years and over	749	567	171	—	236	96	140	—	513	471	31	—
Mean other income	\$2 284	\$2 592	\$1 379	—	\$2 334	...	\$1 483	—	\$2 260	\$2 392	...	...

**Table 5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norfolk, Va.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued</b>												
<b>All unrelated individuals</b> .....	24 284	16 101	7 987	219	10 630	3 385	7 170	54	13 654	12 716	817	165
With earnings .....	15 748	11 111	4 488	189	6 236	2 278	3 910	39	9 512	8 833	578	150
Mean earnings .....	\$4 479	\$4 934	\$3 353	\$3 475	\$3 406	\$3 740	\$3 201	...	\$5 183	\$5 242	\$4 384	\$4 058
Percent below poverty level .....	22.3	17.1	35.5	30.7	34.1	29.3	37.3	...	14.6	13.9	23.7	15.3
65 years and over .....	1 317	959	358	—	481	167	314	—	836	792	44	—
Mean earnings .....	\$3 536	\$3 873	\$2 631	—	\$2 964	\$3 916	\$2 458	—	\$3 864	\$3 864	...	—
Percent below poverty level .....	21.1	16.6	33.2	—	29.1	12.6	37.9	—	16.5	17.4	...	—
With Social Security income .....	6 345	4 148	2 182	—	2 890	858	2 032	—	3 455	3 290	150	—
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 067	\$1 123	\$958	—	\$998	\$1 057	\$972	—	\$1 124	\$1 141	\$760	—
Percent below poverty level .....	50.2	38.2	72.6	—	63.7	43.8	72.1	—	38.9	36.8	80.0	—
65 years and over .....	4 843	3 404	1 424	—	1 961	666	1 295	—	2 882	2 738	129	—
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 092	\$1 143	\$971	—	\$1 009	\$1 058	\$984	—	\$1 148	\$1 163	...	—
With public assistance income .....	1 363	368	995	7	1 110	163	947	7	253	205	48	—
Mean public assistance income .....	\$875	\$925	\$856	...	\$874	\$878	\$873	...	\$881	\$963	...	—
Percent below poverty level .....	77.5	71.7	79.7	...	79.0	73.6	79.9	...	71.1	70.2	...	—
65 years old and over .....	528	150	378	—	440	83	357	—	88	67	21	—
Mean public assistance income .....	\$772	\$588	\$845	—	\$821	...	\$878	—	...	...	...	—
With other income .....	6 961	5 996	932	67	1 919	1 102	784	6	5 042	4 894	148	61
Mean other income .....	\$2 092	\$2 242	\$1 161	...	\$1 819	\$2 291	\$1 189	...	\$2 196	\$2 232	\$1 015	...
Percent below poverty level .....	18.6	14.1	48.3	...	35.0	24.4	51.4	...	12.4	11.8	31.8	...
65 years old and over .....	2 844	2 575	269	10	692	465	227	—	2 152	2 110	42	10
Mean other income .....	\$3 005	\$3 222	\$933	...	\$2 801	\$3 680	\$1 001	—	\$3 071	\$3 121	...	...
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b> .....												
Worked in 1969 .....	56 790	43 059	12 968	858	15 408	4 993	10 078	198	41 382	38 066	2 890	660
50 to 52 weeks .....	51 737	39 767	11 251	784	13 471	4 589	8 559	185	38 266	35 178	2 692	599
40 to 49 weeks .....	41 798	33 269	8 051	641	10 063	3 758	6 115	149	31 735	29 511	1 936	492
27 to 39 weeks .....	6 445	4 057	2 196	121	2 181	446	1 629	28	4 264	3 611	567	93
26 weeks or less .....	1 526	973	538	—	563	113	435	—	963	860	103	—
Did not work in 1969 .....	1 968	1 468	466	22	664	272	380	8	1 304	1 196	86	14
50 to 52 weeks .....	5 053	3 292	1 717	74	1 937	404	1 519	13	3 116	2 888	198	61
<b>Female family heads</b> .....												
Worked in 1969 .....	11 996	6 013	5 761	95	6 470	1 264	5 103	70	5 526	4 749	658	25
50 to 52 weeks .....	6 346	3 432	2 847	49	2 948	539	2 403	28	3 398	2 893	444	21
40 to 49 weeks .....	3 094	1 745	1 325	18	1 254	178	1 076	10	1 840	1 567	249	8
27 to 39 weeks .....	1 137	513	624	14	634	80	554	7	503	433	70	7
26 weeks or less .....	570	298	272	—	301	80	221	—	269	218	51	—
Did not work in 1969 .....	1 545	876	626	17	759	201	552	11	786	675	74	6
50 to 52 weeks .....	5 650	2 581	2 914	46	3 522	725	2 700	42	2 128	1 856	214	4
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b> .....												
Worked in 1969 .....	4 846	2 143	2 617	81	2 868	424	2 391	21	1 978	1 719	226	60
50 to 52 weeks .....	3 239	1 511	1 656	35	1 861	307	1 515	8	1 378	1 204	141	27
26 weeks or less .....	1 862	902	928	18	1 063	192	865	—	799	710	63	18
Did not work in 1969 .....	1 607	632	961	46	1 007	117	876	13	600	515	85	33
<b>Female family heads</b> .....												
Worked in 1969 .....	6 252	2 450	3 627	71	4 203	762	3 344	61	2 049	1 688	283	10
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 256	931	1 294	29	1 454	275	1 179	23	802	656	115	6
26 weeks or less .....	723	160	563	5	582	64	518	5	141	96	45	—
Did not work in 1969 .....	3 996	1 519	2 333	42	2 749	487	2 165	38	1 247	1 032	168	4
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>												
No earners .....	7 035	3 866	2 983	81	3 631	795	2 725	39	3 404	3 071	258	42
Mean family income .....	\$2 962	\$3 996	\$1 741	...	\$1 861	\$2 379	\$1 786	...	\$4 136	\$4 415	\$1 272	...
Percent below poverty level .....	64.6	47.8	85.1	...	81.5	65.3	85.5	...	46.6	43.2	81.4	...
1 earner .....	28 726	21 321	6 928	467	8 917	2 931	5 797	130	19 809	18 390	1 131	337
Mean family income .....	\$8 384	\$9 663	\$4 619	\$7 487	\$5 785	\$8 562	\$4 415	...	\$9 554	\$9 838	\$5 663	\$7 122
Percent below poverty level .....	16.7	9.6	38.3	17.6	33.2	17.2	41.9	...	9.2	8.4	19.8	13.9
2 earners .....	26 772	19 908	6 569	323	7 337	2 234	4 984	69	19 435	17 674	1 585	254
Mean family income .....	\$10 341	\$11 180	\$7 871	\$8 874	\$8 064	\$9 175	\$7 548	...	\$11 200	\$11 433	\$8 888	\$9 694
Percent below poverty level .....	5.5	3.3	12.2	2.5	12.3	6.8	14.9	...	2.9	2.8	4.0	—
3 or more earners .....	6 253	3 977	2 249	82	1 993	297	1 675	30	4 260	3 680	574	52
Mean family income .....	\$14 670	\$17 081	\$10 343	...	\$10 383	\$13 024	\$9 766	...	\$16 676	\$17 409	\$12 029	...
Percent below poverty level .....	4.7	1.2	11.1	—	12.5	3.7	14.2	—	1.1	1.0	2.1	—
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>												
2 persons .....	25 461	19 579	5 608	264	7 000	2 356	4 548	45	18 461	17 223	1 060	219
Mean family income .....	\$8 356	\$9 343	\$5 087	\$6 634	\$5 833	\$7 949	\$4 796	...	\$9 313	\$9 534	\$6 335	\$6 741
Percent below poverty level .....	13.9	9.2	29.5	11.0	25.8	13.2	31.7	...	9.4	8.6	20.1	11.0
3 persons .....	15 988	11 800	3 916	225	4 628	1 460	3 083	50	11 360	10 340	833	175
Mean family income .....	\$9 046	\$10 160	\$5 951	\$9 657	\$6 439	\$8 768	\$5 446	...	\$10 108	\$10 357	\$7 820	\$9 219
Percent below poverty level .....	14.8	10.4	27.8	16.4	29.1	23.9	31.4	...	9.0	8.5	14.4	11.4
4 persons .....	11 921	8 747	2 960	165	3 493	1 055	2 312	73	8 428	7 692	648	92
Mean family income .....	\$10 406	\$11 775	\$6 633	\$6 681	\$6 843	\$8 394	\$6 175	...	\$11 883	\$12 239	\$8 268	...
Percent below poverty level .....	13.1	7.4	29.1	29.7	30.7	21.4	34.8	...	5.8	5.5	8.5	...
5 and 6 persons .....	11 344	7 445	3 717	263	4 161	1 098	2 952	84	7 183	6 347	765	179
Mean family income .....	\$10 035	\$11 853	\$6 541	\$8 853	\$6 434	\$7 666	\$5 942	...	\$12 121	\$12 577	\$8 852	\$9 311
Percent below poverty level .....	18.4	8.8	37.2	12.5	37.1	21.2	43.6	...	7.6	6.6	12.4	10.1
7 persons or more .....	4 072	1 501	2 528	36	2 596	288	2 286	16	1 476	1 213	242	20
Mean family income .....	\$8 587	\$11 932	\$6 481	...	\$6 506	\$8 845	\$6 132	...	\$12 246	\$12 665	\$9 778	...
Percent below poverty level .....	37.6	18.0	49.9	...	50.2	23.3	54.0	...	15.5	16.7	10.7	...



Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norfolk, Va.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city				
	All races			Persons of Spanish language	All races			Persons of Spanish language	All races			Persons of Spanish language	
	White	Negro			White	Negro			White	Negro			
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>													
<b>All Persons</b>													
Total .....	263 788	177 218	82 680	4 051	94 822	24 293	68 645	1 305	168 966	152 925	14 035	2 746	
In families .....	239 504	161 117	74 693	3 832	84 192	20 908	61 475	1 251	155 312	140 209	13 218	2 581	
Head .....	68 786	49 072	18 729	953	21 878	6 257	15 181	268	46 908	42 815	3 548	685	
With related children under 18 .....	40 206	27 048	12 393	646	14 271	3 814	10 086	228	25 935	23 234	2 307	418	
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.27	2.07	2.74	2.36	2.70	2.31	2.85	2.46	2.04	2.03	2.24	2.31	
With related children under 6 .....	21 661	14 215	6 832	383	8 511	2 552	5 624	150	13 150	11 663	1 208	233	
14 to 24 years .....	9 954	7 943	1 937	178	2 878	1 400	1 436	52	7 076	6 543	501	126	
25 to 54 years .....	42 400	29 574	11 985	693	13 832	3 770	9 675	207	28 568	25 804	2 310	486	
55 to 64 years .....	9 289	6 497	2 766	34	2 819	549	2 270	-	6 470	5 948	496	34	
65 years and over .....	7 143	5 058	2 041	48	2 349	538	1 800	9	4 794	4 520	241	39	
Wife of head .....	54 490	41 705	11 876	855	14 380	4 784	9 212	201	40 110	36 921	2 664	654	
14 to 24 years .....	11 045	9 268	1 665	182	2 794	1 483	1 257	27	8 251	7 785	408	155	
25 to 54 years .....	33 677	24 935	7 966	605	9 010	2 613	6 067	164	24 667	22 322	1 899	441	
55 to 64 years .....	6 469	4 997	1 458	41	1 668	455	1 213	10	4 801	4 542	245	31	
65 years and over .....	3 299	2 505	787	27	908	233	675	-	2 391	2 272	112	27	
Other family members .....	116 228	70 340	44 088	2 024	47 934	9 867	37 082	782	68 294	60 473	7 006	1 242	
Under 3 years .....	15 670	10 369	4 807	312	5 927	1 700	3 953	113	9 743	8 669	854	199	
3 to 5 years .....	15 604	9 232	5 876	295	7 093	1 877	4 941	151	8 511	7 355	935	144	
6 to 13 years .....	42 205	25 644	16 067	916	17 968	3 945	13 743	370	24 237	21 699	2 324	546	
14 to 17 years .....	18 613	11 425	7 018	231	6 954	928	5 938	63	11 659	10 497	1 080	168	
18 to 21 years .....	9 638	5 617	3 945	139	3 777	469	3 277	44	5 861	5 148	668	95	
22 to 54 years .....	9 175	4 670	4 462	81	4 228	530	3 680	19	4 947	4 140	782	62	
55 to 64 years .....	1 651	965	680	40	775	214	555	22	876	751	125	18	
65 years and over .....	3 672	2 418	1 233	10	1 212	204	995	-	2 460	2 214	238	10	
Mean size of family .....	3.48	3.28	3.99	4.02	3.85	3.34	4.05	4.67	3.31	3.27	3.73	3.77	
Unrelated individuals .....	24 284	16 101	7 987	219	10 630	3 385	7 170	54	13 654	12 716	817	165	
14 to 24 years .....	5 119	4 130	965	88	2 005	1 182	812	35	3 114	2 948	153	53	
25 to 54 years .....	8 868	5 238	3 484	100	4 068	918	3 090	12	4 800	4 320	394	88	
55 to 64 years .....	4 049	2 439	1 599	21	2 011	495	1 512	7	2 038	1 944	87	14	
65 years and over .....	6 248	4 294	1 939	10	2 546	790	1 756	-	3 702	3 504	183	10	
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>													
Total .....	55 607	28 002	26 936	536	30 599	5 933	24 297	416	25 008	22 069	2 639	120	
In families .....	41 659	18 079	22 967	447	25 160	4 106	20 720	384	16 499	13 973	2 247	63	
Head .....	11 996	6 013	5 761	95	6 470	1 264	5 103	70	5 526	4 749	658	25	
With related children under 18 .....	8 845	4 212	4 422	88	5 015	1 005	3 907	70	3 830	3 207	515	18	
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.47	2.07	2.87	...	2.85	2.39	2.98	...	1.97	1.96	2.05	...	
With related children under 6 .....	4 872	2 203	2 487	52	2 947	685	2 167	42	1 925	1 518	320	10	
14 to 24 years .....	1 620	880	736	18	833	238	591	5	787	642	145	13	
25 to 54 years .....	7 665	3 747	3 711	77	4 249	808	3 342	65	3 416	2 939	369	12	
55 to 64 years .....	1 243	553	690	-	689	88	601	-	554	465	89	-	
65 years and over .....	1 468	833	624	-	699	130	569	-	769	703	55	-	
Other family members .....	29 663	12 066	17 206	352	18 690	2 842	15 617	314	10 973	9 224	1 589	38	
Under 3 years .....	3 521	1 503	1 884	38	2 154	418	1 660	27	1 367	1 085	224	11	
3 to 5 years .....	3 935	1 522	2 299	84	2 713	569	2 070	79	1 222	953	229	5	
6 to 13 years .....	10 218	3 976	6 148	174	6 839	1 048	5 734	159	3 379	2 928	414	15	
14 to 17 years .....	4 336	1 740	2 567	30	2 668	300	2 356	30	1 668	1 440	211	-	
18 to 21 years .....	2 269	903	1 366	18	1 452	128	1 324	11	817	775	42	7	
22 to 54 years .....	3 463	1 429	2 028	4	1 963	248	1 709	4	1 500	1 181	319	-	
55 to 64 years .....	677	339	332	4	326	56	264	4	351	283	68	-	
65 years and over .....	1 244	654	582	-	575	75	500	-	669	579	82	-	
Mean size of family .....	3.47	3.01	3.99	...	3.89	3.25	4.06	...	2.99	2.94	3.41	...	
Female unrelated individuals .....	13 948	9 923	3 969	89	5 439	1 827	3 577	32	8 509	8 096	392	57	
14 to 24 years .....	2 756	2 353	403	48	952	637	315	19	1 804	1 716	88	29	
25 to 54 years .....	3 997	2 361	1 589	24	1 823	370	1 422	6	2 174	1 991	167	18	
55 to 64 years .....	2 605	1 774	827	7	1 069	281	784	7	1 536	1 493	43	-	
65 years and over .....	4 590	3 435	1 150	10	1 595	539	1 056	-	2 995	2 896	94	10	

Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norfolk, Va.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	52 703	19 893	31 983	747	35 938	5 569	29 892	476	16 765	14 324	2 091	271
Percent below poverty level	20.0	11.2	38.7	18.4	37.9	22.9	43.5	36.5	9.9	9.4	14.9	9.9
In families	43 436	15 351	27 315	659	30 236	4 204	25 572	426	13 200	11 147	1 743	233
Head	11 098	4 593	6 244	152	7 071	1 186	5 735	82	4 027	3 407	509	70
Percent below poverty level	16.1	9.4	33.3	15.9	32.3	19.0	37.8	30.6	8.6	8.0	14.3	10.2
With related children under 18	8 662	3 460	4 976	128	5 749	1 035	4 592	82	2 913	2 425	384	46
Mean number of related children under 18	2.85	2.32	3.24	...	3.15	2.51	3.32	...	2.24	2.23	2.26	...
With related children under 6	5 488	2 376	2 911	92	3 576	820	2 647	58	1 912	1 556	264	34
14 to 24 years	2 363	1 455	870	60	1 093	373	696	26	1 270	1 082	174	34
25 to 54 years	6 621	2 427	3 977	92	4 594	727	3 747	56	2 027	1 700	230	36
55 to 64 years	883	240	643	-	657	39	618	-	226	201	25	-
65 years and over	1 231	471	754	-	727	47	674	-	504	424	80	-
Wife of head	4 453	2 086	2 304	78	2 551	415	2 097	26	1 902	1 671	207	52
14 to 24 years	1 138	771	349	6	501	188	295	-	637	583	54	6
25 to 54 years	2 254	859	1 350	72	1 445	175	1 249	26	809	684	101	46
55 to 64 years	536	224	312	-	314	22	292	-	222	202	20	-
65 years and over	525	232	293	-	291	30	261	-	234	202	32	-
Other family members	27 885	8 672	18 767	429	20 614	2 603	17 740	318	7 271	6 069	1 027	111
Under 3 years	4 169	1 817	2 210	69	2 653	552	2 012	42	1 516	1 265	198	27
3 to 5 years	4 525	1 562	2 822	112	3 338	656	2 600	86	1 187	906	222	26
6 to 13 years	11 594	3 590	7 887	219	8 671	1 059	7 538	161	2 923	2 531	349	58
14 to 17 years	4 135	1 040	3 060	25	3 178	222	2 933	25	957	818	127	-
18 to 21 years	1 579	295	1 284	-	1 329	70	1 259	-	250	225	25	-
22 to 54 years	1 206	207	999	-	936	22	914	-	270	185	85	-
55 to 64 years	194	55	139	4	129	-	129	4	65	55	10	-
65 years and over	483	106	366	-	380	22	355	-	103	84	11	-
Mean size of family	3.91	3.34	4.37	4.34	4.28	3.54	4.46	...	3.28	3.27	3.42	...
Unrelated individuals	9 267	4 542	4 668	88	5 702	1 365	4 320	50	3 565	3 177	348	38
Percent below poverty level	38.2	28.2	58.4	40.2	53.6	40.3	60.3	...	26.1	25.0	42.6	23.0
14 to 24 years	2 318	1 598	703	54	1 226	601	621	31	1 092	997	82	23
25 to 54 years	2 293	699	1 569	17	1 695	204	1 478	12	598	495	91	5
55 to 64 years	1 530	619	911	7	1 064	201	863	7	466	418	48	-
65 years and over	3 126	1 626	1 485	10	1 717	359	1 358	-	1 409	1 267	127	10
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	30 519	11 627	18 367	425	21 142	3 598	17 231	363	9 377	8 029	1 136	62
Percent below poverty level	54.9	41.5	68.2	79.3	69.1	60.6	70.9	87.3	37.5	36.4	43.0	...
In families	24 306	8 254	15 545	368	17 640	2 707	14 628	335	6 666	5 547	917	33
Head	6 252	2 450	3 627	71	4 203	762	3 344	61	2 049	1 688	283	10
Percent below poverty level	52.1	40.7	63.0	...	65.0	60.3	65.5	...	37.1	35.5	43.0	...
With related children under 18	5 630	2 269	3 186	71	3 780	750	2 933	61	1 850	1 519	253	10
Mean number of related children under 18	2.81	2.37	3.16	...	3.09	2.60	3.24	...	2.24	2.26	2.17	...
With related children under 6	3 600	1 571	1 874	52	2 368	600	1 679	42	1 232	971	195	10
14 to 24 years	1 112	579	529	11	622	186	432	5	490	393	97	6
25 to 54 years	4 378	1 703	2 504	60	3 012	564	2 355	56	1 366	1 139	149	4
55 to 64 years	375	46	329	-	326	6	320	-	49	40	9	-
65 years and over	387	122	265	-	243	6	237	-	144	116	28	-
Other family members	18 054	5 804	11 918	297	13 437	1 945	11 284	274	4 617	3 859	634	23
Under 3 years	2 675	1 128	1 442	38	1 743	369	1 304	27	932	759	138	11
3 to 5 years	3 035	1 099	1 835	84	2 260	510	1 681	79	775	589	154	5
6 to 13 years	7 566	2 434	5 038	154	5 756	837	4 862	147	1 810	1 597	176	7
14 to 17 years	2 593	697	1 872	17	1 966	172	1 782	17	627	525	90	-
18 to 21 years	1 003	186	817	-	844	33	811	-	159	153	6	-
22 to 54 years	767	154	613	-	577	13	564	-	190	141	49	-
55 to 64 years	123	46	77	4	67	-	67	4	56	46	10	-
65 years and over	292	60	224	-	224	11	213	-	68	49	11	-
Mean size of family	3.89	3.37	4.29	...	4.20	3.55	4.37	...	3.25	3.29	3.24	...
Female unrelated individuals	6 213	3 373	2 822	57	3 502	891	2 603	28	2 711	2 482	219	29
Percent below poverty level	44.5	34.0	71.1	...	64.4	48.8	72.8	...	31.9	30.7	55.9	...
14 to 24 years	1 327	1 014	313	29	653	393	260	15	674	621	53	14
25 to 54 years	1 447	491	943	11	984	99	877	6	463	392	66	5
55 to 64 years	1 081	500	581	7	673	123	550	7	408	377	31	-
65 years and over	2 358	1 368	985	10	1 192	276	916	-	1 166	1 092	69	10

Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

Norfolk, Va.

**RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL**

**Families**

Percent with income:

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Less than .50 of poverty level -----	7.6	5.1	13.7	9.8	14.3	11.1	15.2	21.3	4.5	4.2	7.2	5.3
.50 to .74 -----	4.2	1.9	10.2	2.1	9.4	3.5	11.9	7.5	1.8	1.7	3.0	-
.75 to .99 -----	4.3	2.3	9.4	4.1	8.6	4.4	10.6	1.9	2.3	2.0	4.1	5.0
1.00 to 1.24 -----	5.9	4.5	9.4	9.2	9.2	8.0	9.6	7.5	4.4	3.9	8.7	9.9
1.25 to 1.49 -----	5.9	4.8	8.5	5.0	8.9	8.5	8.7	13.1	4.5	4.2	7.8	1.9
1.50 to 1.99 -----	12.9	12.1	15.2	13.1	14.6	15.4	14.5	6.7	12.2	11.7	18.2	15.6
2.00 to 2.99 -----	22.1	23.7	18.0	33.1	17.8	22.2	16.1	33.6	24.1	24.0	25.8	32.8
3.00 or more -----	37.0	45.6	15.6	23.6	17.2	27.0	13.3	8.6	46.3	48.3	25.2	29.5

**Unrelated Individuals**

Percent with income:

Less than .50 of poverty level -----	21.1	14.9	33.3	22.8	30.2	22.6	33.9	...	13.9	12.9	28.3	17.6
.50 to .74 -----	9.7	6.6	16.4	10.0	14.7	9.9	17.2	...	5.8	5.7	9.5	5.5
.75 to .99 -----	7.4	6.7	8.7	7.3	8.7	7.8	9.2	...	6.4	6.4	4.8	-
1.00 to 1.24 -----	6.8	7.2	6.2	14.2	7.1	8.6	6.4	...	6.7	6.8	5.1	16.4
1.25 to 1.49 -----	6.0	6.4	5.4	3.2	5.5	5.5	5.6	-	6.4	6.6	4.2	4.2
1.50 to 1.99 -----	11.4	12.6	8.9	8.2	10.2	12.5	8.9	-	12.4	12.6	9.2	10.9
2.00 to 2.99 -----	14.3	16.0	10.6	13.7	11.7	15.9	9.6	-	16.2	16.0	19.2	18.2
3.00 or more -----	23.3	29.8	10.4	20.5	11.9	17.3	9.4	-	32.2	33.1	19.7	27.3

**DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL**

Families below poverty level -----	11 098	4 593	6 244	152	7 071	1 186	5 735	82	4 027	3 407	509	70
\$1 to \$249 -----	837	359	478	7	489	64	425	-	348	295	53	7
\$250 to \$499 -----	978	406	536	28	596	98	498	5	382	308	38	23
\$500 to \$999 -----	1 796	711	1 057	-	1 153	184	957	-	643	527	100	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999 -----	2 893	1 063	1 778	24	1 946	239	1 680	20	947	824	98	4
\$2,000 and over -----	4 594	2 054	2 395	93	2 887	601	2 175	57	1 707	1 453	220	36
Median income deficit -----	\$1 670	\$1 772	\$1 591	\$2000+	\$1 667	\$2000+	\$1 588	...	\$1 676	\$1 696	\$1 648	...
Mean income deficit -----	\$1 852	\$1 866	\$1 825	\$2 337	\$1 904	\$2 138	\$1 833	...	\$1 759	\$1 771	\$1 741	...
Families above poverty level -----	57 688	44 479	12 485	801	14 807	5 071	9 446	186	42 881	39 408	3 039	615
\$0 to \$249 -----	1 122	694	422	4	516	158	352	-	606	536	70	4
\$250 to \$499 -----	1 020	518	470	36	458	78	373	12	562	440	97	24
\$500 to \$999 -----	2 555	1 413	1 040	49	1 241	322	844	23	1 314	1 091	196	26
\$1,000 to \$1,999 -----	5 256	3 309	1 834	53	2 287	697	1 545	11	2 969	2 612	289	42
\$2,000 and over -----	47 735	38 545	8 719	659	10 305	3 816	6 332	140	37 430	34 729	2 387	519
Median income surplus -----	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
Mean income surplus -----	\$7 296	\$8 153	\$4 401	\$5 738	\$4 951	\$6 555	\$4 113	\$5 794	\$8 106	\$8 359	\$5 296	\$5 722

Table 7. Characteristics of Housing Units in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More:  
1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norfolk, Va.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units	91 048	61 835	23 823	1 085	31 017	8 698	19 819	281	60 031	53 137	4 004	804
Occupied	86 742	61 835	23 823	1 085	28 966	8 698	19 819	281	57 776	53 137	4 004	804
Population in units	262 480	176 724	82 075	3 724	94 233	24 164	68 385	1 107	168 247	152 560	13 690	2 617
Population per unit	3.03	2.86	3.45	3.43	3.25	2.78	3.45	3.94	2.91	2.87	3.42	3.25
Owner occupied	37 157	30 360	6 593	350	6 552	1 905	4 603	40	30 605	28 455	1 990	310
Population per unit	3.23	3.16	3.57	3.93	3.23	2.61	3.47	...	3.23	3.19	3.79	3.91
1-person households	4 061	3 188	860	9	1 126	416	710	...	2 935	2 772	150	9
65 years and over	2 005	1 574	418	-	545	188	357	-	1 460	1 386	61	-
Renter occupied	49 585	31 475	17 230	735	22 414	6 793	15 216	241	27 171	24 682	2 014	494
Population per unit	2.87	2.57	3.40	3.20	3.26	2.82	3.44	3.92	2.55	2.50	3.05	2.84
1-person households	11 296	7 850	3 380	87	4 851	1 761	3 062	19	6 445	6 089	318	68
65 years and over	2 972	2 106	866	10	1 307	505	802	-	1 665	1 601	64	10
Available vacant year-round	3 150	-	-	-	1 482	-	-	-	1 668	-	-	-
For rent	2 825	-	-	-	1 388	-	-	-	1 437	-	-	-
For sale only	325	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	231	-	-	-
Other vacant	1 156	-	-	-	569	-	-	-	587	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied	37 157	30 360	6 593	350	6 552	1 905	4 603	40	30 605	28 455	1 990	310
1960 to March 1970	4 598	4 000	564	79	454	190	264	-	4 144	3 810	300	79
1950 to 1959	13 462	11 699	1 672	154	1 265	485	773	7	12 197	11 214	899	147
1940 to 1949	8 610	7 421	1 160	52	1 174	350	824	17	7 436	7 071	336	35
1939 or earlier	10 487	7 240	3 197	65	3 659	880	2 742	16	6 828	6 360	455	49
Renter occupied	49 585	31 475	17 230	735	22 414	6 793	15 216	241	27 171	24 682	2 014	494
1960 to March 1970	10 200	8 604	1 487	222	2 812	1 783	981	64	7 388	6 821	506	158
1950 to 1959	11 153	7 207	3 698	190	4 537	1 274	3 179	47	6 616	5 933	519	143
1940 to 1949	12 620	8 135	4 069	197	5 271	1 543	3 509	77	7 349	6 592	560	120
1939 or earlier	15 612	7 529	7 976	126	9 794	2 193	7 547	53	5 818	5 336	429	73
Owner occ. below poverty level	3 857	2 393	1 433	62	1 461	276	1 179	15	2 396	2 117	254	47
1960 to March 1970	311	263	48	-	66	37	29	-	245	226	19	-
1950 to 1959	897	661	224	28	162	35	127	7	735	626	97	21
1940 to 1949	855	557	298	26	315	60	255	8	540	497	43	18
1939 or earlier	1 794	912	863	8	918	144	768	-	876	768	95	8
Renter occ. below poverty level	13 412	5 507	7 639	146	9 188	1 808	7 220	93	4 224	3 699	419	53
1960 to March 1970	1 345	994	332	22	612	332	261	15	733	662	71	7
1950 to 1959	3 412	1 311	2 038	79	2 331	383	1 917	41	1 081	928	121	38
1940 to 1949	3 498	1 565	1 785	45	2 220	496	1 626	37	1 278	1 069	159	8
1939 or earlier	5 157	1 637	3 484	-	4 025	597	3 416	-	1 132	1 040	68	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units	86 742	61 835	23 823	1 085	28 966	8 698	19 819	281	57 776	53 137	4 004	804
1	49 008	36 801	11 729	543	12 820	3 620	9 036	120	36 188	33 181	2 693	423
2 to 4	19 460	10 926	8 178	248	9 633	2 054	7 414	79	9 827	8 872	764	169
5 to 9	9 767	7 077	2 494	165	4 067	1 748	2 203	60	5 700	5 329	291	105
10 to 49	6 197	4 813	1 347	93	1 965	846	1 115	13	4 232	3 967	232	80
50 or more	1 312	1 246	60	9	300	258	42	9	1 012	988	18	-
Mobile home or trailer	998	972	15	27	181	172	9	-	817	800	6	27
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units	86 742	61 835	23 823	1 085	28 966	8 698	19 819	281	57 776	53 137	4 004	804
1968 to March 1970	34 997	27 006	7 260	666	11 164	5 164	5 685	184	23 833	21 842	1 575	482
1965 to 1967	16 245	10 466	5 556	221	6 400	1 293	4 995	76	9 845	9 173	561	145
1960 to 1964	12 888	8 483	4 354	103	4 460	843	3 610	12	8 428	7 640	744	91
1959 or earlier	22 612	15 880	6 653	95	6 942	1 398	5 529	9	15 670	14 482	1 124	86
Occ. units below poverty level	17 269	7 900	9 072	208	10 649	2 084	8 399	108	6 620	5 816	673	100
1968 to March 1970	7 439	4 437	2 787	136	3 920	1 327	2 461	71	3 519	3 110	326	65
1965 to 1967	3 485	1 107	2 304	59	2 513	259	2 220	37	972	848	84	22
1960 to 1964	2 386	759	1 627	5	1 721	180	1 541	-	665	579	86	5
1959 or earlier	3 959	1 597	2 354	8	2 495	318	2 177	-	1 464	1 279	177	8
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units	86 742	61 835	23 823	1 085	28 966	8 698	19 819	281	57 776	53 137	4 004	804
Percent with air conditioning	49.0	61.9	15.9	51.4	23.6	46.4	13.4	58.7	61.7	64.5	28.5	48.9
Percent with automobile	75.3	87.2	44.0	89.1	51.2	78.4	38.3	84.7	87.5	88.6	72.1	90.7
Percent with telephone	80.6	86.4	65.6	77.7	66.9	74.1	63.4	75.1	87.5	88.4	76.4	78.6
Percent with all plumbing facilities	98.3	99.0	96.5	99.4	97.2	98.4	96.6	100.0	98.9	99.1	96.0	99.1
Occ. units below poverty level	17 269	7 900	9 072	208	10 649	2 084	8 399	108	6 620	5 816	673	100
Percent with air conditioning	22.4	40.5	6.6	41.8	12.4	36.2	6.2	...	38.6	42.1	11.7	...
Percent with automobile	42.0	65.1	20.5	79.3	29.1	63.3	19.4	...	62.8	65.7	33.7	...
Percent with telephone	62.3	73.1	52.4	70.2	54.8	63.9	52.2	...	74.2	76.4	55.4	...
Percent with all plumbing facilities	96.3	97.6	95.2	100.0	96.0	97.4	95.7	...	96.8	97.6	88.7	...
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied	37 157	30 360	6 593	350	6 552	1 905	4 603	40	30 605	28 455	1 990	310
1.00 or fewer persons per room	35 575	29 511	5 880	333	6 124	1 887	4 199	40	29 451	27 624	1 681	293
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	1 308	759	542	10	328	18	310	-	980	741	232	10
1.51 or more persons per room	274	90	171	7	100	-	94	-	174	90	77	7
Owner occ. below poverty level	3 857	2 393	1 433	62	1 461	276	1 179	15	2 396	2 117	254	47
1.00 or fewer persons per room	3 627	2 290	1 319	45	1 384	276	1 108	15	2 243	2 014	211	30
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	187	94	93	10	58	-	58	-	129	94	35	10
1.51 or more persons per room	43	9	21	7	19	-	13	-	24	9	8	7

**Table 7. Characteristics of Housing Units in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Norfolk, Va.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>												
Renter occupied.....	49 585	31 475	17 230	735	22 414	6 793	15 216	241	27 171	24 682	2 014	494
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	44 323	30 049	13 619	650	18 430	6 276	11 864	188	25 893	23 773	1 755	462
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	4 004	1 128	2 780	55	2 970	373	2 542	29	1 034	755	238	26
1.51 or more persons per room.....	1 258	298	831	30	1 014	144	810	24	244	154	21	6
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	13 412	5 507	7 639	146	9 188	1 808	7 220	93	4 224	3 699	419	33
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	11 054	5 180	5 676	122	7 091	1 673	5 306	69	3 963	3 507	370	53
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	1 690	219	1 435	17	1 495	74	1 391	17	195	145	44	—
1.51 or more persons per room.....	668	108	528	7	602	61	523	7	66	47	5	—
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	33 096	27 143	5 772	288	5 447	1 493	3 916	32	27 649	25 650	1 856	266
Less than \$5,000.....	367	133	223	—	225	52	173	—	142	81	50	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	3 866	1 938	1 915	7	1 791	242	1 541	—	2 075	1 696	374	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	4 991	3 720	1 248	37	1 080	217	853	—	3 911	3 503	395	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5 537	4 693	810	39	597	151	446	—	4 940	4 542	364	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	5 349	4 675	662	52	630	153	477	—	4 719	4 522	185	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	3 754	3 326	373	71	399	220	179	—	3 355	3 106	194	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	4 200	3 863	316	62	359	181	165	—	3 841	3 682	151	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2 875	2 688	180	14	210	142	61	—	2 665	2 546	119	—
\$35,000 or more.....	2 157	2 107	45	6	156	135	21	—	2 001	1 972	24	—
Median value of property.....	\$15 800	\$16 700	\$11 500	\$17 800	\$11 600	\$16 400	\$10 700	—	\$16 500	\$16 700	\$13 200	—
Mean value of property.....	\$18 400	\$19 600	\$12 700	\$18 200	\$13 600	\$18 400	\$11 700	—	\$19 300	\$19 600	\$14 800	—
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>1</sup> .....	3 090	1 857	1 208	40	1 135	172	963	—	1 955	1 685	245	—
Less than \$5,000.....	134	43	91	—	85	22	63	—	49	21	28	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	914	327	582	—	538	43	495	—	376	284	87	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	563	306	257	12	232	29	203	—	331	277	54	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	387	307	72	—	81	29	52	—	306	278	20	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	359	279	80	14	95	15	80	—	264	264	—	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	228	169	47	7	35	14	21	—	193	155	26	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	237	199	38	—	28	—	28	—	209	199	10	—
\$25,000 or more.....	268	227	41	7	41	20	21	—	227	207	20	—
Median value of property.....	\$12 200	\$14 600	\$9 400	—	\$9 500	\$11 800	\$9 200	—	\$14 300	\$14 800	\$10 300	—
Mean value of property.....	\$14 500	\$16 800	\$11 000	—	\$10 900	\$13 300	\$10 400	—	\$16 600	\$17 100	\$13 100	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	48 905	31 340	16 726	735	21 928	6 764	14 778	241	26 977	24 576	1 948	494
Less than \$40.....	793	107	680	—	760	85	669	—	33	22	11	—
\$40 to \$59.....	2 171	494	1 666	—	1 594	216	1 367	—	577	278	299	—
\$60 to \$79.....	7 558	2 174	5 196	34	6 066	905	4 973	27	1 492	1 269	223	7
\$80 to \$99.....	9 698	5 162	4 403	107	4 762	1 115	3 617	26	4 936	4 047	786	81
\$100 to \$119.....	9 339	6 586	2 601	161	3 311	1 011	2 283	50	6 028	5 575	318	111
\$120 to \$149.....	8 838	7 345	1 341	159	2 109	926	1 172	14	6 729	6 419	169	145
\$150 to \$199.....	6 231	5 725	430	121	863	505	340	9	5 368	5 220	90	112
\$200 to \$249.....	1 081	1 020	53	22	118	95	23	8	963	925	30	14
\$250 or more.....	341	334	7	16	75	68	7	—	266	266	—	16
No cash rent.....	2 855	2 393	349	115	2 270	1 838	327	107	585	555	22	8
Median gross rent.....	\$106	\$120	\$83	\$122	\$86	\$103	\$81	\$106	\$121	\$124	\$91	\$129
Mean gross rent.....	\$111	\$125	\$85	\$131	\$90	\$108	\$84	\$109	\$126	\$129	\$94	\$137
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	13 087	5 483	7 364	146	8 900	1 793	6 958	93	4 187	3 690	406	53
Less than \$40.....	640	66	568	—	622	59	557	—	18	7	11	—
\$40 to \$59.....	1 062	186	869	—	916	93	816	—	146	93	53	—
\$60 to \$79.....	3 288	667	2 559	12	2 871	318	2 491	12	417	349	68	—
\$80 to \$99.....	2 578	1 018	1 532	42	1 732	338	1 390	21	846	680	142	21
\$100 to \$119.....	2 137	1 149	946	13	1 123	225	893	13	1 014	924	53	—
\$120 to \$149.....	1 625	1 031	564	17	654	137	517	7	971	894	47	10
\$150 to \$199.....	794	622	166	15	241	89	146	—	553	533	20	15
\$200 to \$249.....	131	125	6	8	36	36	—	8	95	89	6	—
\$250 or more.....	52	52	—	7	20	20	—	—	32	32	—	7
Median gross rent.....	\$89	\$109	\$77	—	\$78	\$91	\$76	—	\$112	\$115	\$90	—
Mean gross rent.....	\$93	\$113	\$79	—	\$81	\$97	\$79	—	\$116	\$118	\$92	—
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>3</sup> .....	44 456	28 079	15 743	607	18 849	4 770	13 863	128	25 607	23 309	1 880	479
Less than 20 percent.....	16 187	10 275	5 664	170	6 358	1 543	4 695	36	9 829	8 732	969	134
20 to 24 percent.....	6 407	4 338	1 952	146	2 478	752	1 704	21	3 929	3 586	248	125
25 to 34 percent.....	7 809	5 326	2 396	104	3 014	781	2 198	7	4 795	4 545	198	97
35 to 49 percent.....	5 501	3 402	2 000	100	2 377	520	1 838	30	3 124	2 882	162	70
50 percent or more.....	8 552	4 738	3 731	87	4 622	1 174	3 428	34	3 930	3 564	303	53
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>3</sup> .....	10 713	4 048	6 576	101	7 406	1 159	6 222	55	3 307	2 889	354	46
Less than 20 percent.....	320	11	309	—	320	11	309	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	487	48	433	—	472	33	433	—	15	15	—	—
25 to 34 percent.....	1 153	96	1 050	—	1 073	46	1 020	—	80	50	30	—
35 to 49 percent.....	1 743	482	1 228	26	1 329	163	1 161	26	414	319	67	—
50 percent or more.....	7 010	3 411	3 556	75	4 212	906	3 299	29	2 798	2 505	257	46

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. See page 24, footnote 2. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

**Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Oakland, Calif.	Total	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—		
		20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>RACE</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons .....	351 995	127 416	26 726	11 268	224 579	325 269	340 727
Persons of Spanish language .....	27 155	12 297	3 082	1 038	14 858	24 073	26 117
White .....	206 934	38 837	7 582	1 913	168 097	199 352	205 021
Negro .....	123 094	81 538	18 021	8 918	41 556	105 073	114 176
Other races .....	21 967	7 041	1 123	437	14 926	20 844	21 530
American Indian .....	2 741	1 413	320	104	1 328	2 421	2 637
Japanese .....	2 517	416	35	—	2 101	2 482	2 517
Chinese .....	11 564	3 015	229	70	8 549	11 335	11 494
All other .....	5 145	2 197	539	263	2 948	4 606	4 882
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons .....	16.5	27.1	36.8	42.2	10.4	14.8	15.6
Persons of Spanish language .....	19.2	28.1	36.5	33.4	11.9	17.0	18.7
White .....	11.8	23.3	30.8	26.3	9.2	11.1	11.7
Negro .....	24.8	29.4	39.5	45.7	15.6	22.2	23.1
Other races .....	13.8	21.4	33.5	40.0	10.3	12.8	13.3
American Indian .....	25.9	31.1	50.9	...	20.3	22.6	24.6
Japanese .....	8.9	6.7	—	—	9.3	9.0	8.9
Chinese .....	11.7	18.2	27.1	—	9.4	11.4	11.8
All other .....	14.6	22.3	28.0	43.3	8.9	13.1	13.1
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
All persons .....	351 995	127 416	26 726	11 268	224 579	325 269	340 727
65 years and over .....	45 618	13 544	3 178	1 069	32 074	42 440	44 549
In households .....	349 663	126 400	26 367	11 225	223 263	323 296	338 438
Persons per household .....	2.52	2.69	2.41	2.89	2.43	2.53	2.51
Head of household .....	138 900	47 058	10 925	3 888	91 842	127 975	135 012
Family head .....	89 113	29 183	5 451	2 569	59 930	83 662	86 544
65 years and over .....	14 089	3 736	710	314	10 353	13 379	13 775
Female .....	15 572	7 520	1 879	1 087	8 052	13 693	14 485
Primary individual .....	49 787	17 875	5 474	1 319	31 912	44 313	48 468
65 years and over .....	17 606	5 953	1 676	528	11 653	15 930	17 078
Female .....	27 425	8 043	1 967	709	19 382	25 458	26 716
Related child under 18 years .....	98 201	44 190	9 170	4 657	54 011	89 031	93 544
Related child under 6 years .....	31 214	13 569	2 669	1 454	17 645	28 545	29 760
Other relative of head .....	102 814	31 953	5 549	2 396	70 861	97 265	100 418
Not related to head .....	9 748	3 199	723	284	6 549	9 025	9 464
In group quarters .....	2 332	1 016	359	43	1 316	1 973	2 289
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
All persons .....	57 977	34 522	9 835	4 750	23 455	48 142	53 227
65 years and over .....	8 890	3 831	1 101	321	5 059	7 789	8 569
Percent below poverty level .....	16.5	27.1	36.8	42.2	10.4	14.8	15.6
In households .....	56 934	34 067	9 696	4 719	22 867	47 238	52 215
Persons per household .....	2.48	2.80	2.60	3.32	2.12	2.46	2.43
Head of household .....	22 945	12 171	3 732	1 423	10 774	19 213	21 522
Family head .....	10 943	6 659	1 809	955	4 284	9 134	9 988
65 years and over .....	1 388	665	136	39	723	1 252	1 349
Female .....	5 819	3 766	1 097	642	2 053	4 722	5 177
Percent below poverty level .....	37.4	50.1	58.4	59.1	25.5	34.5	35.7
Primary individual .....	12 002	5 512	1 923	468	6 490	10 079	11 534
65 years and over .....	5 781	2 324	737	226	3 457	5 044	5 555
Female .....	7 609	3 086	881	312	4 523	6 728	7 297
Related child under 18 years .....	22 303	15 749	4 432	2 540	6 554	17 871	19 763
Related child under 6 years .....	7 032	4 817	1 231	778	2 215	5 801	6 254
Other relative of head .....	8 082	4 720	1 181	576	3 362	6 901	7 506
Not related to head .....	3 604	1 427	351	180	2 177	3 253	3 424
In group quarters .....	1 043	455	139	31	588	904	1 012
<b>ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK</b>							
Total foreign stock .....	86 127	20 204	3 616	1 034	65 923	82 511	85 093
Latin America .....	11 900	5 985	1 622	454	5 915	10 278	11 446
Northwestern Europe .....	18 166	2 474	434	91	15 692	17 732	18 075
Southern Europe .....	13 173	3 146	392	126	10 027	12 781	13 047
Central and Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R. ....	15 584	2 063	223	67	13 521	15 361	15 517
All other and not reported .....	27 304	6 536	945	296	20 768	26 359	27 008
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	210 498	68 042	14 700	5 219	142 456	195 798	205 279
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	31 159	16 953	4 521	1 668	14 206	26 638	29 491
8 years .....	19 466	7 428	1 617	513	12 038	17 849	18 953
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	39 698	17 222	3 890	1 450	22 476	35 808	38 248
4 years .....	63 551	17 718	3 039	1 055	45 833	60 512	62 496
College: 1 to 3 years .....	29 684	6 094	1 231	433	23 590	28 453	29 251
4 years or more .....	26 940	2 627	402	100	24 313	26 538	26 840
Median years of school completed .....	12.2	10.7	9.9	9.9	12.5	12.3	12.3

**Table 1. Characteristics of the Population and Housing Units in Census Tracts Classified by Alternate Poverty Rates: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Oakland, Calif.	Census tracts with a poverty rate of—			Census tracts with a poverty rate less than—			
	Total	20 percent or more	30 percent or more	40 percent or more	20 percent	30 percent	40 percent
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>							
<b>All Income Levels</b>							
Male, 16 years and over.....	123 929	42 519	9 777	3 251	81 410	114 152	120 678
Armed Forces .....	2 237	507	79	15	1 730	2 158	2 222
Civilian labor force .....	88 417	27 896	5 625	1 876	60 521	82 792	86 541
Employed .....	81 436	24 417	4 561	1 420	57 019	76 875	80 016
Unemployed .....	6 981	3 479	1 064	456	3 502	5 917	6 525
Percent unemployed .....	7.9	12.5	18.9	24.3	5.8	7.1	7.5
Not in labor force .....	33 275	14 116	4 073	1 360	19 159	29 202	31 915
65 years and over .....	14 100	5 034	1 432	409	9 066	12 668	13 691
Female, 16 years and over .....	140 561	45 390	8 913	3 932	95 171	131 648	136 629
Civilian labor force .....	62 551	18 406	2 941	1 200	44 145	59 610	61 351
Employed .....	57 686	15 969	2 467	970	41 717	55 219	56 716
Unemployed .....	4 865	2 437	474	230	2 428	4 391	4 635
Percent unemployed .....	7.8	13.2	16.1	19.2	5.5	7.4	7.6
Not in civilian labor force .....	78 010	26 984	5 972	2 732	51 026	72 038	75 278
65 years and over .....	24 122	6 510	1 395	553	17 612	22 727	23 569
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>							
Male, 16 years and over.....	14 020	8 042	2 633	880	5 978	11 387	13 140
Armed Forces .....	290	69	24	—	221	266	290
Civilian labor force .....	5 832	3 211	1 105	433	2 621	4 727	5 399
Employed .....	4 438	2 298	708	229	2 140	3 730	4 209
Unemployed .....	1 394	913	397	204	481	997	1 190
Percent unemployed .....	23.9	28.4	35.9	47.1	18.4	21.1	22.0
Not in labor force .....	7 898	4 762	1 504	447	3 136	6 394	7 451
65 years and over .....	2 762	1 538	493	101	1 224	2 269	2 661
Female, 16 years and over .....	23 614	12 273	3 253	1 575	11 341	20 361	22 039
Civilian labor force .....	6 184	3 043	660	254	3 141	5 524	5 930
Employed .....	4 901	2 203	441	166	2 698	4 460	4 735
Unemployed .....	1 283	840	219	88	443	1 064	1 195
Percent unemployed .....	20.7	27.6	33.2	34.6	14.1	19.3	20.2
Not in civilian labor force .....	17 430	9 230	2 593	1 321	8 200	14 837	16 109
65 years and over .....	5 531	2 037	546	203	3 494	4 985	5 328
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>							
All families .....	89 113	29 183	5 451	2 569	59 930	83 662	86 544
Mean family income .....	\$11 143	\$7 590	\$6 197	\$5 763	\$12 874	\$11 466	\$11 303
Percent below poverty level .....	12.3	22.8	33.2	37.2	7.1	10.9	11.5
With earnings .....	77 436	24 106	4 119	1 849	53 330	73 317	75 587
Mean earnings .....	\$10 931	\$7 812	\$6 366	\$5 852	\$12 340	\$11 187	\$11 055
With Social Security income .....	19 019	5 586	1 272	560	13 433	17 747	18 459
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 731	\$1 623	\$1 602	\$1 650	\$1 776	\$1 740	\$1 733
With public assistance income .....	12 333	7 480	2 224	1 262	4 853	10 109	11 071
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 615	\$1 740	\$1 828	\$1 923	\$1 421	\$1 568	\$1 590
With other income .....	35 406	6 420	940	479	28 986	34 466	34 927
Mean other income .....	\$2 648	\$1 726	\$1 549	\$1 321	\$2 852	\$2 678	\$2 666
All unrelated individuals .....	61 867	22 090	6 556	1 646	39 777	55 311	60 221
Mean income .....	\$4 850	\$3 645	\$3 277	\$2 833	\$5 519	\$5 037	\$4 935
Percent below poverty level .....	26.9	33.5	36.8	41.3	23.3	25.7	26.5
With earnings .....	38 299	12 298	3 338	670	26 001	34 961	37 629
Mean earnings .....	\$5 826	\$4 824	\$4 592	\$4 288	\$6 300	\$5 943	\$5 853
With Social Security income .....	17 372	6 326	1 950	538	11 046	15 422	16 834
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 164	\$1 126	\$1 085	\$1 048	\$1 186	\$1 174	\$1 168
With public assistance income .....	7 709	4 722	2 065	638	2 987	5 644	7 071
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 147	\$1 213	\$1 246	\$1 183	\$1 043	\$1 111	\$1 144
With other income .....	22 222	5 368	1 311	309	16 854	20 911	21 913
Mean other income .....	\$2 155	\$1 556	\$1 120	\$1 528	\$2 345	\$2 219	\$2 152
<b>SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
All housing units .....	146 609	50 211	11 781	4 064	96 398	134 828	142 545
Owner occupied:							
Percent of all housing units .....	40.3	29.7	17.0	21.1	45.8	42.3	40.8
Mean value of specified units <sup>1</sup> .....	\$24 800	\$17 000	\$13 900	\$14 500	\$27 200	\$25 100	\$24 900
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room .....	94.1	87.5	86.9	85.2	96.4	94.4	94.3
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room .....	1.5	3.4	2.6	1.5	0.8	1.4	1.5
Percent with all plumbing facilities .....	99.4	99.1	97.6	96.5	99.5	99.5	99.4
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965 .....	69.1	71.7	73.7	70.4	68.2	68.9	69.0
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier .....	60.3	65.8	80.5	67.8	58.4	59.6	60.2
Renter occupied:							
Percent of all housing units .....	54.4	62.9	74.1	72.1	50.0	52.7	53.9
Mean gross rent of specified units <sup>2</sup> .....	\$122	\$98	\$78	\$79	\$138	\$127	\$123
Percent with 1.00 or fewer persons per room .....	91.6	85.9	87.3	82.8	95.4	92.2	92.0
Percent with 1.51 or more persons per room .....	2.7	4.7	4.4	5.4	1.4	2.5	2.6
Percent with all plumbing facilities .....	94.8	89.2	77.9	93.7	98.4	96.8	94.8
Percent in which head moved into unit before 1965 .....	23.2	24.9	26.6	31.0	22.1	22.8	22.9
Percent with structure built in 1939 or earlier .....	48.3	57.5	66.9	46.4	42.3	46.0	48.4
Vacant as percent of all housing units .....	5.3	7.4	8.9	6.7	4.2	5.0	5.3

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Oakland, Calif.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>												
All persons .....	351 995	206 934	123 094	27 155	127 416	38 837	81 538	12 297	224 579	168 097	41 556	14 858
In households .....	349 663	204 978	122 823	27 122	126 400	37 990	81 369	12 285	223 263	166 988	41 454	14 837
Head of household .....	138 900	92 340	40 073	8 039	47 058	18 047	26 835	3 401	91 842	74 293	13 238	4 638
Family head .....	89 113	55 430	28 695	6 483	29 183	8 911	18 728	2 755	59 930	46 519	9 967	3 728
65 years old and over .....	14 089	11 324	2 266	496	3 736	1 846	1 642	218	10 353	9 478	624	278
Female .....	15 572	7 075	8 001	911	7 520	1 474	5 863	442	8 052	5 601	2 138	469
Primary individual .....	49 787	36 910	11 378	1 556	17 875	9 136	8 107	646	31 912	27 774	3 271	910
Female .....	27 425	21 467	5 337	613	8 043	4 150	3 702	221	19 382	17 317	1 635	392
Related child under 18 years old .....	98 201	42 125	48 978	10 582	44 190	8 675	33 208	5 292	54 011	33 450	15 770	5 290
Other relative of head .....	102 814	64 113	31 017	7 954	31 953	10 131	19 464	3 414	70 861	53 982	11 553	4 540
Not related to head .....	9 748	6 400	2 755	547	3 199	1 137	1 862	178	6 549	5 263	893	369
In group quarters .....	2 332	1 956	271	33	1 016	847	169	12	1 316	1 109	102	21
<b>AGE</b>												
Male, all ages .....	167 876	97 806	58 665	13 600	62 218	19 455	39 032	6 167	105 658	78 351	19 633	7 433
Under 3 years .....	8 095	3 883	3 541	987	3 560	889	2 453	412	4 535	2 994	1 088	575
3 to 5 years .....	7 534	3 411	3 466	951	3 166	673	2 252	311	4 368	2 738	1 214	640
6 to 13 years .....	22 782	9 402	11 774	2 435	10 489	1 996	7 990	1 321	12 293	7 406	3 784	1 114
14 to 17 years .....	11 295	4 886	5 486	1 084	5 085	920	3 919	608	6 210	3 966	1 567	476
18 to 21 years .....	10 464	5 346	4 054	862	4 195	1 089	2 769	439	6 269	4 257	1 285	423
22 to 24 years .....	9 033	6 046	2 414	654	2 721	1 139	1 373	249	6 312	4 907	1 041	405
25 to 34 years .....	22 777	14 385	6 829	2 021	6 648	2 245	3 949	716	16 129	12 140	2 880	1 305
35 to 44 years .....	18 126	10 139	6 670	1 531	6 550	2 001	4 171	719	11 576	8 138	2 499	812
45 to 54 years .....	20 685	12 943	6 642	1 460	7 196	2 432	4 460	575	13 489	10 511	2 182	885
55 to 64 years .....	18 411	12 728	4 548	887	6 324	2 710	3 222	426	12 087	10 018	1 326	461
65 years and over .....	18 674	14 637	3 241	728	6 284	3 361	2 474	391	12 390	11 276	767	337
Median age .....	30.5	35.5	22.3	23.2	26.8	37.9	21.3	20.9	32.0	34.9	23.5	24.6
Female, all ages .....	184 119	109 128	64 429	13 555	65 198	19 382	42 506	6 130	118 921	89 746	21 923	7 425
Under 3 years .....	7 852	3 782	3 460	992	3 358	800	2 340	487	4 494	2 982	1 120	505
3 to 5 years .....	7 733	3 382	3 829	940	3 485	787	2 476	448	4 248	2 595	1 353	492
6 to 13 years .....	21 875	8 698	11 908	2 033	10 218	1 806	7 979	1 062	11 657	6 892	3 929	971
14 to 17 years .....	11 798	5 081	5 852	1 206	5 193	935	4 021	661	6 605	4 146	1 831	545
18 to 21 years .....	12 492	6 812	4 694	1 035	4 568	1 306	3 032	434	7 924	5 506	1 662	601
22 to 24 years .....	10 544	6 753	3 136	894	3 336	1 150	1 951	378	7 208	5 603	1 185	516
25 to 34 years .....	23 258	12 894	8 651	1 895	7 653	1 877	5 270	690	15 605	11 017	3 381	1 205
35 to 44 years .....	17 836	9 217	7 258	1 542	6 474	1 543	4 545	701	11 362	7 674	2 713	841
45 to 54 years .....	22 619	14 166	7 291	1 361	7 239	2 160	4 768	554	15 380	12 006	2 523	807
55 to 64 years .....	21 168	15 781	4 599	771	6 414	2 689	3 451	334	14 754	13 092	1 148	437
65 years and over .....	26 944	22 562	3 751	886	7 260	4 329	2 673	381	19 684	18 233	1 078	505
Median age .....	32.5	41.8	23.4	22.9	27.2	40.7	23.2	20.8	35.5	42.0	23.7	24.7
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total population .....	351 995	206 934	123 094	27 155	127 416	38 837	81 538	12 297	224 579	168 097	41 556	14 858
Born in State of residence .....	156 597	95 103	52 251	13 551	53 417	15 540	35 497	5 817	103 180	79 563	16 754	7 734
Born in different State .....	129 294	71 569	54 725	5 717	50 206	12 905	36 128	2 476	79 088	58 664	18 597	3 241
Northeast .....	13 210	11 895	1 196	254	2 226	1 570	621	38	10 984	10 325	575	216
North Central .....	32 793	28 219	4 091	668	7 034	4 555	2 273	231	25 759	23 664	1 818	437
South .....	62 565	13 852	48 143	1 871	36 110	3 491	32 360	1 065	26 455	10 361	15 783	806
West .....	20 726	17 603	1 295	2 924	4 836	3 289	874	1 142	15 890	14 314	421	1 782
Puerto Rico and outlying areas .....	845	764	10	688	429	419	10	405	416	345	-	283
Foreign born .....	31 582	23 167	390	6 233	8 693	5 513	270	3 174	22 889	17 654	120	3 059
Not reported and other .....	33 677	16 331	15 718	966	14 671	4 460	9 633	425	19 006	11 871	6 085	541
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Total, 5 years and over .....	325 747	194 688	111 178	23 918	116 015	36 112	73 609	10 896	209 732	158 576	37 569	13 022
Same house as in 1970 .....	156 004	97 488	49 392	9 564	53 245	16 331	34 265	4 501	102 759	81 157	15 127	5 063
Different house in United States .....	136 435	78 695	50 730	11 281	49 667	14 898	32 494	4 891	86 768	63 797	18 236	6 390
Same county .....	91 822	49 353	37 692	8 033	35 894	9 942	24 355	3 623	55 928	39 411	13 337	4 410
Different county .....	44 613	29 342	13 038	3 248	13 773	4 956	8 139	1 268	30 840	24 386	4 899	1 980
Same State .....	22 814	16 465	5 249	1 834	6 037	2 623	3 176	701	16 777	13 842	2 073	1 133
Different State .....	21 799	12 877	7 789	1 414	7 736	2 333	4 963	567	14 063	10 544	2 826	847
Northeast .....	3 255	2 667	474	176	648	357	253	91	2 607	2 310	221	85
North Central .....	5 137	3 346	1 587	96	1 625	611	953	10	3 512	2 735	634	86
South .....	8 482	3 343	4 928	613	4 100	787	3 246	342	4 382	2 556	1 682	271
West .....	4 925	3 521	800	529	1 363	578	511	124	3 562	2 943	289	405
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad .....	33 308	18 505	11 056	3 073	13 103	4 883	6 850	1 504	20 205	13 622	4 206	1 569
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old .....	80 946	34 674	40 017	7 807	35 250	6 427	26 938	4 089	45 696	28 247	13 079	3 718
Nursery school: Public .....	1 115	448	624	72	485	87	378	39	630	361	246	33
Private .....	1 024	710	258	109	114	6	97	-	910	704	161	109
Kindergarten: Public .....	4 074	1 757	1 929	541	1 792	382	1 303	246	2 282	1 375	626	295
Private .....	357	217	112	101	114	35	57	35	243	182	55	66
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.): Public .....	39 555	14 478	22 412	3 594	19 287	3 121	15 276	1 995	20 268	11 357	7 136	1 599
Private .....	5 580	3 828	1 515	936	1 561	721	776	518	4 019	3 107	739	418
High school (1 to 4 yr.): Public .....	19 464	7 251	10 656	1 749	9 462	1 431	7 584	1 020	10 002	5 820	3 072	729
Private .....	2 768	2 139	499	333	449	207	215	121	2 319	1 932	284	212
College .....	7 009	3 846	2 012	372	1 986	437	1 252	115	5 023	3 409	760	257
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old .....	80 946	34 674	40 017	7 807	35 250	6 427	26 938	4 089	45 696	28 247	13 079	3 718
3 to 5 years old .....	5 318	2 532	2 445	613	2 008	370	1 524	238	3 310	2 162	921	375
6 to 13 years old .....	43 522	17 674	23 005	4 319	20 126	3 717	15 473	2 337	23 396	13 957	7 532	1 982
14 and 15 years old .....	11 263	4 717	5 702	1 106	5 056	867	3 991	618	6 207	3 850	1 711	488
16 and 17 years old .....	10 635	4 650	5 102	1 001	4 534	768	3 506	560	6 101	3 882	1 596	441
18 to 21 years old .....	10 208	5 101	3 763	768	3 526	705	2 444	336	6 682	4 396	1 319	432



**Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Oakland, Calif.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Continued</b>												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old ..	76.4	73.7	78.4	74.0	76.0	67.6	78.2	77.4	76.7	75.3	78.7	70.7
3 to 5 years old .....	34.8	37.3	33.5	32.4	30.2	25.3	32.2	31.4	38.4	40.5	35.9	33.1
6 to 13 years old .....	97.5	97.6	97.1	96.7	97.2	97.8	96.9	98.1	97.7	97.6	97.7	95.1
14 and 15 years old .....	96.8	95.9	97.7	96.4	96.7	95.0	97.3	97.3	96.9	96.1	98.6	95.3
16 and 17 years old .....	92.8	92.1	92.7	87.6	89.8	81.5	91.3	88.3	95.1	94.5	96.0	86.6
18 to 21 years old .....	44.5	42.0	43.0	40.5	40.2	29.4	42.1	38.5	47.1	45.0	44.8	42.2
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old ..	18 438	5 153	12 408	2 089	12 429	2 213	9 873	1 566	6 009	2 940	2 535	523
Nursery school: Public .....	304	75	229	27	211	38	173	18	93	37	56	9
Private .....	40	6	34	—	33	6	27	—	7	—	7	—
Kindergarten: Public .....	1 045	291	732	190	720	157	554	115	325	134	178	75
Private .....	24	12	6	—	12	—	6	—	12	12	—	—
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.): Public .....	10 491	2 368	7 683	1 086	7 448	1 208	6 066	853	3 043	1 160	1 617	233
Private .....	337	204	109	99	197	76	102	60	140	128	7	39
High school (1 to 4 yr.): Public .....	4 496	1 083	3 168	613	3 285	583	2 599	488	1 211	500	569	125
Private .....	230	172	49	19	38	17	17	4	192	155	32	15
College .....	1 471	942	398	55	485	128	329	28	986	814	69	27
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old ..	18 438	5 153	12 408	2 089	12 429	2 213	9 873	1 566	6 009	2 940	2 535	523
3 to 5 years old .....	1 022	251	759	156	726	127	593	104	296	124	166	52
6 to 13 years old .....	10 545	2 513	7 628	1 138	7 500	1 245	6 068	840	3 045	1 268	1 560	298
14 and 15 years old .....	2 393	625	1 631	309	1 639	326	1 284	248	754	299	347	61
16 and 17 years old .....	2 117	561	1 430	299	1 550	283	1 195	243	567	278	235	56
18 to 21 years old .....	2 361	1 203	960	187	1 014	232	733	131	1 347	971	227	56
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old ..	75.6	70.5	78.3	74.9	76.9	72.5	78.4	80.1	73.2	69.1	77.9	62.6
3 to 5 years old .....	28.8	26.0	31.8	31.2	28.8	26.1	31.1	33.9	28.8	25.8	34.6	26.9
6 to 13 years old .....	97.3	96.7	97.3	96.9	97.4	97.9	97.2	98.8	97.0	95.6	97.8	91.7
14 and 15 years old .....	96.8	96.2	97.2	97.5	97.0	98.5	97.1	98.0	96.3	93.7	97.5	...
16 and 17 years old .....	88.7	84.1	90.2	89.8	89.1	89.3	89.0	95.3	87.6	79.4	96.7	...
18 to 21 years old .....	45.9	49.6	40.7	40.2	40.2	35.9	41.2	45.2	51.4	54.6	39.1	32.0
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male, 25 years old and over .....	98 673	64 832	27 930	6 627	33 002	12 749	18 276	2 827	65 671	52 083	9 654	3 800
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	15 563	7 488	6 742	1 891	8 863	3 034	5 150	1 224	6 700	4 454	1 592	667
8 years .....	8 981	6 031	2 519	629	3 537	1 506	1 814	269	5 444	4 525	705	360
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	18 173	10 492	6 805	1 375	7 959	2 959	4 638	587	10 214	7 533	2 167	788
4 years .....	26 972	18 180	7 403	1 442	8 136	3 290	4 482	515	18 836	14 890	2 921	927
College: 1 to 3 years .....	13 823	9 725	3 271	750	3 110	1 241	1 695	138	10 713	8 484	1 576	612
4 years or more .....	15 161	12 916	1 190	540	1 397	719	497	94	13 764	12 197	693	446
Median years of school completed ..	12.2	12.5	11.1	10.7	10.5	10.9	10.4	8.7	12.6	12.6	12.1	12.1
Female, 25 years old and over .....	111 825	74 620	31 550	6 455	35 040	12 598	20 707	2 660	76 785	62 022	10 843	3 795
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	15 596	8 157	5 970	1 934	8 090	3 041	4 433	1 161	7 506	5 116	1 537	773
8 years .....	10 485	7 394	2 717	596	3 891	1 901	1 839	297	6 594	5 493	878	299
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	21 525	12 209	8 625	1 307	9 263	2 904	6 056	520	12 262	9 305	2 569	787
4 years .....	36 579	26 160	8 821	1 792	9 582	3 337	5 804	484	26 997	22 823	3 017	1 308
College: 1 to 3 years .....	15 861	11 142	3 908	542	2 984	840	2 052	126	12 877	10 302	1 856	416
4 years or more .....	11 779	9 558	1 509	284	1 230	575	523	72	10 549	8 983	986	212
Median years of school completed ..	12.2	12.4	11.5	10.6	10.8	10.4	11.0	8.6	12.4	12.5	12.1	12.0
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 25 years old and over .....	9 421	5 014	3 721	709	5 656	2 249	3 025	514	3 765	2 765	696	195
Less than 8 years .....	3 103	1 359	1 489	353	2 206	764	1 265	306	897	595	224	47
8 to 11 years .....	2 962	1 596	1 206	214	1 847	763	987	122	1 115	833	219	92
12 years or more .....	3 356	2 059	1 026	142	1 603	722	773	86	1 753	1 337	253	56
Female, 25 years old and over .....	17 718	9 436	7 535	1 109	9 117	2 962	5 797	652	8 601	6 474	1 738	457
Less than 8 years .....	3 992	1 894	1 839	497	2 462	843	1 469	314	1 530	1 051	370	183
8 to 11 years .....	6 917	3 526	3 199	326	3 773	1 175	2 500	213	3 144	2 351	699	113
12 years or more .....	6 809	4 016	2 497	286	2 882	944	1 828	125	3 927	3 072	669	161
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male .....	5 425	2 951	2 194	516	2 450	836	1 524	284	2 975	2 115	670	232
Not high school graduate .....	1 790	786	893	241	1 023	350	644	147	767	436	249	94
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	686	287	334	63	367	126	233	29	319	161	101	34
Unemployed .....	510	229	276	93	358	139	214	77	152	90	62	16
Not in labor force .....	594	270	283	85	298	85	197	41	296	185	86	44
High school graduate .....	3 635	2 165	1 301	275	1 427	486	880	137	2 208	1 679	421	138
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	2 345	1 616	630	192	764	298	411	93	1 581	1 318	219	99
Unemployed .....	534	230	277	50	237	80	157	20	297	150	120	30
Not in labor force .....	756	319	394	33	426	108	312	24	330	211	82	9
Female .....	8 147	4 505	3 190	755	3 300	1 028	2 165	327	4 847	3 477	1 025	428
Not high school graduate .....	2 352	1 163	1 075	345	1 254	395	811	190	1 098	768	264	155
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	581	310	243	42	266	73	172	19	315	237	71	23
Unemployed .....	228	97	126	29	139	21	113	17	89	76	13	12
Not in labor force .....	1 543	756	706	274	849	301	526	154	694	455	180	120
High school graduate .....	5 795	3 342	2 115	410	2 046	633	1 354	137	3 749	2 709	761	273
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	3 433	2 230	1 011	214	908	303	580	72	2 525	1 927	431	142
Unemployed .....	566	261	269	50	304	81	208	24	262	180	61	26
Not in labor force .....	1 796	851	835	146	834	249	566	41	962	602	269	105

Table 2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text 1

Oakland, Calif.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b> .....	1 195	523	618	162	628	157	448	81	567	366	170	81
Not high school graduate .....	437	165	259	105	264	69	188	53	173	96	71	52
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	121	49	66	21	38	—	38	—	83	49	28	21
Unemployed .....	142	48	94	49	122	37	85	38	20	11	9	11
Not in labor force .....	174	68	99	35	104	32	65	15	70	36	34	20
High school graduate .....	758	358	359	57	364	88	260	28	394	270	99	29
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	400	225	153	32	159	40	103	13	241	185	50	19
Unemployed .....	137	58	72	17	65	16	49	7	72	42	23	10
Not in labor force .....	221	75	134	8	140	32	108	8	81	43	26	—
<b>Female</b> .....	1 855	806	937	150	1 070	291	746	90	785	515	191	60
Not high school graduate .....	777	334	422	96	481	115	350	59	296	219	72	37
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	150	66	72	12	85	21	52	5	65	45	20	7
Unemployed .....	111	63	48	20	49	8	41	8	62	55	7	12
Not in labor force .....	516	205	302	64	347	86	257	46	169	119	45	18
High school graduate .....	1 078	472	515	54	589	176	396	31	489	296	119	23
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	352	226	98	10	116	37	72	6	236	189	26	4
Unemployed .....	209	89	102	12	153	46	97	12	56	43	5	—
Not in labor force .....	517	157	315	32	320	93	227	13	197	64	88	19
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Married couples</b> .....	70 735	46 537	19 697	5 311	20 495	6 956	12 183	2 198	50 240	39 581	7 514	3 113
With own household .....	69 946	46 163	19 460	5 246	20 150	6 875	11 987	2 164	49 796	39 288	7 473	3 082
Without own household .....	789	374	237	65	345	81	196	34	444	293	41	31
With own children under 18 yr .....	30 833	16 720	11 373	3 239	10 442	2 733	6 904	1 441	20 391	13 987	4 469	1 798
With own children under 6 yr .....	15 723	8 566	5 665	2 044	5 757	1 715	3 535	889	9 966	6 851	2 130	1 155
With husband under 45 years .....	31 291	18 552	10 434	3 078	9 792	3 046	6 098	1 273	21 499	15 506	4 336	1 805
With own children under 18 yr .....	21 273	11 374	2 337	7 425	2 048	4 796	1 032	13 848	9 328	3 356	1 305	
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	98 201	42 125	48 978	10 582	44 190	8 675	33 208	5 292	54 011	33 450	15 770	5 290
Living with both parents .....	67 499	33 685	27 701	7 979	25 470	6 320	17 225	3 862	42 029	27 365	10 476	4 117
Percent living with both parents .....	68.7	80.0	56.6	75.4	57.6	72.9	51.9	73.0	77.8	81.8	66.4	77.8
Living with mother only .....	24 890	6 726	17 503	1 969	15 375	1 888	13 229	1 130	9 515	4 838	4 274	839
Living with father only .....	2 389	906	1 286	265	1 109	185	840	86	1 280	721	446	179
Living with neither parent .....	3 423	808	2 488	369	2 236	282	1 914	214	1 187	526	574	155
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b> .....	22 303	5 742	15 513	2 739	15 749	2 786	12 418	1 913	6 554	2 956	3 095	826
Living with both parents .....	6 975	2 507	3 695	1 240	4 813	1 449	2 964	898	2 162	1 058	731	342
Percent living with both parents .....	31.3	43.7	23.8	45.3	30.6	52.0	23.9	46.9	33.0	35.8	23.6	41.4
Living with mother only .....	13 880	2 965	10 668	1 358	9 806	1 257	8 432	911	4 074	1 708	2 236	447
Living with father only .....	358	92	251	11	248	12	221	6	110	80	30	5
Living with neither parent .....	1 090	178	899	130	882	68	801	98	208	110	98	32
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	12 272	7 423	4 174	1 203	4 521	1 592	2 700	483	7 751	5 831	1 474	720
25 to 34 years .....	19 377	10 406	7 510	1 637	6 592	1 616	4 544	621	12 785	8 790	2 966	1 016
35 to 44 years .....	16 241	8 135	6 870	1 422	5 998	1 376	4 285	658	10 243	6 759	2 585	764
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	951	723	1 367	1 208	1 275	1 057	1 416	1 460	762	631	1 276	1 039
25 to 34 years .....	2 081	1 649	2 672	2 522	2 834	2 604	2 904	3 161	1 692	1 473	2 317	2 131
35 to 44 years .....	2 901	2 398	3 467	3 444	3 569	3 089	3 710	3 956	2 510	2 258	3 063	3 004
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	1 934	813	1 031	172	1 108	290	776	100	826	523	255	72
25 to 34 years .....	3 023	972	1 887	294	1 853	397	1 359	174	1 170	575	528	120
35 to 44 years .....	2 505	843	1 541	244	1 562	363	1 142	165	943	480	399	79
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years .....	1 520	1 219	1 801	1 610	1 749	1 603	1 808	...	1 212	1 006	1 780	...
25 to 34 years .....	3 136	2 569	3 424	4 020	3 497	3 287	3 566	4 460	2 563	2 073	3 059	...
35 to 44 years .....	4 045	3 489	4 394	5 066	4 454	4 300	4 537	5 636	3 367	2 875	3 985	...

Table 3. Employment Characteristics of the Population in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Oakland, Calif.</b>												
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>123 929</b>	<b>78 761</b>	<b>37 108</b>	<b>8 762</b>	<b>42 519</b>	<b>15 471</b>	<b>24 361</b>	<b>3 860</b>	<b>81 410</b>	<b>63 290</b>	<b>12 747</b>	<b>4 902</b>
Armed Forces	2 237	1 760	412	71	507	296	211	31	1 730	1 464	201	40
Civilian labor force	88 417	56 122	26 382	6 601	27 896	9 710	16 476	2 754	60 521	46 412	9 906	3 847
Employed	81 436	52 460	23 407	5 970	24 417	8 532	14 294	2 476	57 019	43 928	9 113	3 494
At work	78 574	50 737	22 400	5 755	23 273	8 118	13 601	2 341	55 301	42 619	8 799	3 414
Full time	67 119	43 611	19 065	5 034	19 771	6 966	11 529	2 085	47 348	36 645	7 536	2 949
With a job but not at work	2 862	1 723	1 007	215	1 144	414	493	135	1 718	1 309	314	80
Unemployed	6 981	3 662	2 975	631	3 479	1 178	2 182	278	3 502	2 484	793	353
Percent unemployed	7.9	6.5	11.3	9.6	12.5	12.1	13.2	10.1	5.8	5.4	8.0	9.2
Not in labor force	33 275	20 879	10 314	2 090	14 116	5 465	7 674	1 075	19 159	15 414	2 640	1 015
Enrolled in school	8 545	4 206	3 465	772	3 424	658	2 434	363	5 121	3 548	1 031	409
Other	24 730	16 473	6 849	1 318	10 692	4 807	5 240	712	14 038	11 866	1 609	606
65 years old and over	14 040	10 973	2 509	591	5 015	2 722	1 948	332	9 025	8 251	561	259
<b>16 to 24 years old<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>25 256</b>	<b>13 929</b>	<b>9 178</b>	<b>2 135</b>	<b>9 517</b>	<b>2 722</b>	<b>6 085</b>	<b>1 033</b>	<b>15 739</b>	<b>11 207</b>	<b>3 093</b>	<b>1 102</b>
Employed	11 806	7 180	3 610	978	3 802	1 277	2 224	445	8 004	5 903	1 386	533
Unemployed	2 366	1 100	1 149	250	1 124	332	761	141	1 242	768	388	109
Not in labor force	9 835	4 539	4 316	863	4 356	937	3 041	437	5 479	3 602	1 275	426
<b>25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>79 999</b>	<b>50 195</b>	<b>24 689</b>	<b>5 899</b>	<b>26 718</b>	<b>9 388</b>	<b>15 802</b>	<b>2 436</b>	<b>53 281</b>	<b>40 807</b>	<b>8 887</b>	<b>3 463</b>
Employed	65 465	41 944	19 174	4 876	19 528	6 700	11 628	1 978	45 937	35 244	7 546	2 898
Unemployed	4 212	2 283	1 729	366	2 192	776	1 342	131	2 020	1 507	387	235
Not in labor force	9 340	5 324	3 477	636	4 726	1 792	2 680	306	4 614	3 532	797	330
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>56 058</b>	<b>34 968</b>	<b>17 338</b>	<b>4 630</b>	<b>16 682</b>	<b>5 096</b>	<b>10 556</b>	<b>1 901</b>	<b>39 376</b>	<b>29 872</b>	<b>6 782</b>	<b>2 729</b>
Employed	47 980	30 337	14 303	3 973	13 139	3 884	8 398	1 615	34 841	26 453	5 905	2 358
Unemployed	2 351	1 193	1 066	230	1 163	325	781	83	1 188	868	285	147
Not in labor force	4 974	2 994	1 689	406	2 116	775	1 225	182	2 858	2 219	464	224
<b>Female</b>												
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>140 561</b>	<b>90 697</b>	<b>42 171</b>	<b>8 908</b>	<b>45 390</b>	<b>15 502</b>	<b>27 585</b>	<b>3 761</b>	<b>95 171</b>	<b>75 195</b>	<b>14 586</b>	<b>5 147</b>
Civilian labor force	62 551	38 415	20 189	3 382	18 406	5 239	12 192	1 147	44 145	33 176	7 997	2 235
Employed	57 686	36 112	17 824	2 990	15 969	4 665	10 405	964	41 717	31 447	7 419	2 026
At work	54 700	34 081	16 939	2 822	15 159	4 364	9 919	871	39 541	29 717	7 020	1 951
Full time	40 538	25 562	12 405	2 066	10 919	3 224	7 060	577	29 619	22 338	5 345	1 489
With a job but not at work	2 986	2 031	885	168	810	301	486	93	2 176	1 730	399	75
Unemployed	4 865	2 303	2 365	392	2 437	574	1 787	183	2 428	1 729	578	209
Percent unemployed	7.8	6.0	11.7	11.6	13.2	11.0	14.7	16.0	5.5	5.2	7.2	9.4
Not in civilian labor force <sup>1</sup>	78 010	52 282	21 982	5 526	26 984	10 263	15 393	2 614	51 026	42 019	6 589	2 912
Enrolled in school	9 290	4 578	3 947	747	3 474	720	2 577	353	5 816	3 858	1 370	394
Other	68 646	47 648	18 023	4 779	23 510	9 543	12 816	2 261	45 136	38 105	5 207	2 518
65 years old and over	23 941	20 238	3 178	807	6 447	3 914	2 319	370	17 494	16 324	859	437
With own children under 6 years old	20 799	10 165	9 008	2 363	8 738	2 225	5 934	1 054	12 061	7 940	3 074	1 309
Percent in civilian labor force	38.4	29.6	48.5	25.1	39.1	24.7	45.1	23.1	37.8	31.0	55.0	26.8
With own children 6 to 17 years old	29 299	13 690	13 335	2 695	11 751	2 352	8 744	1 283	17 548	11 338	4 591	1 412
Percent in civilian labor force	48.8	41.6	54.8	32.9	46.9	31.7	51.2	26.5	50.0	43.6	61.6	38.8
<b>16 to 24 years old</b>	<b>28 736</b>	<b>16 077</b>	<b>10 621</b>	<b>2 453</b>	<b>10 350</b>	<b>2 904</b>	<b>6 878</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>18 386</b>	<b>13 173</b>	<b>3 743</b>	<b>1 352</b>
Employed	12 408	8 031	3 498	851	3 351	1 165	1 972	316	9 057	6 866	1 526	535
Unemployed	1 856	827	935	156	1 012	217	745	87	844	610	190	69
Not in civilian labor force	14 472	7 219	6 188	1 446	5 987	1 522	4 161	698	8 485	5 697	2 027	748
<b>25 to 64 years old</b>	<b>84 881</b>	<b>52 058</b>	<b>27 799</b>	<b>5 569</b>	<b>27 780</b>	<b>8 269</b>	<b>18 034</b>	<b>2 279</b>	<b>57 101</b>	<b>43 789</b>	<b>9 765</b>	<b>3 290</b>
Employed	42 622	26 039	13 807	2 079	11 893	3 143	8 103	637	30 729	22 896	5 704	1 442
Unemployed	2 843	1 334	1 417	229	1 400	351	1 029	96	1 443	983	388	133
Not in civilian labor force	39 416	24 685	12 575	3 261	14 487	4 775	8 902	1 546	24 929	19 910	3 673	1 715
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b>	<b>11 593</b>	<b>4 818</b>	<b>6 379</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>5 758</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>4 679</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>5 835</b>	<b>3 875</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>408</b>
Employed	6 325	2 973	3 123	337	2 530	396	2 083	116	3 795	2 577	1 040	221
Unemployed	675	242	419	60	386	54	332	13	289	188	87	47
Not in civilian labor force	4 593	1 603	2 837	376	2 842	493	2 264	236	1 751	1 110	573	140
<b>Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old</b>	<b>52 661</b>	<b>33 348</b>	<b>15 566</b>	<b>3 884</b>	<b>15 125</b>	<b>4 638</b>	<b>9 436</b>	<b>1 582</b>	<b>37 536</b>	<b>28 710</b>	<b>6 130</b>	<b>2 302</b>
Employed	23 076	13 473	7 588	1 233	5 838	1 313	4 084	405	17 238	12 160	3 504	828
Unemployed	1 361	587	707	122	681	176	485	46	680	411	222	76
Not in civilian labor force	28 224	19 288	7 271	2 529	8 606	3 149	4 867	1 131	19 618	16 139	2 404	1 398
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>14 020</b>	<b>7 184</b>	<b>5 836</b>	<b>1 201</b>	<b>8 042</b>	<b>2 835</b>	<b>4 667</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>5 978</b>	<b>4 349</b>	<b>1 169</b>	<b>394</b>
Armed Forces	290	231	59	-	69	33	36	-	221	198	23	-
Civilian labor force	5 832	2 810	2 472	568	3 211	1 082	1 853	372	2 621	1 728	619	196
Employed	4 438	2 188	1 763	382	2 298	809	1 248	268	2 140	1 379	515	114
At work	4 152	2 047	1 624	325	2 129	751	1 143	228	2 023	1 296	481	97
Full time	2 900	1 390	1 178	227	1 555	592	804	180	1 345	798	374	47
Unemployed	1 394	622	709	186	913	273	605	104	481	349	104	82
Percent unemployed	23.9	22.1	28.7	32.7	28.4	25.2	32.6	28.0	18.4	20.2	16.8	41.8
Not in labor force	7 898	4 143	3 305	633	4 762	1 720	2 778	435	3 136	2 423	527	198
Enrolled in school	1 948	871	939	213	1 082	238	783	142	866	633	156	71
Other	5 950	3 272	2 366	420	3 680	1 482	1 995	293	2 270	1 790	371	127
65 years old and over	2 753	1 780	815	136	1 529	690	719	112	1 224	1 090	96	24

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

**Table 3. Employment Characteristics of the Population in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Oakland, Calif.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Continued</b>												
<b>Male—Continued</b>												
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	4 599	2 170	2 115	492	2 386	586	1 642	293	2 213	1 584	473	199
Employed .....	1 336	683	514	137	572	141	340	58	764	542	174	79
Unemployed .....	695	295	366	114	426	104	308	70	269	191	58	44
Not in labor force .....	2 341	975	1 225	241	1 361	314	994	165	980	661	231	76
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	6 377	3 091	2 800	555	3 977	1 521	2 216	384	2 400	1 570	584	171
Employed .....	2 857	1 388	1 163	233	1 614	648	838	198	1 243	740	325	35
Unemployed .....	662	310	323	66	458	160	277	28	204	150	46	38
Not in labor force .....	2 795	1 379	1 265	256	1 863	707	1 065	158	932	672	200	98
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	3 336	1 481	1 534	408	1 989	675	1 156	289	1 347	806	378	119
Employed .....	1 765	828	712	218	960	372	497	183	805	456	215	35
Unemployed .....	353	132	192	45	236	64	151	23	117	68	41	22
Not in labor force .....	1 163	515	581	145	751	233	472	83	412	282	109	62
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over .....	23 614	12 020	10 469	1 596	12 273	3 698	8 074	983	11 341	8 322	2 395	613
Civilian labor force .....	6 184	2 801	2 929	293	3 043	690	2 147	146	3 141	2 111	782	147
Employed .....	4 901	2 291	2 227	207	2 203	508	1 528	97	2 698	1 783	699	110
At work .....	4 558	2 155	2 039	207	2 041	490	1 403	97	2 517	1 665	636	110
Full time .....	2 792	1 267	1 291	122	1 243	304	844	41	1 549	963	447	81
With a job but not at work .....	343	136	188	—	162	18	125	—	181	118	63	—
Unemployed .....	1 283	510	702	86	840	182	619	49	443	328	83	37
Percent unemployed .....	20.7	18.2	24.0	29.4	27.6	26.4	28.8	33.6	14.1	15.5	10.6	25.2
Not in civilian labor force <sup>1</sup> .....	17 430	9 219	7 540	1 303	9 230	3 008	5 927	837	8 200	6 211	1 613	466
Enrolled in school .....	2 286	992	1 186	230	1 209	281	906	169	1 077	711	280	61
Other .....	15 138	8 221	6 354	1 073	8 021	2 727	5 021	668	7 117	5 494	1 333	405
65 years old and over .....	5 461	4 455	916	173	2 017	1 245	720	118	3 444	3 210	196	55
With own children under 6 years old .....	4 412	1 384	2 787	537	2 890	637	2 099	341	1 522	747	688	196
Percent in civilian labor force .....	27.7	24.8	28.9	11.7	25.4	19.9	26.6	10.0	32.1	28.9	36.0	14.8
With own children 6 to 17 years old .....	5 376	1 506	3 611	555	3 623	654	2 843	377	1 753	852	768	178
Percent in civilian labor force .....	33.2	27.9	34.8	15.1	31.4	17.9	34.1	11.7	36.9	35.6	37.2	22.5
16 to 24 years old .....	5 896	2 584	2 934	487	3 156	736	2 277	331	2 740	1 848	657	156
Employed .....	1 470	823	525	60	556	145	368	29	914	678	157	31
Unemployed .....	578	249	276	55	373	81	259	39	205	168	17	16
Not in civilian labor force .....	3 848	1 512	2 133	372	2 227	510	1 650	263	1 621	1 002	483	109
25 to 64 years old .....	11 872	4 712	6 524	918	6 965	1 652	5 007	534	4 907	3 060	1 517	384
Employed .....	3 135	1 278	1 617	141	1 538	319	1 095	68	1 597	959	522	73
Unemployed .....	686	242	426	31	461	95	360	10	225	147	66	21
Not in civilian labor force .....	8 051	3 192	4 481	746	4 966	1 238	3 552	456	3 085	1 954	929	290
Family head, 25 to 64 years old .....	4 459	1 176	3 186	361	2 937	411	2 476	212	1 522	765	710	149
Employed .....	1 155	268	874	57	665	49	607	29	490	219	267	28
Unemployed .....	350	88	255	20	256	45	211	4	94	43	44	16
Not in civilian labor force .....	2 954	820	2 057	284	2 016	317	1 658	179	938	503	399	105
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old .....	3 186	1 438	1 410	362	1 870	601	1 110	235	1 316	837	300	127
Employed .....	748	317	302	32	364	102	206	26	384	215	96	6
Unemployed .....	124	50	63	—	76	19	51	—	48	31	12	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	2 314	1 071	1 045	330	1 430	480	853	209	884	591	192	121
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers <sup>2</sup> .....	136 452	87 205	39 957	8 691	39 109	12 811	23 854	3 250	97 343	74 394	16 103	5 441
Inside SMSA of residence .....	118 433	77 825	32 175	8 032	32 437	10 921	19 274	3 037	85 996	66 904	12 901	4 995
In county of residence .....	98 284	64 554	26 814	7 056	28 163	9 860	16 352	2 871	70 121	54 694	10 462	4 185
In central city .....	69 731	46 857	18 003	4 957	19 295	6 937	11 005	1 934	50 436	39 920	6 998	3 023
Outside county of residence .....	20 149	13 271	5 361	976	4 274	1 061	2 922	166	15 875	12 210	2 439	810
In central city .....	14 091	9 186	3 663	682	2 988	751	2 009	102	11 103	8 435	1 654	580
Outside SMSA of residence .....	2 298	1 584	624	161	498	176	308	46	1 800	1 408	316	115
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	9 065	4 469	3 751	547	4 247	1 274	2 590	325	4 818	3 195	1 161	222
Inside SMSA of residence .....	6 879	3 593	2 546	477	3 105	947	1 810	299	3 774	2 646	736	178
In county of residence .....	6 026	3 176	2 223	439	2 821	878	1 626	284	3 205	2 298	597	155
In central city .....	4 489	2 420	1 623	322	2 084	650	1 218	207	2 405	1 770	405	115
Outside county of residence .....	853	417	323	38	284	69	184	15	569	348	139	23
In central city .....	614	309	207	38	197	60	114	15	417	249	93	23
Outside SMSA of residence .....	93	72	21	13	24	12	12	7	69	60	9	6
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>												
All workers .....	136 452	87 205	39 957	8 691	39 109	12 811	23 854	3 250	97 343	74 394	16 103	5 441
Private automobile, driver .....	87 451	56 996	25 609	5 574	22 896	7 237	14 656	2 036	64 555	49 759	10 953	3 538
Private automobile, passenger .....	13 212	7 687	4 389	878	3 832	1 088	2 550	310	9 380	6 599	1 839	568
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	23 013	13 022	7 686	1 407	8 125	2 382	5 032	538	14 888	10 640	2 654	869
Walked only .....	7 306	5 240	1 345	543	2 855	1 431	1 001	255	4 451	3 809	344	288
Worked at home .....	2 907	2 303	468	154	806	440	307	37	2 101	1 863	161	117
Other means .....	2 563	1 957	460	135	595	233	308	74	1 968	1 724	152	61
Workers below poverty level .....	9 065	4 469	3 751	547	4 247	1 274	2 590	325	4 818	3 195	1 161	222
Private automobile, driver .....	4 180	2 013	1 873	252	1 847	535	1 214	176	2 333	1 478	659	76
Private automobile, passenger .....	969	424	446	19	417	74	327	10	552	350	119	9
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	2 217	865	1 065	150	1 209	289	764	67	1 008	576	301	83
Walked only .....	980	650	216	50	458	207	162	37	522	443	54	13
Worked at home .....	496	372	95	46	225	128	84	19	271	244	11	27
Other means .....	223	145	56	30	91	41	39	16	132	104	17	14

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

**Table 4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

**Oakland, Calif.**

	Total			Persons of Spanish language	Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more			Persons of Spanish language	Remainder of city			Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro	
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	139 122	88 572	41 231	8 960	40 386	13 197	24 699	3 440	98 736	75 375	16 532	5 520
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	21 858	17 047	3 355	969	2 809	1 173	1 407	244	19 049	15 874	1 948	725
Health workers, except practitioners	2 459	1 731	541	110	426	144	245	45	2 033	1 587	296	65
Teachers, elementary & secondary schools	3 789	2 915	736	172	528	226	290	29	3 261	2 689	446	143
Managers & administrators, except farm	10 389	8 658	1 119	410	1 257	632	530	45	9 132	8 026	589	365
Self-employed	2 335	1 823	228	56	335	186	110	5	2 000	1 637	118	51
Sales workers	9 442	7 490	1 338	389	1 413	641	678	79	8 029	6 849	660	310
Retail trade	5 191	3 872	885	235	1 002	499	449	57	4 189	3 373	436	178
Clerical and kindred workers	32 302	21 951	8 329	1 671	7 333	2 503	4 378	451	24 969	19 448	3 951	1 220
Postal clerks and mail carriers	1 751	530	1 137	53	730	73	632	19	1 021	457	505	34
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	2 124	1 248	762	110	755	241	469	55	1 369	1 007	293	55
Bookkeepers, cashiers, & bank tellers	4 594	3 447	753	278	865	395	366	57	3 729	3 052	387	221
Craftsmen and kindred workers	15 816	10 688	4 265	1 453	4 831	2 135	2 442	580	10 985	8 553	1 823	873
Construction craftsmen	3 428	2 216	1 119	371	1 119	417	659	128	2 309	1 799	460	243
Mechanics and repairmen	3 959	2 447	1 169	357	1 260	474	674	180	2 699	1 973	495	177
Operatives, except transport	14 097	7 119	5 594	1 735	6 595	2 457	3 634	985	7 502	4 662	1 960	750
Assemblers	1 096	475	552	104	584	205	372	65	512	270	180	39
Checkers, examiners, & inspectors, mfg	660	413	217	93	309	132	173	62	351	281	44	31
Packers & wrappers, incl. meat & produce	1 028	587	401	172	524	238	259	101	504	349	142	71
Sewers, stitchers, & textile operatives	566	178	77	32	208	30	50	15	358	148	27	17
Transport equipment operatives	5 327	3 123	2 067	410	2 157	712	1 397	183	3 170	2 411	670	227
Truck drivers	1 880	1 197	647	200	737	244	483	73	1 143	953	164	127
Laborers, except farm	7 891	3 244	4 268	663	3 986	981	2 895	283	3 905	2 263	1 373	380
Construction	1 195	274	885	79	723	55	643	31	472	219	242	48
Freight, material, and stock handlers	3 650	1 689	1 828	327	1 676	477	1 164	115	1 974	1 212	664	212
Service workers, exc. private household <sup>2</sup>	18 554	8 254	8 632	1 140	8 299	1 789	5 838	521	10 255	6 465	2 794	619
Cleaning service workers	4 190	1 452	2 489	230	2 254	397	1 755	119	1 936	1 055	734	111
Food service workers	5 237	2 530	1 767	385	2 172	547	1 247	169	3 065	1 983	520	216
Health service workers	2 764	974	1 702	167	1 254	196	1 047	47	1 510	778	655	120
Personal service workers	2 321	1 309	823	190	870	242	554	105	1 451	1 067	269	85
Protective service workers	1 198	885	270	75	317	139	157	34	881	746	113	41
Private household workers	2 802	756	1 903	98	1 434	117	1 292	47	1 368	639	611	51
Female employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	57 686	36 112	17 824	2 990	15 969	4 665	10 405	964	41 717	31 447	7 419	2 026
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	9 499	7 169	1 880	404	1 455	598	786	158	8 044	6 571	1 094	246
Health workers, except practitioners	2 182	1 576	439	83	361	137	187	37	1 821	1 439	252	46
Teachers, elementary & secondary schools	2 865	2 175	593	95	439	191	242	17	2 426	1 984	351	78
Managers & administrators, except farm	2 470	2 022	277	89	368	211	131	17	2 102	1 811	146	72
Self-employed	569	452	74	5	115	93	22	—	454	359	52	5
Sales workers	3 823	2 830	684	121	780	374	360	39	3 043	2 456	324	82
Retail trade	3 050	2 198	584	104	685	338	312	39	2 365	1 860	272	65
Clerical and kindred workers	24 248	16 745	6 043	1 299	5 135	1 645	3 174	300	19 113	15 100	2 869	999
Bookkeepers, cashiers, & bank tellers	3 654	2 865	552	223	602	307	239	35	3 052	2 558	313	188
Secretaries, stenographers, & typists	8 323	6 421	1 410	449	1 282	475	696	94	7 041	5 946	714	355
Craftsmen and kindred workers	756	494	166	63	163	72	77	21	593	422	89	42
Operatives, except transport	4 134	1 908	1 667	401	1 983	657	1 114	174	2 151	1 251	553	227
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>3</sup>	680	135	473	25	393	50	317	—	287	85	156	25
Assemblers	332	170	130	29	138	54	80	24	194	116	50	5
Packers & wrappers, incl. meat & produce	505	365	133	117	214	121	86	53	291	244	47	64
Sewers, stitchers, & textile operatives	511	134	77	24	197	30	50	15	314	104	27	9
Transport equipment operatives	86	38	43	—	25	—	25	—	61	38	18	—
Laborers, except farm	442	189	235	18	192	50	136	—	250	139	99	18
Service workers, exc. private household <sup>4</sup>	9 325	3 924	4 866	497	4 397	921	3 293	208	4 928	3 003	1 573	289
Cleaning service workers	1 266	345	871	53	763	119	639	27	503	226	232	26
Food service workers	2 576	1 314	1 020	137	1 144	300	741	36	1 432	1 014	279	101
Health service workers	2 457	791	1 588	117	1 167	190	966	41	1 290	601	622	76
Personal service workers	1 490	856	554	128	567	169	376	78	923	687	178	50
Private household workers	2 684	712	1 849	98	1 410	117	1 268	47	1 274	595	581	51
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	9 339	4 479	3 990	589	4 501	1 317	2 776	365	4 838	3 162	1 214	224
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	878	660	156	60	282	136	115	38	596	524	41	22
Managers & administrators, except farm	391	232	89	10	86	36	46	10	305	196	43	—
Sales workers	495	296	151	14	165	42	110	7	330	254	41	7
Clerical and kindred workers	1 805	944	692	61	671	170	428	46	1 134	774	264	15
Craftsmen and kindred workers	586	335	186	47	348	179	128	25	238	156	58	22
Operatives, except transport	975	406	451	107	573	193	312	58	402	213	139	49
Transport equipment operatives	247	127	107	34	131	53	70	34	116	74	37	—
Laborers, except farm	767	305	423	53	436	133	286	28	331	172	137	25
Service workers, exc. private household	2 213	956	1 008	166	1 247	333	765	102	966	623	243	64
Private household workers	769	192	540	37	423	42	377	17	346	150	163	20
Female employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	4 901	2 291	2 227	207	2 203	508	1 528	97	2 698	1 783	699	110
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	474	366	91	18	140	68	55	12	334	298	36	6
Managers & administrators, except farm	152	117	25	—	26	14	12	—	126	103	13	—
Sales workers	327	176	111	7	107	15	87	—	220	161	24	7
Clerical and kindred workers	1 357	692	564	37	502	102	353	22	855	590	211	15
Craftsmen and kindred workers	18	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	11	5	—	—
Operatives, except transport	384	123	195	40	230	61	141	18	154	62	54	22
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	64	27	29	—	28	14	14	—	36	13	15	—
Service workers, exc. private household	1 321	578	646	68	716	192	465	28	605	386	181	40
Private household workers	744	186	527	37	417	42	371	17	327	144	156	20

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated cases

**Table 5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Oakland, Calif.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	89 113	55 430	28 695	6 483	29 183	8 911	18 728	2 755	59 930	46 519	9 967	3 728
Less than \$2,000	5 845	2 626	2 958	440	3 176	8 114	2 220	255	2 669	1 812	738	185
\$2,000 to \$3,999	8 941	4 373	4 150	603	4 882	1 342	3 296	355	4 059	3 031	854	248
\$4,000 to \$5,999	9 076	4 886	3 714	762	4 287	1 300	2 787	448	4 789	3 586	927	314
\$6,000 to \$7,999	11 286	6 297	4 275	995	4 717	1 491	2 967	457	6 569	4 806	1 308	538
\$8,000 to \$9,999	11 430	7 016	3 691	1 036	3 913	1 245	2 380	416	7 517	5 771	1 311	620
\$10,000 to \$11,999	10 306	6 638	3 039	844	2 812	889	1 732	294	7 494	5 749	1 307	550
\$12,000 to \$14,999	11 782	7 739	3 419	774	2 964	917	1 958	268	8 818	6 822	1 461	506
\$15,000 to \$19,999	11 467	8 415	2 420	730	1 813	719	1 005	197	9 654	7 696	1 415	533
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 305	3 330	686	180	400	106	260	53	3 905	3 224	426	127
\$25,000 or more	4 675	4 110	343	119	219	88	123	12	4 456	4 022	220	107
Median family income	\$9 646	\$10 758	\$7 649	\$8 852	\$6 953	\$7 341	\$6 715	\$7 398	\$11 164	\$11 480	\$9 764	\$9 868
Mean family income	\$11 143	\$12 544	\$8 398	\$9 432	\$7 590	\$8 057	\$7 358	\$7 860	\$12 874	\$13 404	\$10 351	\$10 593
<b>Families with female head</b>												
Less than \$1,000	1 283	496	749	116	682	162	498	62	601	334	251	54
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 689	555	1 110	107	1 027	148	861	62	662	407	249	45
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 299	674	1 569	125	1 510	230	1 245	92	789	444	324	33
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 576	563	965	136	970	164	787	70	606	399	178	66
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 543	947	1 535	151	1 413	229	1 168	78	1 130	718	367	73
\$6,000 to \$7,999	2 057	1 014	957	100	819	165	625	29	1 238	849	332	71
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 491	946	460	62	447	110	308	8	1 044	836	152	54
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 737	1 208	482	90	478	195	279	30	1 259	1 013	203	60
\$15,000 and over	897	672	174	24	174	71	92	11	723	601	82	13
Median family income	\$4 738	\$6 597	\$3 593	\$3 790	\$3 558	\$4 288	\$3 416	\$3 071	\$6 384	\$7 174	\$4 365	\$5 000
Mean family income	\$6 113	\$7 857	\$4 510	\$4 711	\$4 534	\$5 557	\$4 263	\$3 974	\$7 588	\$8 463	\$5 188	\$5 405
<b>All unrelated individuals</b>												
Less than \$1,000	61 867	45 266	14 404	2 136	22 090	11 120	10 138	836	39 777	34 146	4 266	1 300
\$1,000 to \$1,999	8 868	5 789	2 597	324	3 863	1 707	1 960	153	5 005	4 082	637	171
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9 508	6 533	2 724	343	4 269	2 078	2 066	196	5 239	4 455	658	147
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9 140	6 382	2 495	336	4 239	2 204	1 883	119	4 901	4 178	612	217
\$4,000 to \$5,999	5 381	3 936	1 221	252	1 928	1 033	794	142	3 453	2 903	427	110
\$6,000 to \$7,999	9 191	6 824	1 976	304	2 796	1 444	1 214	83	6 395	5 380	762	221
\$8,000 to \$9,999	7 668	5 726	1 716	256	2 465	1 172	1 272	85	5 203	4 554	444	173
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 728	4 468	1 080	150	1 630	913	682	35	4 098	3 555	398	115
\$15,000 and over	4 602	3 953	494	148	660	392	210	19	3 942	3 561	284	129
Median income	\$3 635	\$3 998	\$2 754	\$3 258	\$2 687	\$2 554	\$2 580	\$2 580	\$4 404	\$4 541	\$3 529	\$4 045
Mean income	\$4 850	\$5 264	\$3 650	\$4 265	\$3 645	\$3 881	\$3 397	\$3 298	\$5 519	\$5 714	\$4 252	\$4 887
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	89 113	55 430	28 695	6 483	29 183	8 911	18 728	2 755	59 930	46 519	9 967	3 728
With earnings	77 436	47 872	24 826	5 772	24 106	7 135	15 603	2 340	53 330	40 737	9 223	3 432
Mean earnings	\$10 931	\$12 099	\$8 660	\$9 530	\$7 812	\$8 258	\$7 645	\$8 085	\$12 340	\$12 771	\$10 376	\$10 516
Percent below poverty level	7.5	4.3	13.3	9.5	14.3	10.3	15.9	14.5	4.4	3.3	8.9	6.2
Head 65 years and over	7 812	6 037	1 375	219	1 860	813	882	77	5 952	5 224	493	142
Mean earnings	\$8 663	\$9 235	\$6 309	\$8 823	\$6 068	\$6 118	\$6 169	...	\$9 474	\$9 720	\$6 559	\$9 389
With Social Security income	19 019	14 233	4 008	892	5 586	2 316	2 940	459	13 433	11 917	1 068	433
Mean Social Security income	\$1 731	\$1 825	\$1 455	\$1 750	\$1 623	\$1 848	\$1 452	\$1 562	\$1 776	\$1 821	\$1 463	\$1 949
Percent below poverty level	11.0	7.4	23.4	16.6	20.0	11.7	26.8	25.9	7.3	6.6	14.2	6.7
Head 65 years and over	11 544	9 479	1 663	405	2 969	1 518	1 253	191	8 575	7 961	410	214
Mean Social Security income	\$1 961	\$2 046	\$1 554	\$2 215	\$1 876	\$2 149	\$1 581	\$2 187	\$1 990	\$2 027	\$1 472	\$2 240
With public assistance income	12 333	4 737	7 250	1 181	7 480	1 643	5 652	702	4 853	3 094	1 598	479
Mean public assistance income	\$1 615	\$1 403	\$1 762	\$1 725	\$1 740	\$1 633	\$1 781	\$1 867	\$1 421	\$1 281	\$1 695	\$1 516
Percent below poverty level	38.6	27.6	46.3	44.7	47.0	38.0	49.8	51.0	25.6	22.0	34.1	35.5
Head 65 years and over	1 913	1 138	719	94	966	339	591	47	947	799	128	47
Mean public assistance income	\$1 335	\$1 245	\$1 485	...	\$1 386	\$1 214	\$1 477	...	\$1 283	\$1 257	...	...
With other income	35 406	28 100	5 154	1 694	6 420	2 978	2 962	517	28 986	25 122	2 192	1 177
Mean other income	\$2 648	\$2 972	\$1 433	\$1 498	\$1 726	\$1 984	\$1 414	\$1 371	\$2 852	\$3 089	\$1 458	\$1 554
Percent below poverty level	4.8	3.3	13.2	8.8	12.9	8.7	18.0	15.9	3.1	2.7	6.7	5.7
Head 65 years and over	9 723	8 540	899	315	1 898	1 175	598	128	7 825	7 365	301	187
Mean other income	\$4 501	\$4 838	\$1 878	\$3 492	\$2 626	\$2 952	\$1 725	...	\$4 956	\$5 139	\$2 182	\$4 379
<b>Families with female head</b>												
With earnings	15 572	7 075	8 001	911	7 520	1 474	5 863	442	8 052	5 601	2 138	469
Mean earnings	\$5 892	\$7 443	\$4 371	\$4 720	\$4 364	\$5 555	\$4 061	\$3 623	\$7 096	\$7 844	\$5 103	\$5 586
Percent below poverty level	23.7	12.7	34.5	32.7	33.5	20.3	36.8	41.8	16.0	11.1	29.2	25.5
Head 65 years and over	1 349	1 002	287	29	353	186	140	6	996	816	147	23
Mean earnings	\$8 192	\$8 652	\$6 290	...	\$6 779	\$6 169	\$7 479	...	\$8 693	\$9 218	\$5 158	...
With Social Security income	3 931	2 507	1 258	93	1 454	448	940	48	2 477	2 059	318	45
Mean Social Security income	\$1 511	\$1 579	\$1 403	...	\$1 460	\$1 561	\$1 418	...	\$1 540	\$1 582	\$1 361	...
Percent below poverty level	18.0	9.5	34.3	...	27.4	7.6	36.1	...	12.6	9.9	28.9	...
Head 65 years and over	1 667	1 320	294	14	528	292	210	6	1 139	1 028	84	8
Mean Social Security income	\$1 536	\$1 649	\$1 139	...	\$1 415	\$1 614	\$1 197	...	\$1 592	\$1 659	...	...
With public assistance income	6 155	1 971	4 089	464	4 101	740	3 315	305	2 054	1 231	774	159
Mean public assistance income	\$1 789	\$1 510	\$1 922	\$1 768	\$1 896	\$1 720	\$1 936	\$1 828	\$1 575	\$1 384	\$1 860	\$1 653
Percent below poverty level	58.7	42.3	67.1	64.0	64.6	47.7	68.6	64.9	47.0	39.1	60.5	62.3
Head 65 years and over	642	413	216	21	310	147	157	13	332	266	59	8
Mean public assistance income	\$1 417	\$1 278	\$1 708	...	\$1 546	\$1 400	\$1 678	...	\$1 297	\$1 210	...	...
With other income	4 873	3 208	1 464	212	1 502	453	1 010	72	3 371	2 755	454	140
Mean other income	\$2 284	\$2 812	\$1 243	\$1 032	\$1 521	\$2 300	\$1 161	...	\$2 625	\$2 897	\$1 424	\$893
Percent below poverty level	14.7	8.9	28.1	33.5	24.0	10.4	31.1	...	10.6	8.7	21.4	20.7
Head 65 years and over	1 358	1 150	169	29	354	221	120	13	1 004	929	49	16
Mean other income	\$3 965	\$4 452	\$1 277	...	\$2 409	\$3 237	...	...	\$4 513	\$4 741	...	...

**Table 5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Oakland, Calif.**

**INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS**

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>All families</b>	89 113	55 430	28 695	6 483	29 183	8 911	18 728	2 755	59 930	46 519	9 967	3 728
Less than \$2,000	5 845	2 626	2 958	440	3 176	8 814	2 220	255	2 669	1 812	738	185
\$2,000 to \$3,999	8 941	4 373	4 150	603	4 882	1 342	3 296	355	4 059	3 031	854	248
\$4,000 to \$5,999	9 076	4 886	3 714	762	4 287	1 300	2 787	448	4 789	3 586	927	314
\$6,000 to \$7,999	11 286	6 297	4 275	995	4 717	1 491	2 967	457	6 569	4 806	1 308	538
\$8,000 to \$9,999	11 430	7 016	3 691	1 036	3 913	1 245	2 380	416	7 517	5 771	1 311	620
\$10,000 to \$11,999	10 306	6 638	3 039	844	2 812	889	1 732	294	7 494	5 749	1 307	550
\$12,000 to \$14,999	11 782	7 739	3 419	774	2 964	917	1 958	268	8 818	6 822	1 461	506
\$15,000 to \$19,999	11 467	8 415	2 420	730	1 813	719	1 005	197	9 654	7 696	1 415	533
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 305	3 330	686	180	400	106	260	53	3 905	3 224	426	127
\$25,000 or more	4 675	4 110	343	119	219	88	123	12	4 456	4 022	220	107
Median family income	\$9 646	\$10 758	\$7 649	\$8 852	\$6 953	\$7 341	\$6 715	\$7 398	\$11 164	\$11 480	\$9 764	\$9 868
Mean family income	\$11 143	\$12 544	\$8 398	\$9 432	\$7 590	\$8 057	\$7 358	\$7 860	\$12 874	\$13 404	\$10 351	\$10 593
<b>Families with female head</b>	15 572	7 075	8 001	911	7 520	1 474	5 863	442	8 052	5 601	2 138	469
Less than \$1,000	1 283	496	749	116	682	162	498	62	601	334	251	54
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 689	555	1 110	107	1 027	148	861	62	662	407	249	45
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 299	674	1 569	125	1 510	230	1 245	92	789	444	324	33
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 576	563	965	136	970	164	787	70	606	399	178	66
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 543	947	1 535	151	1 413	229	1 168	78	1 130	718	367	73
\$6,000 to \$7,999	2 057	1 014	957	100	819	165	625	29	1 238	849	332	71
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 491	946	460	62	447	110	308	8	1 044	836	152	54
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 737	1 208	482	90	478	195	279	30	1 259	1 013	203	60
\$15,000 and over	897	672	174	24	174	71	92	11	723	601	82	13
Median family income	\$4 738	\$6 597	\$3 593	\$3 790	\$3 558	\$4 288	\$3 416	\$3 071	\$6 384	\$7 174	\$4 365	\$5 000
Mean family income	\$6 113	\$7 857	\$4 510	\$4 711	\$4 534	\$5 557	\$4 263	\$3 974	\$7 588	\$8 463	\$5 188	\$5 405
<b>All unrelated individuals</b>	61 867	45 266	14 404	2 136	22 090	11 120	10 138	836	39 777	34 146	4 266	1 300
Less than \$1,000	8 868	5 789	2 597	324	3 863	1 707	1 960	153	5 005	4 082	637	171
\$1,000 to \$1,999	9 508	6 533	2 724	343	4 269	2 078	2 066	196	5 239	4 455	658	147
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9 140	6 382	2 495	336	4 239	2 204	1 883	119	4 901	4 178	612	217
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5 381	3 936	1 221	252	1 928	1 033	794	142	3 453	2 903	427	110
\$4,000 to \$5,999	9 191	6 824	1 976	304	2 796	1 444	1 214	83	6 395	5 380	762	221
\$6,000 to \$7,999	7 668	5 726	1 716	256	2 465	1 172	1 272	85	5 203	4 554	444	173
\$8,000 to \$9,999	5 728	4 468	1 080	150	1 630	913	682	35	4 098	3 555	398	115
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 602	3 953	494	148	660	392	210	19	3 942	3 561	284	129
\$15,000 and over	1 781	1 655	101	23	240	177	57	6	1 541	1 478	44	17
Median income	\$3 635	\$3 998	\$2 754	\$3 258	\$2 687	\$2 805	\$2 554	\$2 580	\$4 404	\$4 541	\$3 529	\$4 045
Mean income	\$4 850	\$5 264	\$3 650	\$4 265	\$3 645	\$3 881	\$3 397	\$3 298	\$5 519	\$5 714	\$4 252	\$4 887

**TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS**

<b>All families</b>	89 113	55 430	28 695	6 483	29 183	8 911	18 728	2 755	59 930	46 519	9 967	3 728
With earnings	77 436	47 872	24 826	5 772	24 106	7 135	15 603	2 340	53 330	40 737	9 223	3 432
Mean earnings	\$10 931	\$12 099	\$8 660	\$9 530	\$7 812	\$8 258	\$7 645	\$8 085	\$12 340	\$12 771	\$10 376	\$10 516
Percent below poverty level	7.5	4.3	13.3	9.5	14.3	10.3	15.9	14.5	4.4	3.3	8.9	6.2
Head 65 years and over	7 812	6 037	1 375	219	1 860	813	882	77	5 952	5 224	493	142
Mean earnings	\$8 663	\$9 235	\$6 309	\$8 823	\$6 068	\$6 118	\$6 169	...	\$9 474	\$9 720	\$6 559	\$9 389
With Social Security income	19 019	14 233	4 008	892	5 586	2 316	2 940	459	13 433	11 917	1 068	433
Mean Social Security income	\$1 731	\$1 825	\$1 455	\$1 750	\$1 623	\$1 848	\$1 452	\$1 562	\$1 776	\$1 821	\$1 463	\$1 949
Percent below poverty level	11.0	7.4	23.4	16.6	20.0	11.7	26.8	25.9	7.3	6.6	14.2	6.7
Head 65 years and over	11 544	9 479	1 663	405	2 969	1 518	1 253	191	8 575	7 961	410	214
Mean Social Security income	\$1 961	\$2 046	\$1 554	\$2 215	\$1 876	\$2 149	\$1 581	\$2 187	\$1 990	\$2 027	\$1 472	\$2 240
With public assistance income	12 333	4 737	7 250	1 181	7 480	1 643	5 652	702	4 853	3 094	1 598	479
Mean public assistance income	\$1 615	\$1 403	\$1 762	\$1 725	\$1 740	\$1 633	\$1 781	\$1 867	\$1 421	\$1 281	\$1 695	\$1 516
Percent below poverty level	38.6	27.6	46.3	44.7	47.0	38.0	49.8	51.0	25.6	22.0	34.1	35.5
Head 65 years and over	1 913	1 138	719	94	966	339	591	47	947	799	128	47
Mean public assistance income	\$1 335	\$1 245	\$1 485	...	\$1 386	\$1 214	\$1 477	...	\$1 283	\$1 257	...	...
With other income	35 406	28 100	5 154	1 694	6 420	2 978	2 962	517	28 986	25 122	2 192	1 177
Mean other income	\$2 648	\$2 972	\$1 433	\$1 498	\$1 726	\$1 984	\$1 414	\$1 371	\$2 852	\$3 089	\$1 458	\$1 554
Percent below poverty level	4.8	3.3	13.2	8.8	12.9	8.7	18.0	15.9	3.1	2.7	6.7	5.7
Head 65 years and over	9 723	8 540	899	315	1 898	1 175	598	128	7 825	7 365	301	187
Mean other income	\$4 501	\$4 838	\$1 878	\$3 492	\$2 626	\$2 952	\$1 725	...	\$4 956	\$5 139	\$2 182	\$4 379
<b>Families with female head</b>	15 572	7 075	8 001	911	7 520	1 474	5 863	442	8 052	5 601	2 138	469
With earnings	11 391	5 325	5 638	646	5 021	932	3 958	285	6 370	4 393	1 680	361
Mean earnings	\$5 892	\$7 443	\$4 371	\$4 720	\$4 364	\$5 555	\$4 061	\$3 623	\$7 096	\$7 844	\$5 103	\$5 586
Percent below poverty level	23.7	12.7	34.5	32.7	33.5	20.3	36.8	41.8	16.0	11.1	29.2	25.5
Head 65 years and over	1 349	1 002	287	29	353	186	140	6	996	816	147	23
Mean earnings	\$8 192	\$8 652	\$6 290	...	\$6 779	\$6 169	\$7 479	...	\$8 693	\$9 218	\$5 158	...
With Social Security income	3 931	2 507	1 258	93	1 454	448	940	48	2 477	2 059	318	45
Mean Social Security income	\$1 511	\$1 579	\$1 403	...	\$1 460	\$1 561	\$1 418	...	\$1 540	\$1 582	\$1 361	...
Percent below poverty level	18.0	9.5	34.3	...	27.4	7.6	36.1	...	12.6	9.9	28.9	...
Head 65 years and over	1 667	1 320	294	14	528	292	210	6	1 139	1 028	84	8
Mean Social Security income	\$1 536	\$1 649	\$1 139	...	\$1 415	\$1 614	\$1 197	...	\$1 592	\$1 659	...	...
With public assistance income	6 155	1 971	4 089	464	4 101	740	3 315	305	2 054	1 231	774	159
Mean public assistance income	\$1 789	\$1 510	\$1 922	\$1 768	\$1 896	\$1 720	\$1 936	\$1 828	\$1 575	\$1 384	\$1 860	\$1 653
Percent below poverty level	58.7	42.3	67.1	64.0	64.6	47.7	68.6	64.9	47.0	39.1	60.5	62.3
Head 65 years and over	642	413	216	21	310	147	157	13	332	266	59	8
Mean public assistance income	\$1 417	\$1 278	\$1 708	...	\$1 546	\$1 400	\$1 678	...	\$1 297	\$1 210	...	...
With other income	4 873	3 208	1 464	212	1 502	453	1 010	72	3 371	2 755	454	140
Mean other income	\$2 284	\$2 812	\$1 243	\$1 032	\$1 521	\$2 300	\$1 161	...	\$2 625	\$2 897	\$1 424	\$893
Percent below poverty level	14.7	8.9	28.1	33.5	24.0	10.4	31.1	...	10.6	8.7	21.4	20.7
Head 65 years and over	1 358	1 150	169	29	354	221	120	13	1 004	929	49	16
Mean other income	\$3 965	\$4 452	\$1 277	...	\$2 409	\$3 237	...	...	\$4 513	\$4 741	...	...

**Table 5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Oakland, Calif.**

**TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued**

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
All unrelated individuals .....	61 867	45 266	14 404	2 136	22 090	11 120	10 138	836	39 777	34 146	4 266	1 300
With earnings .....	38 299	27 841	8 858	1 445	12 298	5 912	5 843	456	26 001	21 929	3 015	989
Mean earnings .....	\$5 826	\$6 194	\$4 843	\$5 388	\$4 824	\$5 035	\$4 649	\$4 677	\$6 300	\$6 506	\$5 218	\$5 716
Percent below poverty level .....	14.3	13.3	16.7	14.9	16.8	15.1	18.3	14.0	13.2	12.8	13.4	15.4
65 years and over .....	3 289	2 641	554	76	1 054	585	418	28	2 235	2 056	136	48
Mean earnings .....	\$4 322	\$4 749	\$2 656	...	\$3 141	\$3 492	\$2 766	...	\$4 879	\$5 107	\$2 317	...
Percent below poverty level .....	11.1	8.2	20.9	...	12.9	7.7	19.4	...	10.2	8.4	25.7	...
With Social Security income .....	17 372	14 097	2 866	445	6 326	3 810	2 291	262	11 046	10 287	575	183
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 164	\$1 191	\$1 055	\$1 099	\$1 126	\$1 193	\$1 024	\$1 061	\$1 186	\$1 190	\$1 179	\$1 152
Percent below poverty level .....	31.6	30.2	37.4	42.9	37.4	35.6	39.4	52.7	28.3	28.2	29.6	29.0
65 years and over .....	14 598	12 369	1 939	308	4 944	3 275	1 497	176	9 654	9 094	442	132
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 177	\$1 196	\$1 075	\$1 112	\$1 144	\$1 191	\$1 043	\$1 128	\$1 193	\$1 197	\$1 185	\$1 092
With public assistance income .....	7 709	4 151	3 418	260	4 722	2 015	2 647	163	2 987	2 136	771	97
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 147	\$1 077	\$1 236	\$1 267	\$1 213	\$1 173	\$1 245	\$1 148	\$1 043	\$987	\$1 208	...
Percent below poverty level .....	36.9	30.2	45.0	40.8	41.7	32.4	48.3	55.2	29.4	28.1	33.5	...
65 years old and over .....	3 794	2 401	1 326	137	2 072	1 085	952	89	1 722	1 316	374	48
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 142	\$1 117	\$1 206	\$1 171	\$1 164	\$1 136	\$1 212	...	\$1 116	\$1 101	\$1 192	...
With other income .....	22 222	19 470	2 114	424	5 368	3 707	1 443	145	16 854	15 763	671	279
Mean other income .....	\$2 155	\$2 289	\$1 152	\$1 191	\$1 555	\$1 747	\$1 134	\$1 096	\$2 345	\$2 416	\$1 189	\$1 240
Percent below poverty level .....	14.7	13.9	22.0	23.1	17.8	16.3	21.6	27.6	13.8	13.3	23.0	20.8
65 years old and over .....	10 557	9 684	723	166	2 676	2 021	574	69	7 881	7 663	149	97
Mean other income .....	\$3 001	\$3 144	\$1 078	\$1 640	\$1 796	\$2 040	\$1 045	...	\$3 411	\$3 435	\$1 202	...

**WEEKS WORKED**

**All Income Levels**

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Male family heads .....	73 541	48 355	20 694	5 572	21 663	7 437	12 865	2 313	51 878	40 918	7 829	3 259
Worked in 1969 .....	62 070	39 946	18 047	4 931	17 693	5 693	10 861	1 976	44 377	34 253	7 186	2 955
50 to 52 weeks .....	42 486	27 883	11 780	3 251	10 893	3 436	6 782	1 259	31 593	24 447	4 998	1 992
40 to 49 weeks .....	11 223	6 768	3 711	1 002	3 717	1 180	2 306	423	7 506	5 588	1 405	579
27 to 39 weeks .....	3 838	2 316	1 294	315	1 431	437	901	147	2 407	1 879	393	168
26 weeks or less .....	4 523	2 979	1 262	363	1 652	640	872	147	2 871	2 339	390	216
Did not work in 1969 .....	11 471	8 409	2 647	641	3 970	1 744	2 004	337	7 501	6 665	643	304
Female family heads .....	15 572	7 075	8 001	911	7 520	1 474	5 863	442	8 052	5 601	2 138	469
Worked in 1969 .....	9 130	4 094	4 715	505	3 972	646	3 231	197	5 158	3 448	1 484	308
50 to 52 weeks .....	4 622	2 487	1 950	244	1 604	316	1 230	68	3 018	2 171	720	176
40 to 49 weeks .....	1 624	611	950	86	737	72	649	30	887	539	301	56
27 to 39 weeks .....	983	293	682	40	595	79	512	33	388	214	170	7
26 weeks or less .....	1 901	703	1 133	135	1 036	179	840	66	865	524	293	69
Did not work in 1969 .....	6 442	2 981	3 286	406	3 548	828	2 632	245	2 894	2 153	654	161

**Income Below Poverty Level**

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Male family heads .....	5 124	2 540	2 147	531	2 893	962	1 687	351	2 231	1 578	460	180
Worked in 1969 .....	2 659	1 149	1 166	290	1 531	485	871	218	1 128	664	295	72
50 to 52 weeks .....	895	397	373	126	430	153	244	102	465	244	129	24
Did not work in 1969 .....	2 465	1 391	981	241	1 362	477	816	133	1 103	914	165	108
Female family heads .....	5 819	1 623	4 068	443	3 766	537	3 155	269	2 053	1 086	913	174
Worked in 1969 .....	2 141	510	1 593	144	1 317	139	1 161	68	824	371	432	76
50 to 52 weeks .....	366	98	257	26	172	18	150	7	194	80	107	19
Did not work in 1969 .....	3 678	1 113	2 475	299	2 449	398	1 994	201	1 229	715	481	98

**FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS**

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
No earners .....	11 677	7 558	3 869	711	5 077	1 776	3 125	415	6 600	5 782	744	296
Mean family income .....	\$4 446	\$5 556	\$2 344	\$3 463	\$2 785	\$3 425	\$2 362	\$2 863	\$5 723	\$6 211	\$2 272	\$4 306
Percent below poverty level .....	43.9	27.9	75.2	59.5	63.0	43.1	75.5	67.7	29.2	23.2	74.2	48.0
1 earner .....	34 994	22 327	10 940	2 737	12 114	3 924	7 520	1 226	22 880	18 403	3 420	1 511
Mean family income .....	\$9 919	\$11 736	\$6 387	\$7 735	\$6 406	\$7 404	\$5 858	\$6 791	\$11 779	\$12 660	\$7 550	\$8 501
Percent below poverty level .....	12.8	7.2	23.5	15.7	22.6	14.8	26.3	20.1	7.7	5.6	17.3	12.2
2 earners .....	34 243	21 327	10 929	2 396	9 479	2 690	6 320	815	24 764	18 637	4 609	1 581
Mean family income .....	\$13 163	\$14 444	\$10 888	\$11 688	\$10 046	\$10 819	\$9 829	\$10 059	\$14 356	\$14 968	\$12 340	\$12 528
Percent below poverty level .....	3.1	2.0	5.0	5.1	6.1	5.4	6.5	11.4	1.9	1.5	3.1	1.8
3 or more earners .....	8 199	4 218	2 957	639	2 513	521	1 763	299	5 686	3 697	1 194	340
Mean family income .....	\$17 472	\$19 735	\$14 556	\$14 880	\$13 737	\$14 506	\$13 760	\$13 189	\$19 123	\$20 471	\$15 731	\$16 367
Percent below poverty level .....	3.3	0.7	6.4	-	5.8	1.3	5.7	-	2.3	0.6	7.3	-

**SIZE OF FAMILY**

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
1 persons .....	40 739	30 284	9 163	2 095	11 015	4 615	6 007	752	29 724	25 669	3 156	1 343
Mean family income .....	\$10 424	\$11 448	\$7 165	\$9 028	\$6 815	\$7 505	\$6 346	\$7 357	\$11 761	\$12 157	\$8 722	\$9 964
Percent below poverty level .....	9.5	6.8	18.1	10.2	17.7	13.3	20.6	14.6	6.5	5.6	13.2	7.7
3 persons .....	18 272	11 135	6 081	1 236	5 786	1 636	3 823	453	12 486	9 499	2 258	783
Mean family income .....	\$11 545	\$13 381	\$8 227	\$9 614	\$7 589	\$8 829	\$7 067	\$8 142	\$13 377	\$14 165	\$10 189	\$10 465
Percent below poverty level .....	10.8	6.3	19.6	11.5	19.8	12.7	23.2	19.6	6.6	5.2	13.5	6.8
4 persons .....	13 215	7 262	5 020	1 195	4 344	1 053	3 075	483	8 871	6 209	1 945	712
Mean family income .....	\$12 097	\$14 133	\$9 134	\$9 990	\$8 185	\$8 751	\$7 969	\$7 961	\$14 012	\$15 045	\$10 976	\$11 366
Percent below poverty level .....	12.7	7.7	20.6	11.4	23.9	16.4	26.7	16.1	7.2	6.2	11.0	8.1
5 and 6 persons .....	11 828	5 195	5 429	1 293	5 027	1 041	3 589	642	6 801	4 154	1 840	651
Mean family income .....	\$12 037	\$14 562	\$9 417	\$9 817	\$8 242	\$8 594	\$8 147	\$8 188	\$14 842	\$16 058	\$11 893	\$11 425
Percent below poverty level .....	17.3	10.5	24.8	21.8	28.5	26.0	30.3	26.6	8.9	6.5	14.2	17.1
7 persons or more .....	5 059	1 554	3 002	664	3 011	566	2 234	425	2 048	988	768	239
Mean family income .....	\$10 910	\$13 751	\$9 435	\$8 613	\$8 477	\$8 045	\$8 471	\$7 841	\$14 486	\$17 020	\$12 242	\$9 984
Percent below poverty level .....	27.1	19.3	32.9	30.3	36.2	41.5	36.3	40.5	13.8	6.6	23.0	12.1



**Table 6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Oakland, Calif.	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	351 995	206 934	123 094	27 155	127 416	38 837	81 538	12 297	224 579	168 097	41 556	14 858
In families	290 128	161 668	108 690	25 019	105 326	27 717	71 400	11 461	184 802	133 951	37 290	13 558
Head	89 113	55 430	28 695	6 483	29 183	8 911	18 728	2 755	59 930	46 519	9 967	3 728
With related children under 18	43 831	21 261	19 408	4 174	17 600	3 854	12 763	1 920	26 231	17 407	6 645	2 254
Mean number of related children under 18	2.28	2.04	2.55	2.55	2.62	2.46	2.68	2.86	2.05	1.94	2.30	2.29
With related children under 6-	21 915	10 486	9 812	2 564	9 364	2 265	6 511	1 151	12 551	8 221	3 301	1 413
14 to 24 years	7 373	4 320	2 712	584	3 007	1 026	1 851	271	4 366	3 294	861	313
25 to 54 years	52 007	28 812	20 003	4 642	17 994	4 426	12 721	1 937	34 013	24 386	7 282	2 705
55 to 64 years	15 644	10 974	3 714	761	4 446	1 613	2 514	329	11 198	9 361	1 200	432
65 years and over	14 089	11 324	2 266	496	3 736	1 846	1 642	218	10 353	9 478	624	278
Wife of head	69 585	46 093	18 990	5 215	19 855	6 940	11 612	2 099	49 730	39 153	7 378	3 116
14 to 24 years	9 017	5 928	2 520	979	2 892	1 222	1 506	374	6 125	4 706	1 014	605
25 to 54 years	40 597	24 077	13 315	3 410	12 021	3 300	7 841	1 376	28 576	20 777	5 474	2 034
55 to 64 years	12 064	9 271	2 251	474	3 104	1 338	1 595	206	8 960	7 933	656	268
65 years and over	7 907	6 817	1 904	352	1 838	1 080	670	143	6 069	5 737	234	209
Other family members	131 430	60 145	61 005	13 321	56 288	11 866	41 060	6 607	75 142	48 279	19 945	6 714
Under 3 years	15 947	7 665	7 001	1 979	6 918	1 689	4 793	899	9 029	5 976	2 208	1 080
3 to 5 years	15 267	6 793	7 295	1 891	6 651	1 460	4 728	759	8 616	5 333	2 567	1 132
6 to 13 years	44 657	18 100	23 682	4 468	20 707	3 802	15 969	2 383	23 950	14 298	7 713	2 085
14 to 17 years	22 330	9 567	11 000	2 244	9 914	1 724	7 718	1 251	12 416	7 843	3 282	993
18 to 21 years	13 392	5 758	6 098	1 211	5 463	942	4 059	598	7 929	4 816	2 039	613
22 to 54 years	13 417	7 746	4 526	1 153	4 645	1 400	2 837	528	8 772	6 346	1 689	625
55 to 64 years	1 859	1 230	486	80	719	327	348	48	1 140	903	138	32
65 years and over	4 561	3 286	917	295	1 271	522	608	141	3 290	2 764	309	154
Mean size of family	3.26	2.92	3.79	3.86	3.61	3.11	3.81	4.16	3.08	2.88	3.74	3.64
Unrelated individuals	61 867	45 266	14 404	2 136	22 090	11 120	10 138	836	39 777	34 146	4 266	1 300
14 to 24 years	9 249	6 972	3 855	385	2 392	1 253	999	115	6 857	5 719	791	270
25 to 54 years	23 545	15 488	7 013	937	8 530	3 504	4 696	274	15 015	11 984	2 317	663
55 to 64 years	10 012	7 034	2 696	343	4 469	2 121	2 216	177	5 543	4 913	480	166
65 years and over	19 061	15 772	2 905	471	6 699	4 242	2 227	270	12 362	11 530	678	201
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	84 840	45 014	37 251	4 361	37 948	9 574	27 471	2 235	46 892	35 440	9 780	2 126
In families	51 663	19 485	30 551	3 512	28 072	4 518	22 924	1 921	23 591	14 967	7 627	1 591
Head	15 572	7 075	8 001	911	7 520	1 474	5 863	442	8 052	5 601	2 138	469
With related children under 18	10 631	3 586	6 710	716	5 977	914	4 927	374	4 654	2 672	1 783	342
Mean number of related children under 18	2.38	1.98	2.60	2.58	2.65	2.38	2.71	2.75	2.03	1.85	2.30	2.38
With related children under 6-	4 994	1 500	3 375	352	2 998	453	2 463	186	1 996	1 047	912	166
14 to 24 years	1 795	596	1 164	94	1 086	182	889	64	709	414	275	30
25 to 54 years	9 880	3 722	5 816	704	5 090	769	4 217	328	4 790	2 953	1 599	376
55 to 64 years	1 713	1 096	563	69	668	174	462	37	1 045	922	101	32
65 years and over	2 184	1 661	458	44	676	349	295	13	1 508	1 312	163	31
Other family members	36 091	12 410	22 550	2 601	20 552	3 044	17 061	1 479	15 539	9 366	5 489	1 122
Under 3 years	3 338	881	2 364	255	2 185	291	1 833	156	1 153	590	531	99
3 to 5 years	3 940	1 103	2 765	331	2 437	360	2 036	164	1 503	743	729	167
6 to 13 years	12 315	3 160	8 871	827	7 704	877	6 708	464	4 611	2 283	2 163	363
14 to 17 years	5 795	1 696	3 863	585	3 543	436	3 042	381	2 252	1 260	821	204
18 to 21 years	3 630	1 154	2 313	265	2 010	223	1 751	135	1 620	931	562	130
22 to 54 years	4 631	2 586	1 814	291	1 875	502	1 266	147	2 756	2 084	548	144
55 to 64 years	838	599	219	17	311	139	168	6	527	460	51	11
65 years and over	1 604	1 231	341	30	487	216	257	26	1 117	1 015	84	4
Mean size of family	3.32	2.75	3.82	3.86	3.73	3.07	3.91	4.35	2.93	2.67	3.57	3.39
Female unrelated individuals	33 177	25 529	6 700	849	9 876	5 056	4 547	314	23 301	20 473	2 153	535
14 to 24 years	4 742	3 528	924	151	1 179	606	500	74	3 563	2 922	424	77
25 to 54 years	9 200	6 087	2 702	270	2 789	1 017	1 662	68	6 411	5 070	1 040	202
55 to 64 years	6 133	4 558	1 479	160	2 182	941	1 201	55	3 951	3 617	278	105
65 years and over	13 102	11 356	1 595	268	3 726	2 492	1 184	117	9 376	8 864	411	151

Table 6. **Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Total				Census tracts with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more				Remainder of city			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Oakland, Calif.</b>												
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	57 977	24 471	30 466	5 223	34 522	9 051	23 964	3 461	23 455	15 420	6 502	1 762
Percent below poverty level	16.5	11.8	24.8	19.2	27.1	23.3	29.4	28.1	10.4	9.2	15.6	11.9
In families	41 328	13 305	25 677	4 584	27 128	5 619	20 304	3 127	14 200	7 686	5 373	1 457
Head	10 943	4 163	6 215	974	6 659	1 499	4 842	620	4 284	2 664	1 373	354
Percent below poverty level	12.3	7.5	21.7	15.0	22.8	16.8	25.9	22.5	7.1	5.7	13.8	9.5
With related children under 18	8 152	2 502	5 250	811	5 364	1 035	4 099	533	2 788	1 467	1 151	278
Mean number of related children under 18	2.79	2.43	2.97	3.32	3.01	2.95	3.04	3.54	2.37	2.07	2.68	2.90
With related children under 6	4 582	1 428	2 927	549	3 009	624	2 226	342	1 573	804	700	207
14 to 24 years	1 760	644	1 038	146	1 068	217	793	84	692	427	245	62
25 to 54 years	6 717	2 153	4 247	709	4 312	928	3 232	467	2 405	1 225	1 015	242
55 to 64 years	1 078	504	473	60	614	158	400	34	464	346	73	26
65 years and over	1 388	862	457	59	665	196	417	35	723	666	40	24
Wife of head	4 638	2 388	1 819	490	2 577	939	1 432	320	2 061	1 449	387	170
14 to 24 years	719	382	265	81	378	162	184	50	341	220	81	31
25 to 54 years	2 471	1 041	1 139	334	1 488	480	866	230	983	561	273	104
55 to 64 years	715	397	271	28	382	121	244	5	333	276	27	23
65 years and over	733	568	144	47	329	176	138	35	404	392	6	12
Other family members	25 747	6 754	17 643	3 120	17 892	3 181	14 030	2 187	7 855	3 573	3 613	933
Under 3 years	3 485	1 053	2 260	434	2 296	429	1 753	261	1 189	624	507	173
3 to 5 years	3 547	966	2 386	500	2 521	486	1 906	307	1 026	480	480	193
6 to 13 years	10 839	2 598	7 837	1 175	7 701	1 272	6 242	850	3 138	1 326	1 595	325
14 to 17 years	4 432	1 125	3 030	630	3 231	599	2 517	495	1 201	526	513	135
18 to 21 years	1 944	413	1 380	276	1 285	166	1 058	189	659	247	322	87
22 to 54 years	924	276	547	84	564	120	387	64	360	156	160	20
55 to 64 years	186	77	105	6	130	37	89	6	56	40	16	—
65 years and over	390	246	98	15	164	72	78	15	226	174	20	—
Mean size of family	3.78	3.20	4.13	4.71	4.07	3.75	4.19	5.04	3.31	2.89	3.91	4.12
Unrelated individuals	16 649	11 166	4 789	639	7 394	3 432	3 660	334	9 255	7 734	1 129	305
Percent below poverty level	26.9	24.7	33.2	29.9	33.5	30.9	36.1	40.0	23.3	22.6	26.5	23.5
14 to 24 years	3 770	2 740	808	136	1 058	480	531	45	2 712	2 260	277	91
25 to 54 years	3 959	1 965	1 767	140	2 143	737	1 309	54	1 816	1 228	458	86
55 to 64 years	2 541	1 490	981	139	1 520	621	854	72	1 021	869	127	67
65 years and over	6 379	4 971	1 233	224	2 673	1 594	966	163	3 706	3 377	267	61
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	32 786	12 362	19 590	2 409	19 554	3 881	15 316	1 519	13 232	8 481	4 274	890
Percent below poverty level	38.6	27.5	52.6	55.2	51.5	40.5	55.8	68.0	28.2	23.9	43.7	41.9
In families	22 561	5 229	16 862	2 089	15 566	2 004	13 325	1 380	6 995	3 225	3 537	709
Head	5 819	1 623	4 068	443	3 766	537	3 155	269	2 053	1 086	913	174
Percent below poverty level	37.4	22.9	50.8	48.6	50.1	36.4	53.8	60.9	25.5	19.4	42.7	37.1
With related children under 18	5 304	1 378	3 830	408	3 523	519	2 955	251	1 781	859	875	157
Mean number of related children under 18	2.76	2.35	2.90	3.19	2.93	2.67	2.98	3.34	2.42	2.16	2.63	2.94
With related children under 6	2 995	758	2 187	245	1 969	294	1 640	137	1 026	464	547	108
14 to 24 years	1 090	314	759	82	720	126	584	57	370	188	175	25
25 to 54 years	4 146	1 028	3 025	321	2 769	381	2 342	193	1 377	647	683	128
55 to 64 years	313	148	161	40	168	30	134	19	145	118	27	21
65 years and over	270	133	123	—	109	—	95	—	161	133	28	—
Other family members	16 742	3 606	12 794	1 646	11 800	1 467	10 170	1 111	4 942	2 139	2 624	535
Under 3 years	2 210	521	1 654	207	1 507	191	1 291	117	703	330	363	90
3 to 5 years	2 406	562	1 809	251	1 680	236	1 414	140	726	326	395	111
6 to 13 years	7 215	1 382	5 740	582	5 138	567	4 538	397	2 077	815	1 202	185
14 to 17 years	2 728	596	2 040	396	2 017	286	1 694	310	711	310	346	86
18 to 21 years	1 227	215	986	143	877	85	783	92	350	130	203	51
22 to 54 years	625	147	424	61	441	72	340	49	184	75	84	12
55 to 64 years	133	46	87	—	88	17	71	—	45	29	16	—
65 years and over	198	137	54	6	52	13	39	6	146	124	15	—
Mean size of family	3.88	3.22	4.15	4.72	4.13	3.73	4.22	5.13	3.41	2.97	3.87	4.07
Female unrelated individuals	10 225	7 133	2 728	320	3 988	1 877	1 991	139	6 237	5 256	737	181
Percent below poverty level	30.8	27.9	40.7	37.7	40.4	37.1	43.8	44.3	26.8	25.7	34.2	33.8
14 to 24 years	2 001	1 406	450	43	566	240	298	24	1 435	1 166	152	19
25 to 54 years	2 032	914	984	56	980	259	666	15	1 052	655	318	41
55 to 64 years	1 665	995	645	86	850	291	545	26	815	704	100	60
65 years and over	4 527	3 818	649	135	1 592	1 087	482	74	2 935	2 731	167	61